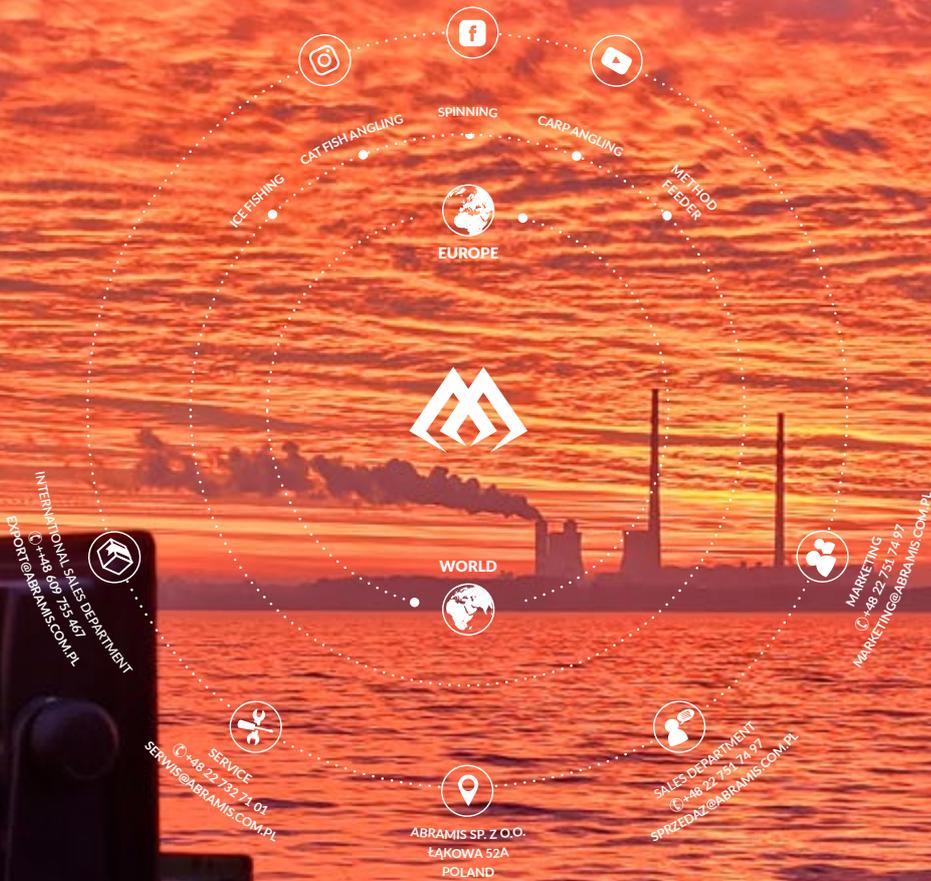




2025



MIKADO TOTAL FISHING 20 25



MIKADO FISHING TEAM

60
YAMAHA



PASSION, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE

Creating a new catalog is not just about arranging products beautifully, preparing descriptions, and fish photos. This new catalog is the culmination of hard work in product design: thousands of hours of consultations and meetings, thousands of hours spent at the computer, thousands of hours of testing by the water, and now you are holding the result of these efforts in your hands.

The past year brought us many new insights. While we've often written about the combination of passion, knowledge, and experience, we momentarily forgot that fishing is ultimately about joy. The joy of being by the water, meeting friends, traveling, and the act of fishing itself. We aim to make fishing joyful, providing not only satisfaction from well-crafted equipment but also the pure enjoyment of the fishing experience.

We create equipment for every fishing method. In our offer, you will find modern products made with technology we could only dream of a few years ago. We also remember those who are just discovering this beautiful passion and want to spend time by the water without significant investment. Our budget series offers quality and design that have so far been found only in the higher segment. In this context, a perfect example is the Bixlite series, which from the very beginning has been associated with the ideal compromise between price and quality. We focused on functional parameters without forgetting about a modern look. In this series, you will find traditional spinning rods, casting rods, and feeders – regardless of the model, you will be pleasantly surprised.

One of the elements of our mission is to popularize ethical fishing, but today we go a step further. We want to popularize fishing that not only brings joy on many levels but is also responsible. That is why our offer includes a large number of products that will not ruin your budget, as well as those created with consideration of the environmental impact of our passion.

The slogan Total Fishing, which we have been using for many years, refers not only to fishing techniques but also to the level of fishing advancement. If you are just starting, you can count on excellent quality affordable products. If you are a demanding professional who pays attention to the smallest details, we have series for you such as Sky Dream, Jaws, Katsudo, or Enclave, which are characterized by the use of the latest technologies and the highest quality components. However, let's set aside all divisions. Let's not look at who fishes only during holidays and who fishes every day, let's not look at personal records, let's not look at competition results. Let's just enjoy every moment by the water, and the Mikado brand will provide equipment that will meet the expectations of all of us!

Thank You, MFT



MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING 20
25





CONTENTS

01 RODS	4
02 REELS	68
03 LINES & BRAIDS	90
04 ACCESSORIES	112
05 NETS	128
06 TACKLE BOXES	138
07 BAGS AND HOLDALLS	148
08 CHAIRS AND UMBRELLAS	162
09 CLOTHING	168
10 SPINNING	180
11 FEEDER, METHOD FEEDER	232
12 FLOAT AND COARSE	266
13 CARP FISHING	294
14 CATFISH FISHING	346
15 SEA FISHING	358
16 ICE FISHING	370
17 RETAIL STORE SUPPLIES	380





MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING 20
25





RODS | 01

Sky Dream	6
Jaws	8
Progressive	14
Black Crystal	15
Sensor X	17
Kamisori	18
Inazuma Pro	19
LX	20
Katsudo	22
Noctis	27
Carp Spod Rod	30
Ultraviolet UV2	31
TOXY	35
MFT	36
M-CRAFT	38
NSC	39
Sensual NG	42
Bixlite	44
Nihonto	49
Trython	50
Intro	54
Sasori	58
SiluPRO	62
Catone	64
Cat Territory	65
Surfcast Litore	65
Fly rods	66
Ice rods	372



SKY DREAM IS THE LIMIT



Sky Dream rods are made of Japanese 46T carbon mats, which provides them with an extra fast action and an unparalleled sensitivity.



SKY DREAM

Use of single-piece, 46T carbon blanks, FUJI Torzite guides and FUJI SKSS reel seat allowed us to achieve the most technologically advanced rod - a truly world-class piece. Insanely light, fast and sensitive; made for zander and perch fishing.



SKYDREAM



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
SKY DREAM	WAA894-208-1-28	208	97	1	208	5-28	○
	WAA894-208-2-28	208	99	2	110	5-28	○
	WAA894-213	213	94	2	108,5	2-10	○
	WAA894-221	221	96	2	112,5	3-12	○
	WAA894-229	229	98	2	117,5	3-14	○

SU-1



SKY DREAM UL

Top-of-the-range rod for the ultra light. Application of the Japanese 46T carbon, titanium FUJI SIC guides and FUJI VSS reel seat allowed us to achieve insanely sensitive rods that, by far, exceed our competition. Top-quality in every possible aspect.



SKYDREAM UL



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
SKY DREAM UL	WAA913-180	180	68	2	93	0.5-4	●
	WAA913-207	207	73	2	108	1-7	●
	WAA913-224	224	79	2	115	1.5-9	●

SU-1



SKY DREAM ML

Top-class rods made for predator angling using medium-sized lures. Application of a Japanese 46T carbon, together with FUJI SIC guides and FUJI VSS reel seat, enabled creation of insanely sensitive rods that outdo the competition by far.



SKYDREAM ML



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
SKY DREAM ML	WAA899-244	244	105	2	126	5-28	○
	WAA899-274	274	119	2	139	5-28	○

SU-1



**JAWS MICRO SECRET**

A super light and sensitive casting rod for angling using smaller baits. It loads up really deep during casting, facilitating use of lighter lures. Works great for perch and trout angling in smaller rivers.

36
Ton**JAWS MICRO SECRET**
SIGNATURE SERIES

JAWS MICRO SECRET	WAA936-198	198	94	2	102	2-10	O
							SU-1

**JAWS TWITCH**

A professional casting rod dedicated to angling with hard lures, such as wobblers, spinners and spinnerbaits. It will work very well in a twitching technique with wobblers up to 12 cm.

36
Ton**JAWS TWITCH**
SIGNATURE SERIES

JAWS TWITCH	WAA937-195	195	108	2	100	5-28	O
							SU-1

**JAWS PIKE MONSTER**

A rod designed for pike angling using large and medium-sized lures. Very light and perfectly balanced, with a fast action and a deeper deflection; it delivers lures insanely well to longer distances and provides lots of fun during the fight.

30
Ton**JAWS PIKE MONSTER**
SIGNATURE SERIES

JAWS PIKE MONSTER	WAA938-245	245	234	2	125	30-85	O
							SU-1





JAWS

SIGNATURE SERIES



36
TON



S
sea'guide®

XTRA
TOUGH EVA

JAPANESE
CARBON



JAWS BIG BAIT CAST

A long casting rod designed for people angling with the largest lures. It will cope perfectly with lures such as Sicario 22 cm, or large jerks. Lots of spare power in the butt guarantees comfort during encounter with a fish-of-a-lifetime.



JAWS *BIG BAIT CAST*

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS BIG BAIT CAST	WAA939-255	255	242	2	130	45-130	○
	WAA957-255	255	275	2	130	50-200	○

SU-1



JAWS CRAZY JERK

classic jerk rod in a modern version. Its hi-modulus blank made of a Japanese carbon and Fuji components allowed our engineers to design a strong rod with a really light weight and a flawless balance.



JAWS *CRAZY JERK*

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS CRAZY JERK	WAA940-190	190	144	2	98	30-100	○

SU-1



JAWS SAIRA SPECIALIST

A casting rod dedicated to a vertical technique, with a super-fast action, that transitions to a progressive deflection under the weight of a fish, allowing us to effectively control the lure in a drift; every slightest bite will end up with a strike.



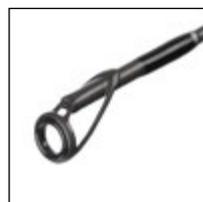
JAWS *SAIRA SPECIALIST*

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS SAIRA SPECIALIST	WAA941-182	182	133	1	182	10-70	○

SU-1





JAWS LIGHT GAME

NEW 2025

Light game are fine and delicate rods with a fast action and progressive deflection during the fight, dedicated for perch fishing with small lures. They are equipped with titanium guides and a carbon reel seat increasing sensitivity and comfort.



JAWS LIGHT GAME
SIGNATURE SERIES



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
	WAA975-190	195	69	2	100	0-5	•
JAWS LIGHT GAME	WAA975-204	204	74	2	105	0-7	•
	WAA975-240	240	85	2	125	0-10	•

SU-1



JAWS LIGHT FUN

A spectacular rod with a fast action that has a blank crafted using Japanese carbon mats. The tubular tip deals really well with any type of a lure. A great choice for perch, trout and chub angling in smaller rivers.



JAWS LIGHT FUN
SIGNATURE SERIES



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
JAWS LIGHT FUN	WAA929-202	202	86	2	103	2-10	0

SU-1



JAWS EVO SPIN

Evo Spin is a rod dedicated to angling for pike using smaller lures, but also for larger perch. It will work great with twitching technique, or with angling using small spinners sized 1 to 4. Its hi-modulus blank guarantees insane sensitivity.



JAWS EVO SPIN
SIGNATURE SERIES



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
JAWS EVO SPIN	WAA932-210	210	105	2	108	4-25	0

SU-1





JAWS ZANDER SPECIAL

Professional rods for zander angling, that stand out with their extra fast action, sensitive tip and high convergence of the blank, what really facilitates spotting of even the slightest bites by the said predators.



36
Ton

JAWS ZANDER SPECIAL

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS ZANDER SPECIAL	WAA933-198	198	100	2	102	6-28	0
							SU-1



JAWS FAST SPIN

Fast and short rods for zander and pike angling with various lures. High-quality Fuji components and a blank made of a Japanese carbon guarantee high effectiveness and precision of usage.



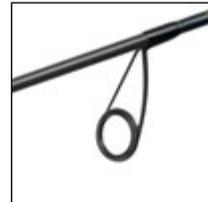
30
Ton

JAWS FAST SPIN

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS FAST SPIN	WAA934-198	198	120	2	102	7-36	0
							SU-1



JAWS BIG GAME SPIN

The Big Game spin is an addition to the Jaws spinning series of a strong rod, that will work great for record-breaking pike and zander, when larger lures are in use. A great rod for angling with medium-sized jerks and with larger lures at lighter heads.



30
Ton

JAWS BIG GAME SPIN

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS BIG GAME SPIN	WAA935-198	198	135	2	102	15-65	0
							SU-1





JAWS LIGHT RIVER

The Light River, is - unsurprisingly, a rod dedicated to light spinning in rivers. The rod with a tubular tip, a fast action and a parabolic deflection with lots of spare power in the butt that allows to stop large chub and trout in a flowing water.

WOOD Insert	Tangle Free K-Series	Fudji ALCONITE	AAA Cork	36 Ton
-------------	----------------------	----------------	----------	------------------

JAWS LIGHT RIVER
SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS LIGHT RIVER	WAA930-285	285	135	2	145	2-14	O	
							SU-1	



JAWS VICTORY DISTANCE

Amazing casting capabilities, high sensitivity and lots of spare power in the butt to stop strong river fish are the advantages of a Jaws Victory Distance. That flawlessly balanced blank made of a Japanese carbon doesn't strain the arm during long angling.

WOOD Insert	Tangle Free K-Series	Fudji ALCONITE	AAA Cork	36 Ton
-------------	----------------------	----------------	----------	------------------

JAWS VICTORY DISTANCE
SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS VICTORY DISTANCE	WAA931-285	285	164	2	145	7-28	O	
							SU-1	





PROGRESSIVE 16

Progressive 16 is a family of rods with a hollow tip, made for light angling for predatory fish. Application of a hi-modulus carbon provides great sensitivity and deep deflection during landing. Armed with Fuji guides.

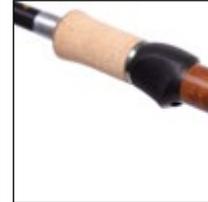


PROGRESSIVE 16



PROGRESSIVE 16	WAA918-230	230	107	2	118	3-16	O
	WAA918-255	255	119	2	131	3-16	O
	WAA918-275	275	131	2	141	3-16	O
	WAA918-305	305	153	2	156	3-16	O

SU-1



PROGRESSIVE 21

Progressive 21 is our pick for ide angling with larger wobblers or for asps with small ones. Progressive deflection guarantees landing of large fish with smaller lures; a delicate, hollow and insanelly sensitive tip facilitates casting with smaller lures.

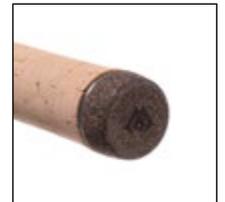


PROGRESSIVE 21



PROGRESSIVE 21	WAA919-240	240	115	2	123	4-21	O
	WAA919-275	275	135	2	141	4-21	O
	WAA919-305	305	161	2	156	4-21	O

SU-1



PROGRESSIVE 35

Series of durable spinning rods for special tasks. Thy have a fast action and a progressive deflection that goes deeper with the resistance. Blank of the rod is perfectly balanced and does not strain the hand even during whole-day-long angling expedition.



PROGRESSIVE 35



PROGRESSIVE 35	WAA921-240	240	140	2	123	6-35	O
	WAA921-275	275	168	2	141	6-35	O

SU-1





BLACK CRYSTAL LIGHT SPIN

Black Crystal Spin L is our solution for large perch angling using large lures and for light zander angling. Just as other rods in this series, it has been fitted with FUJI components that work really well with x-fast blank made of hi-modulus carbon.

40
Ton

AAA
AAA Cork

BLACK CRYSTAL LIGHT SPIN



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
BLACK CRYSTAL LIGHT SPIN	WAA756-198-1	198	81	1	198	3 - 15	○
	WAA756-208-1	208	89	1	208	3 - 15	○
	WAA756-208	208	86	2	108	3 - 15	○
	WAA756-223	223	99	2	115	4 - 18	○
	WAA756-238	238	108	2	126	4 - 18	○

SU-1



BLACK CRYSTAL MEDIUM SPIN

Black Crystal Spin M is rod with FUJI components, strong butt, sensitive tip and blank that really well transmits every single touch. These features make it a perfect pike and zander rod, when soft lures, wobblers and spoons are being used.

40
Ton

AAA
AAA Cork

BLACK CRYSTAL MEDIUM SPIN



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
BLACK CRYSTAL MEDIUM SPIN	WAA757-198-1	198	94	1	198	5 - 24	○
	WAA757-208-1	208	101	1	208	5 - 24	○
	WAA757-208	208	99	2	108	5 - 24	○
	WAA757-223	223	110	2	115	6 - 26	○
	WAA757-238	238	121	2	126	7 - 28	○

SU-1





BLACK CRYSTAL POLE

Professional rods for a full-rig angling. Perfectly balanced, very light and fast blanks made of hi-modulus carbon will please even the pickiest anglers. Great choice for professional anglers that actively compete.

46
Ton

BLACK CRYSTAL POLE



	Nº	CM	g				
BLACK CRYSTAL POLE	WAA915-500	500	135	5	136	1-15	○
	WAA915-600	600	198	6	136	1-15	○
	WAA915-700	700	255	7	136	1-15	○
	WAA915-800	800	345	8	136	1-15	○

SU-1



BLACK CRYSTAL BOLOGNESE

Exclusive rods for the bolognese method. Marriage of the unbelievably light, fast blanks with a tip-side action, and of the top-of-the-range components resulted in a world-class rod that provides joy of angling and landing all-day-long.



46
Ton



BLACK CRYSTAL BOLOGNESE



	Nº	CM	g				
BLACK CRYSTAL BOLOGNESE	WAA916-500	500	190	5	142	1-15	○
	WAA916-600	600	248	6	144	1-15	○
	WAA916-700	700	315	7	146	1-15	○
	WAA916-800	800	410	8	148	1-15	○

SU-1





SENSOR X AREA SOLID

Ultra-sensitive, glued-in-tip Sensor-X Area rods allow you to sense every single bite and to stay in control of even tiniest lure's action the entire time. During landing they easily get into full deflection, reducing risk of losing a catch to a minimum.



SensorXarea s



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
SENSOR X AREA SOLID	WAA895-183	183	61	2	94	0.5 - 2.5	●
	WAA895-198	198	65	2	102	0.8 - 4.5	●

SU-1



SENSOR X AREA TUBULAR

Sensor-X Area rods with classic, hollow tip; they have really deep deflection, are very sensitive and versatile if we think of the lightest spinning lures range. They are perfect for small lures, tiny wobblers and spoons.



SensorXarea t



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
SENSOR X AREA TUBULAR	WAA896-183	183	63	2	94	0.8 - 4	○
	WAA896-198	198	68	2	102	1 - 6	○

SU-1



SENSOR X TRAVEL

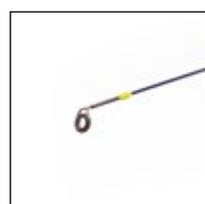
Compact, 4-section rods made for angling using micro and small lures. The more delicate model has a very sensitive, glued-in tip, while the stronger version has a tubular-type tip. Exclusive cover provides great protection and is very convenient.

SensorXtravel



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
SENSOR X TRAVEL	WAA914-198S	198	74	4	53	1 - 5	●

SU-1



**KAMISORI ZANDER**

Kamisori Zander is a series of professional zander rods, very effective during angling. Fuji Alconite guides with Fuji K frames and a Fuji TVS mount were used to create them. Rods are reinforced with a Toray cross-wrapping.



Kamisori Zander 剃刀



	Nº	CM					
KAMISORI ZANDER (EVA) 1 SEC.	WAA436-198	198	137	1	198	≤ 18	○
	WAA437-198	198	127	1	198	≤ 22	○
	WAA437-214	214	137	1	198	≤ 22	○
	WAA438-198	198	133	1	198	≤ 28	○
	WAA438-214	214	150	1	214	≤ 28	○
	WAA439-198	198	136	1	198	≤ 35	○
	WAA439-215	215	147	1	215	≤ 35	○

SU-1



Kamisori Zander 剃刀



	Nº	CM					
KAMISORI ZANDER (EVA) 2 SEC.	WAA442-229	229	147	2	119	≤ 22	○
	WAA443-220	220	153	2	115	≤ 28	○
	WAA443-240	240	163	2	125	≤ 28	○
	WAA443-260	260	173	2	134	≤ 28	○
	WAA444-198	198	138	2	104	≤ 35	○
	WAA444-210	210	150	2	109	≤ 35	○
	WAA444-240	240	162	2	126	≤ 35	○
	WAA444-270	270	176	2	139	≤ 35	○

SU-1

**KAMISORI PERCH**

Kamisori Perch rods were armed with Fuji Alconite guides and Fuji TVS reel mount. Great construction is completed by a hi-modulus blank with a special, spiral carbon wrapping that reinforces the butt in case of a bycatch.



Kamisori Perch 剃刀



	Nº	CM					
KAMISORI PERCH (EVA) 2 SEC.	WAA432-220	220	121	2	115	≤ 12	○
	WAA432-240	240	126	2	125	≤ 12	○

SU-1





INAZUMA PRO ZANDER

Inazuma Pro Zander is a rod designed for zander fishing. This strong, yet sensitive pole with a tip-side action was fitted with Seaguide guides and Fuji TVS reel mount; it has everything needed to take you to a next level of zander fishing.



INAZUMA PRO ZANDER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
INAZUMA PRO ZANDER	WAA628-198	198	129	1	198	≤ 32	○
	WAA628-208	208	132	1	208	≤ 35	○
	WAA628-214	214	135	2	112	≤ 28	○
	WAA628-228	228	140	2	118	≤ 30	○
	WAA628-244	244	151	2	128	≤ 30	○

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
INAZUMA PRO ZANDER	WAA629-198	198	121	1	198	≤ 22	○
	WAA629-208	208	125	1	208	≤ 22	○
	WAA629-214	214	131	2	112	≤ 22	○

SU-1

SU-1

INAZUMA PRO PERCH

Inazuma Pro Perch is a series of classic perch rods with a very sensitive, carbon glued-in tip. Fast action and lots of power hidden in the butt provide control over any catch. The entire rod is finished with Seaguide guides and Fuji TVS reel mount.



INAZUMA PRO PERCH



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
INAZUMA PRO PERCH	WAA627-220	220	114	2	114	≤ 16	●
	WAA627-240	240	131	2	131	≤ 18	●
	WAA627-260	260	147	2	147	≤ 20	●

SU-1





LX LEGEND SPIN

NEW 2025

A fantastic full carbon rod with fast action, very delicate tip that allows you to observe every bite. An excellent choice for perch fishing with soft lures.



LX Legend Spin



	№	CM	g	CM	CM	CM	g
LX LEGEND SPIN	WAA962-213	213	99	2	110	1-7	●
	WAA962-245	245	118	2	126	2-10	●
	WAA962-275	275	136	2	141	2-12	●

SU-1



LX SAPPHIRE FAZLITE SPIN

After over a dozen years on the market, the LX Sapphire rod received a facelift. Weight reduction and parameters improvement were reached through application of Fuji Fazlite guides and split handle with a TVS mount. True perch classic in a new look.

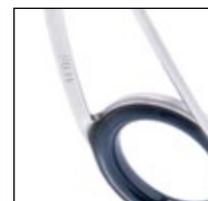


LX Sapphire FazLite Spin



	№	CM	g	CM	CM	CM	g
LX SAPPHIRE FAZLITE SPIN	WAA625-208	208	106	2	107	≤ 5	●
	WAA625-220	220	108	2	114	≤ 7	●
	WAA625-240	240	116	2	124	≤ 10	●
	WAA625-260	260	130	2	134	≤ 13	●
	WAA625-280	280	133	2	144	≤ 13	●

SU-1





LX SAPPHIRE LITE DROPSHOT

LX Sapphire Dropshot is yet another version of the legendary LX Sapphire rod. Sensitive, well-visible tip, reliable butt and top-class components, such as Fuji TVS mount, make even few-hours long sessions a pure pleasure.



LX Sapphire Lite DropShot



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
LX SAPPHERE LITE DROPSHOT	WAA623-220	220	110	2	114	5-20	●
	WAA623-240	240	121	2	124	5-20	●
	WAA623-260	260	127	2	135	5-20	●
	WAA623-280	280	143	2	145	5-20	●

SU-1



LX TELE MATCH

Perfect telescopic float fishing rod made of highly processed carbon fibre IM-9. Equipped with SIC, high footed guides can be used even in the rain without any issues. Very light and stiff.



LX Tele Match



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
LX TELE MATCH	WA189-400	400	214	8	115	≤ 25	○
	WA189-420	420	220	8	120	≤ 25	○

SU-1



**KATSUDO LIGHT RANGER SPIN**

Katsudo spinning rods are a series that merges an ingenious design with great handling parameters. Light Ranger designed to be used with medium sized lures stands out with its fast and resilient blank, classic wood finish and a tiger-type cork.

*Katsudo Light Ranger*

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
KATSUDO LIGHT RANGER SPIN	WAA616-225	225	115	2	116	4-21
	WAA616-265	265	138	2	136	4-21

SU-1

**KATSUDO TRUE FIGHTER SPIN**

True Fighter is a great rod for river-based predators, in particular for asp, pike and record-breaking chub. Fast and resilient, it allows to effectively catapult the lure, while lots of spare power enables striking and hauling of record-breakers.

*Katsudo True Fighter*

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
KATSUDO TRUE FIGHTER SPIN	WAA617-245	245	130	2	126	6-28
	WAA617-285	285	156	2	146	6-28

SU-1

**KATSUDO PREDATOR WARRIOR SPIN**

A perfect rod for angling for larger pike and zander in river dips, using heavier heads. Predator Warrior is an insanely fast and light at the same time, blank with K guides, a wooden finish and a butt made of a genuine tiger cork.

*Katsudo Predator Warrior*

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
KATSUDO PREDATOR WARRIOR SPIN	WAA618-225	225	134	2	116	8-40
	WAA618-275	275	158	2	141	8-40

SU-1





KATSUDO HEAVY HUNTER SPIN

Heavy Hunter is a rod made for the largest lures and record-breaking predators. With lots of spare power, these rods are unbelievably light and fast, allowing to strike from a significant distance and to win a clash with the largest river monsters.



Katsudo Heavy Hunter



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW	
KATSUDO HEAVY HUNTER SPIN	WAA619-235	235	135	2	121	15-75
	WAA619-265	265	163	2	136	15-75

SU-1



KATSUDO LIGHT MATCH

NEW 2025

Katsudo Light Match are high-performance rods dedicated to the float fishing distance method. A perfectly finished and ultra-thin 30T carbon blank ensures great casting properties with a light set and perfect work under load.



Katsudo LIGHT MATCH



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW	
KATSUDO LIGHT MATCH	WAA971-390	390	188	3	136	2-10
	WAA971-420	420	196	3	146	3-15

SU-1



KATSUDO PELLET WAGGLER

NEW 2025

A rod designed for modern variations of the float fishing method. The blank is made of the highest quality 30T carbon, which translates into an extremely smooth and fast action. Perfect for commercial fisheries using the pellet waggler technique.



Katsudo PELLET WAGGLER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW	
KATSUDO PELLET WAGGLER	WAA972-330	330	165	2	170	≤ 30

SU-1



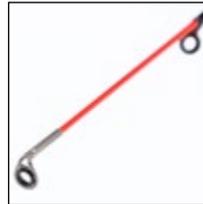
**KATSUDO SLIM FEEDER**

Insanely light poles with ultra-thin, super powerful blank. The rod is made of sturdy 30T carbon, armed with SeaGuide guides and a reliable reel mount. Each user will be surprised with the amount of power and lightness of the Katsudo Slim rod.

*Katsudo Slim Feeder*

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
KATSUDO SLIM FEEDER	WAA680-360	360	180	3+3	126	≤ 90
	WAA680-390	390	210	3+3	135	≤ 100
	WAA680-TIPS					

SU-1

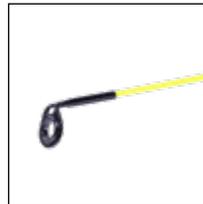
**KATSUDO SLIM METHOD FEEDER**

Method in a super slim version. Insanely light and thin blank made of 30T carbon with an immense amount of power, fitted with great SeaGuide guides and reliable reel mount. Method anglers finally received a fast action, light and powerful rod.

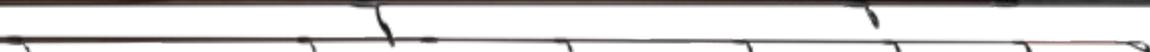
*Katsudo Slim Method Feeder*

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
KATSUDO SLIM METHOD FEEDER	WAA681-305	305	146	2+3	157	≤ 90
	WAA681-330	330	156	2+3	167	≤ 90
	WAA681-350	350	181	3+3	122	≤ 90
	WAA681-TIPS					

SU-1

**KATSUDO SLIM DISTANCE FEEDER**

KATSUDO SLIM DISTANCE FEEDER A well-engineered rod for long distance angling, in its Slim version. The new Slim Distance has larger and better spaced guides, harder tips and an improved butt, that allows the rod to load better while casting with a feeder or a method feeder.

*Katsudo SLIM DISTANCE FEEDER*

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
KATSUDO SLIM DISTANCE	WAA620-360	360	208	3+3	127	2 / 3 / 4	≤ 120
	WAA620-390	390	239	3+3	136	2 / 3 / 4	≤ 120
	WAA620-TIP-2.0						2.0
	WAA620-TIP-3.0						3.0
	WAA620-TIP-4.0						4.0

SU-1





KATSUDO XTS FEEDER

The Katsudo family received a long-awaited X-tra Sensitive feeder rod. Insanely light and sophisticated rod for angling with the tiniest feeders. A perfect tool for professional or winter angling when bites are extremely delicate.

2.2 Tip dia (mm)	seaguide®	2C	XTRA TOUGH EVA	30 Ton
---------------------	-----------	----	-------------------	-----------

Katsudo XTS FEEDER



	Nº	CM	F	G	CM	GW	
KATSUDO XTS FEEDER	WAA615-280	280	130	2+2	145	0.5 / 0.75	≤ 25
	WAA615-330	330	144	2+2	170	0.75 / 1	≤ 30
	WAA615-TIP-0.5					0.5	NEW
	WAA615-TIP-0.75					0.75	NEW
	WAA615-TIP-1.0					1.0	NEW

SU-1



KATSUDO DISTANCE FEEDER

Katsudo Distance Feeder are modern, long-distance rods made of hi-class, 30T carbon. Light, fast and full of power blanks, fitted with Seaguide guides, provide long and precise casts. Their ergonomic butt delivers steady support during landing.

2.8 Tip dia (mm)	1G + 2C	XTRA TOUGH EVA	seaguide®	30 Ton
---------------------	---------	-------------------	-----------	-----------

Katsudo DISTANCE FEEDER



	Nº	CM	F	G	CM	GW	
KATSUDO DISTANCE FEEDER	WAA749-360	360	232	3+3	126	2 / 3 / 4	≤ 120
	WAA749-390	390	252	3+3	136	2 / 3 / 4	≤ 120
	WAA749-420	420	280	3+3	146	2 / 3 / 4	≤ 120
	WAA749-TIP-2.0					2.0	NEW
	WAA749-TIP-3.0					3.0	NEW
WAA749-TIP-4.0					4.0	NEW	

SU-1





KATSUDO SLIM TOURNAMENT BOLOGNESE

Katsudo Tournament bolognese rods are based on poles from the same series. Fast blanks, armed with light, hi-foot guides, will pass the exam even during multiple-hours-long contests or active angling for chub in moderately flowing rivers.



KATSUDO SLIM BOLOGNESE



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
KATSUDO SLIM TOURNAMENT BOLOGNESE	WAA793-500	500	182	4	149	3-15	○
	WAA793-600	600	239	5	146	3-15	○
	WAA793-700	700	304	6	148	3-15	○

SU-1



KATSUDO SLIM TOURNAMENT POLE

A top series of super-light and fast poles, made of hi-quality 30T and 40T carbon. Katsudo Tournament are professional rods made for competitive anglers that appreciate the flawless balance of the blank granting an immediate striking action and effective landing.



KATSUDO SLIM POLE



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
KATSUDO SLIM TOURNAMENT POLE	WAA792-500	500	142	4	141	3-15	○
	WAA792-600	600	187	5	136	3-15	○
	WAA792-700	700	246	6	136	3-15	○

SU-1





NOCTIS X DISTANCE 2 SECTIONS

Perfect casting rods, enabling rig casting to distances even up to 150 m. Very fast, with a reinforced blank in their mid-section, they guarantee lots of spare power and all the necessary precision. Finished with Seaguide guides and a DPS reel seat.



NOCTIS X DISTANCE



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	LBS
NOCTIS X DISTANCE	WAA794-12-3	360	341	2	186	3.0
	WAA794-12-3.5	360	357	2	186	3.5
	WAA794-13-3.5	390	407	2	202	3.5

SU-1



NOCTIS X DISTANCE 3 SECTIONS

Great casting rods in a compact, three-piece version. Perfect for quick trips or a smaller car. The Noctis X Distance are stiff blanks with very fast action, which translates into much farther casts and improved precision.



NOCTIS X DISTANCE



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	LBS
NOCTIS X DISTANCE	WAA795-12-3	360	360	3	126	3.0
	WAA795-12-3.5	360	378	3	126	3.5
	WAA795-13-3.5	390	418	3	137	3.5

SU-1



NOCTIS X BOAT

NEW 2025

Noctis X Boat is a great carp rod for fishing from a boat. Super light and at the same time extremely strong 30T carbon blank, finished with Seaguide TDG guides and an XDPS reel seat. Infernal power hidden in a slim blank.



NOCTIS X BOAT



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	LBS
NOCTIS X BOAT	WAA974-10-3	300	209	2	157	3.0

SU-1





NOCTIS X STALKER

New member of a very successful series of rods - the Noctis X. A version made for stalking or hauling from the water, particularly when there are lots of snags. Insanely light, 30T blank with impressive power, fitted with reliable Seaguide components.



NOCTIS X STALKER



	Nº	CM	G	SEGS	CM	LBS
NOCTIS X STALKER	WAA741-8-3	240	164	2	125	3
	WAA741-8-3.5	240	189	2	125	3.5

SU-1



NOCTIS X CARP FLOATER

Floater is an unusually light carp angling rod for surface methods. Irreplaceable tool during hot, summer days when carps are not feeding deep at the bottom. Very elastic and strong, 30T blank that allows thinner lines to be used.



NOCTIS X FLOATER



	Nº	CM	G	SEGS	CM	LBS
NOCTIS X FLOATER	WAA742-10-2	300	196	2	156	2

SU-1



NOCTIS POLE

A series of poles that allows achieving a compromise between the ultra-low weight and the power of a blank, thanks to a combination of a 24T and 30T carbon application. Noctis Pole enables both angling for delicate, spring roach and large, midseason fish.

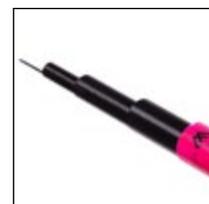


NOCTIS POLE



	Nº	CM	G	SEGS	CM	LBS
NOCTIS POLE	WAA790-500	500	145	4	141	0
	WAA790-600	600	197	5	136	0
	WAA790-700	700	262	6	136	0

SU-1





NOCTIS X LITE CLASSIC LAKE FEEDER

NEW 2025

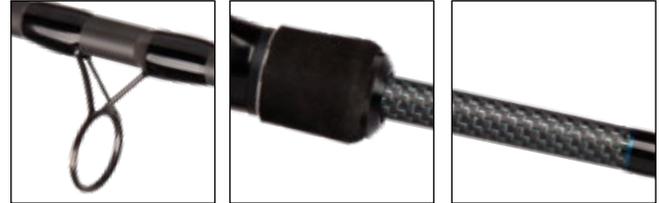
X Lite is a top-class, super light and slim 30T carbon blank, equipped with sophisticated Seaguide TDG guides, a VSS reel seat and a flattened butt section made of cork and EVA combination. The Lake model is a great proposition for smaller waters.

2.8 Tip dia (mm)	1G + 2C	seaguide® TDG-1	A A Cork	30 Ton
----------------------------	---------	--------------------	--------------------	------------------



	№	CM	F	CM	CM	CM	CM
NOCTIS X LITE CLASSIC LAKE FEEDER	WAA983-330	330	152	3+3	116	0.5 / 0.75 / 1	50
	WAA983-360	360	163	3+3	126	0.5 / 0.75 / 1	50

SU-1



NOCTIS X LITE METHOD/BOMB FEEDER

NEW 2025

Medium is a very fast and energetic rod for both classic and method fishing. A super thin blank with extremely light equipment will work well for competitive fishing for medium-sized fish. A good choice also for commercial fishing with a bomb feeder.

2.8 Tip dia (mm)	1G + 2C	seaguide® TDG-1	A A Cork	30 Ton
----------------------------	---------	--------------------	--------------------	------------------



	№	CM	F	CM	CM	CM	CM
NOCTIS X LITE METHOD/BOMB FEEDER	WAA984-300	300	155	2+3	157	0.75 / 1 / 1.5	70
	WAA984-330	330	164	3+3	116	0.75 / 1 / 1.5	70
	WAA984-360	360	190	3+3	126	0.75 / 1 / 1.5	70

SU-1



NOCTIS X LITE MEDIUM DISTANCE FEEDER

NEW 2025

The strongest and, at the same time, extremely light rod from the Noctis X Lite family. A great choice for rivers and larger lakes where you have to look for fish far from the shore. At the same time, it is light, refined and has a lot of power.

2.8 Tip dia (mm)	1G + 2C	seaguide® TDG-1	A A Cork	30 Ton
----------------------------	---------	--------------------	--------------------	------------------



	№	CM	F	CM	CM	CM	CM
NOCTIS X LITE MEDIUM DISTANCE FEEDER	WAA985-360	360	208	3+3	126	1 / 1.5 / 2	90
	WAA985-390	390	267	3+3	137	1 / 1.5 / 2	90

SU-1





NEW 2025



CARP SPOD ROD

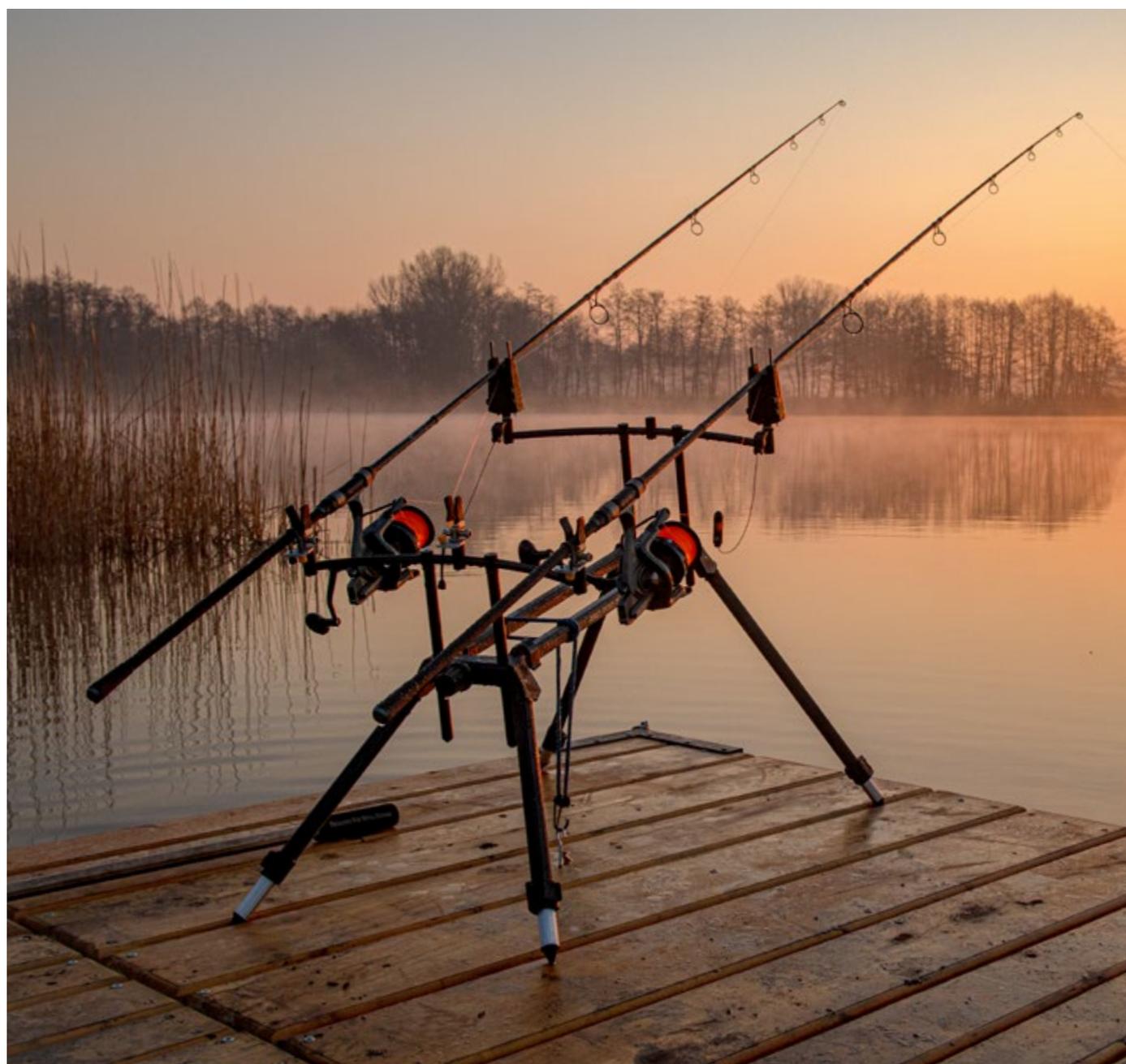
Extremely strong and fast Spod type carp rod. Designed for baiting with a spods over long distances. Available in 2 versions, with a 5.5lb curve - comfortable at a distance of about 100m, and 7.5lb - baiting at a distance exceeding even 120m.

SPOD ROD



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	LBS
CARP SPOD ROD	WAA982-12-5.5	360	395	2	188	5.5
	WAA982-12-7.5	360	486	2	188	7.5

SU-1





UV 2 MEDIUM FEEDER

NEW 2025

The second edition of the legendary feeder rods from the Ultraviolet family. New, much slimmer blanks with a strengthening Kevlar braid, equipped with modern and enlarged guides and a thinner butt section made of a combination of cork and EVA foam.

2.8 Tip dia (mm) | 2G + 3C | A Cork | NEXT GENERATION | HI-MODULUS CARBON

ULTRAVIOLET UV2 MEDIUM FEEDER



	Nº	CM	G	SECTIONS	CM	CW
UV 2 MEDIUM FEEDER	WAA986-345	345	215	3+5	121	90
	WAA986-360	360	218	3+5	126	90
	WAA986-390	390	263	3+5	136	90

SU-1



UV 2 HEAVY FEEDER

NEW 2025

UV II Heavy is a heavier version of feeders based on the proven Ultraviolet rods. Now in a slimmer and modern version. An ideal choice for rivers and large waters, where the blank with improved guide placement will allow you to fish at greater distances.

2.8 Tip dia (mm) | 1G + 2C | A Cork | NEXT GENERATION | HI-MODULUS CARBON

ULTRAVIOLET UV2 HEAVY FEEDER



	Nº	CM	G	SECTIONS	CM	LB
UV 2 HEAVY FEEDER	WAA987-345	345	229	3+3	121	120
	WAA987-360	360	240	3+3	126	120
	WAA987-390	390	277	3+3	136	120

SU-1



ULTRAVIOLET II MATCH

Ultraviolet Match is a series of classic rods dedicated to float angling at a long distance. Proper butt, fast action, beautiful reaction to a fish and relatively low weight are only some of its advantages.

NEXT GENERATION | 36 Ton | A Cork

ULTRAVIOLET UV2 Match



	Nº	CM	G	SECTIONS	CM	CW	W
ULTRAVIOLET II MATCH	WAA702-390	390	237	3	138	≤ 20	○
	WAA702-420	420	253	3	147	≤ 20	○

SU-1



**ULTRAVIOLET II TELE MATCH**

UV Tele Match is a response for the demand for a telescopic long-distance rod that would have a smooth deflection, light arming and low weight. There is nothing left for us to do, but to encourage you to purchase it - especially in such a great price.

**ULTRAVIOLET UV2 Tele Match**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
ULTRAVIOLET II TELE MATCH	WAA703-390	390	226	8	113	≤ 20	○
	WAA703-420	420	233	8	118	≤ 20	○

SU-1

**ULTRAVIOLET II POLE**

Yet another version of reliable Ultraviolet poles. Very light and resilient blanks, made of 36T carbon fibre, designed for professional anglers. Perfectly balanced weight makes even multi-hour long sessions a pure pleasure.

**ULTRAVIOLET UV2 Pole**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
ULTRAVIOLET II POLE	WAA686-600	600	210	6	127	○	
	WAA686-700	700	280	7	129	○	
	WAA686-800	800	382	8	131	○	

SU-1

**ULTRAVIOLET II BOLOGNESE**

Insanely well balanced and perfectly armed bolognese poles, constructed using resilient blanks made of 36T carbon fibre. Great rods for professional anglers, made for float angling in rivers and lakes. Available in 3 lengths - 600, 700 and 800 cm.

**ULTRAVIOLET UV2 Bolognese**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
ULTRAVIOLET II BOLOGNESE	WAA687-600	600	255	6	139	≤ 25	○
	WAA687-700	700	340	7	140	≤ 25	○
	WAA687-800	800	429	8	149	≤ 25	○

SU-1





ULTRAVIOLET CANAL FEEDER

UV Canal Feeder is a series of two rods designed for canals and for stagnant waters. Ultra-sensitive tips and their flawless deflection make an ideal angling tool for „difficult” fish out of them - both in a short and long-distance.

2.4 Tip dia (mm)	 3C	 HI-MODULUS CARBON	 A A Cork
----------------------------	--------	--------------------------	-----------------

ULTRAVIOLET CANAL FEEDER



	№	CM	g	g	g	g
ULTRAVIOLET CANAL FEEDER	WAA747-330	330	190	3+3	117	≤ 50
	WAA747-360	360	209	3+3	125	≤ 50
WAA747-TIPS						

NEW
SU-1



ULTRAVIOLET X-HEAVY FEEDER

A continuation of the legendary UV series - Extra Heavy edition. The stronger and slimmer blank, armed with oversized guides placed in a manner, that facilitates the casting itself and its range. A great choice for larger rivers and long-distance angling.

3.5 Tip dia (mm)	 2G + 1C	 HI-MODULUS CARBON	 A A Cork
----------------------------	-------------	--------------------------	-----------------

ULTRAVIOLET X-HEAVY FEEDER



	№	CM	g	g	g	g
ULTRAVIOLET X-HEAVY FEEDER	WAA748-360	360	268	3+3	125	≤ 160
	WAA748-390	390	308	3+3	135	≤ 160

SU-1





ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT FEEDER

Ultraviolet Light Feeder for a few years now is a legendary rod with unparalleled, never-failing specs. Light design, incredible power and extremely sensitive tips are the most crucial assets of the UV Light Feeder allowing to catch large fish using sophisticated rigs.

2.8 Tip dia (mm)	 3G + 2C	 HI-MODULUS CARBON	 A Cork
----------------------------	-------------	--------------------------	---------------

ULTRAVIOLET Light Feeder



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW
ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT FEEDER	WA318-360	360	250	3+5	126 ≤ 90
	WA318-390	390	302	3+5	136 ≤ 90
WA318-TIPS					

SU-1



ULTRAVIOLET HEAVY FEEDER

Ultraviolet Heavy Feeder is a stronger version of UV series rod designed for angling in rivers using bottom technique. Amount of spare power, balance and sensitive tips allow to hunt for large fish in hard-to-reach locations.

2.8 Tip dia (mm)	 2G + 1C	 HI-MODULUS CARBON	 A Cork
----------------------------	-------------	--------------------------	---------------

ULTRAVIOLET Heavy Feeder



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW
ULTRAVIOLET HEAVY FEEDER	WA319-360	360	268	3+3	125 ≤ 120
	WA319-390	390	298	3+3	137 ≤ 120
WA319-TIPS					

SU-1



ULTRAVIOLET METHOD FEEDER

Modified rod from the Ultraviolet series made for Method Feeder technique. Fast pole with an immense amount of power, facilitating longer feeder casting. Perfect in every detail, it will help you to haul true carp monsters.

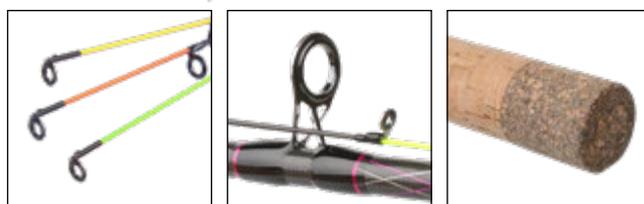
3.1 Tip dia (mm)	 3C	 HI-MODULUS CARBON	 A Cork
----------------------------	--------	--------------------------	---------------

ULTRAVIOLET Method Feeder



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW
ULTRAVIOLET METHOD FEEDER	WAA705-305	305	213	2+3	155 ≤ 90
	WAA705-330	330	237	2+3	170 ≤ 90
	WAA705-350	350	238	3+3	122 ≤ 90
WAA705-TIPS					

SU-1





TOXY POWER FEEDER

Toxy Power Feeder are ultra-strong, durable rods for angling in fast flowing rivers or in stagnant waters at extremely long distances. Armed with hi-quality, oversized guides with a doubled foot, they enable usage of heavy rigs.

3.4 Tip dia (mm)	1G + 2C	HI-MODULUS CARBON
----------------------------	---------	-------------------

TOXY POWER FEEDER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
TOXY POWER FEEDER	WAA952-360	360	297	3+3	126	200
	WAA952-390	390	328	3+3	135	200

SU-1



TOXY POWER METHOD FEEDER

Rods made for large fish angling at long distances, mainly on commercial fisheries. Fast and strong blanks load up perfectly during casting, which translates into precision and distance. Half-parabolic action suppresses the fight of strong fish very well.

2.8 Tip dia (mm)	1G + 2C	HI-MODULUS CARBON
----------------------------	---------	-------------------

TOXY POWER METHOD FEEDER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
TOXY POWER METHOD FEEDER	WAA953-330	330	225	3+3	116	120
	WAA953-360	360	305	3+3	126	120

SU-1



**MFT VERTICAL**

Top-class casting rod dedicated to a vertical angling for predators. Modern design and sensitive, hi-modulus blank allow to sense every, even the most delicate bite and to react immediately with a strike - no matter the depth.

**30**
Ton**MFT VERTICAL**

	N°	CM	T G				
MFT VERTICAL	WAA511-183	183	160	2	97	20-70	○
	WAA510-183	183	172	2	97	40-110	○

SU-1

**MFT CRAFT****NEW 2025**

Modern rods equipped with a carbon tube handle and carbon reel seat, making them extremely sensitive and light. Dedicated for fishing with the smallest baits for fish like chub, trout and perch.

**30**
Ton**MFT CRAFT**

	N°	CM	T G				
MFT CRAFT	WAA976-213	213	86	2	110	1-7	○
	WAA976-240	240	97	2	124	1-10	○
	WAA976-285	285	106	2	146	1-10	○

SU-1

**MFT ELITE****NEW 2025**

Rods with an extra fast action, perfect for zander and pike. The high quality blank and the TVS carbon reel seat guarantee incredible sensitivity and lightness, allowing for immediate response to even the most delicate bites.

**30**
Ton**MFT ELITE**

	N°	CM	T G				
MFT ELITE	WAA977-208	208	112	2	108	7-28	○
	WAA977-240	240	131	2	124	7-28	○
	WAA977-275	275	144	2	141	7-28	○

SU-1





MFT PERCH

NEW 2025

A series of rods with a long, full carbon tip, allowing you to observe every bite. A slim blank with a fast action and a carbon SKSS reel seat make the rods very light and sensitive. They are dedicated to perch fishing with soft lures



MFT PERCH



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
MFT PERCH	WAA978-208	208	89	2	108	1-7	•
	WAA978-240	275	100	2	124	1-7	•

SU-1



MFT POLE

NEW 2025

The new MFT Pole series is another, improved version of poles for float fishing. Light and balanced blanks made of high-modulus carbon are perfect for beginners and intermediate anglers.



MFT POLE



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
MFT POLE	WAA973-500	500	203	5	137	≤ 25
	WAA973-600	600	274	6	137	≤ 25
	WAA973-700	700	364	7	137	≤ 25
	WAA973-800	800	470	8	137	≤ 25

SU-1



MFT COMMERCIAL FEEDER

MFT Commercial rods have deep deflection and fast action; perfect for commercial fisheries, with larger fish. Fitted with Seaguide guides, sensitive tips and modern, flattened butt that facilitates a stable and steady landing of any big fish.



MIKADO FISHING TEAM COMMERCIAL FEEDER



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CW
MFT COMMERCIAL FEEDER	WAA743-330	330	189	2 + 2	172	1.5 / 2	≤ 70
	WAA743-360	360	216	3 + 2	127	1.5 / 2	≤ 70
	WAA743-TIP-1.5					1.5	
	WAA743-TIP-2.0					2.0	

SU-1





M-CRAFT SNOWFLAKE

NEW 2025

The most delicate rod from the M-Craft series, equipped with lightweight AT single foot guides and an SKSS handle. Perfect for rainbow trout and whitefish. Full carbon tip allows you to observe every bite.

30
Ton

M-CRAFT SNOWFLAKE



M-CRAFT SNOW-FLAKE	WAA963-185	185	60	2	95	0.3-1.5	•	
							SU-1	



M-CRAFT MICROJIG

NEW 2025

M-Craft microjig rods have been designed for fishing with microjigs and small lures. This model is available in two versions, with a solid and tubular tip. The Tubular version is also perfect for fishing with small spoons and spinners.

30
Ton

M-CRAFT MICROJIG



M-CRAFT MICROJIG TUBULAR	WAA964-193	193	61	2	98	0.3-2	○	
M-CRAFT MICROJIG SOLID	WAA965-193	193	61	2	98	0.3-2	•	
							SU-1	



M-CRAFT TROUT

NEW 2025

Trout is the strongest rod in the M-craft series. Designed for trout fishing with small spoons and spinners. Deep, parabolic deflection during retrieve guarantees high effectiveness when fishing even with barbless hooks

30
Ton

M-CRAFT TROUT



M-CRAFT TROUT	WAA966-198	198	61	2	100	0.8-3.5	○	
							SU-1	





NSC MEDIUM SPIN

Fast rods made using hi-modulus blanks with progressive deflection and lots of spare power in the butt. Shorter models will work really well for pike boat angling. Longer ones will work great when used for river predators.

NSC MEDIUM SPIN



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
NSC MEDIUM SPIN	WAA910-210	210	128	2	110	6-28	○
	WAA910-240	240	147	2	126	6-28	○
	WAA910-270	270	168	2	140	6-28	○
	WAA910-300	300	178	2	154	6-28	○

SU-1



NSC POWER SPIN

NSC Power Spin is a new addition to the NSC spinning family - these rods are designed for predator angling, when larger lures or heavier heads are in use. They will work great with pike and zander angling in greater depths.



NSC POWER SPIN



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
NSC POWER SPIN	WAA908-210	210	152	2	110	10-40	○
	WAA908-240	240	175	2	125	10-40	○
	WAA908-270	270	181	2	139	10-40	○
	WAA908-300	300	211	2	155	10-40	○

SU-1



NSC HEAVY SPIN

Strong rods designed for large-lure users. Fast action and deep deflection during hauling are the key features of NSC rods. They are perfect for pike angling when large lures are in use, while the longer models are well-tested for trout and salmon trips.



NSC HEAVY SPIN



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
NSC HEAVY SPIN	WAA911-205	205	169	2	108	15-70	○
	WAA911-240	240	177	2	126	15-70	○
	WAA911-270	270	215	2	145	15-70	○

SU-1





NSC TRAVEL SPIN MH

Four-piece, NSC series spinning rod is a perfect choice for people that cannot afford to carry anything bulkier during their angling expedition. A perfect summer trip companion. Dynamic blank provides amazing casting distances.



NSC *Travel Spin MH*



NSC TRAVEL SPIN MH	WAA907-240	240	181	4	67	10-40	○
	WAA907-270	270	210	4	74	10-40	○

SU-1



NSC TRAVEL SPIN H

Strong, four-piece spinning rod designed for angling with medium and large lures. Perfect for summer expeditions. An additional reinforcement at each joint guarantee reliability and flawless deflection during landing of the most impressive catch.



NSC *Travel Spin H*



NSC TRAVEL SPIN H	WAA906-240	240	182	4	67	15-70	○
	WAA906-270	270	225	4	74	15-70	○

SU-1





NSC POWER MATCH

Strong match rods for angling with waggler floats in medium and long-range. Parabolic action and the immense amount of spare power hidden in the butt allow to precisely place the rig in the pre-baited spot and guarantee steady hauling of large fish.

NSC POWER MATCH



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
NSC POWER MATCH	WAA909-360	360	198	3	126	5-30	○
	WAA909-390	390	218	3	136	5-30	○
	WAA909-420	420	239	3	146	5-30	○

SU-1



NSC BIG FISH POLE

Rods are designed for a full-rig angling technique. Hi-modulus blank made of carbon makes these NSC rods stiff, fast, and light. Created for angling for medium-sized and large fish in flowing waters and canals.



NSC Big Fish Pole



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
NSC POLE	WAA912-500	500	206	5	136	5-20	○
	WAA912-600	600	310	6	136	5-20	○
	WAA912-700	700	420	7	136	5-20	○

SU-1



**SENSUAL NG ULTRA LIGHT SPIN**

Sensual NG Light Spin is a rod designed for light and ultralight spinning. Carefully selected structure of the graphite used allowed us to achieve a sensitive rod, that at the same time is strong enough to tackle bycatch of a large zander or a pike.

**Sensual NG ULTRA LIGHT SPIN**

	Nº	CM	G		CM	CW	
SENSUAL N.G. ULTRA LIGHT SPIN	WAA885-198	198	88	2	104	1-8	○
	WAA885-208	208	96	2	109	2-10	○
	WAA885-214	214	102	2	111	2-12	○
	WAA885-235	235	101	2	123	2-14	○
	WAA885-244	244	120	2	128	3-18	○
	WAA885-260	260	133	2	136	3-18	○

SU-1

**SENSUAL NG MEDIUM LIGHT SPIN**

Medium Light Spin are rods made to meet all the expectations of their users. Those fast poles are perfectly balanced, sensitive, light and strong at the same time. Mixed with medium sized spinning lures they make a perfect tool for predator angling.

**Sensual NG MEDIUM LIGHT SPIN**

	Nº	CM	G		CM	CW	
SENSUAL N.G. MEDIUM LIGHT SPIN	WAA886-198-1	198	95	1	198	3-12	○
	WAA886-214	214	103	2	111	3-18	○
	WAA886-225	225	121	2	118	5-23	○
	WAA886-240	240	127	2	126	5-25	○

SU-1

**SENSUAL NG MEDIUM SPIN**

Sensual NG Medium are light and perfectly balanced spin rods designed for pike, zander and predator angling in general. Fast blank with lots of spare power and KL-H guides allowed us to achieve a rod that exceeds specs of its price-range by far.

**Sensual NG MEDIUM SPIN**

	Nº	CM	G		CM	CW	
SENSUAL N.G. MEDIUM SPIN	WAA887-198-1	198	108	1	198	5-28	○
	WAA887-214	214	117	2	111	5-28	○
	WAA887-235	235	134	2	123	5-28	○
	WAA887-244	244	142	2	128	5-30	○
	WAA887-275	275	153	2	144	6-32	○

SU-1





SENSUAL NG CANAL FEEDER

Canal Feeder are a series of super light feeder rods, perfect for subtly feeding fish in stagnant and slowly flowing canals. Made with a resilient 24T carbon with a really deep deflection, armed with particularly sensitive tip.

2.2
Tip dia (mm)

2C

NEXT
GENERATION

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

Sensual^{NG} CANAL FEEDER



	Nº	CM	T	CM	CM	LBS	CW	
SENSUAL N.G. CANAL FEEDER	WAA744-330	330	175	3 + 2	117	1/1.5	≤ 50	
	WAA744-350	350	190	3 + 2	123	1/1.5	≤ 70	
	WAA744-TIP-1.0					1.0		NEW
	WAA744-TIP-1.5					1.5		NEW

SU-1



SENSUAL NG MATCH

Light and fast rods for distance float methods. Sensual Match are resilient blanks made of a 24T carbon armed with light, high-footed guides. Classic cork finish with an EVA foam and a DPS reel seat. Great choice for large and medium-sized stagnant waters.

NEXT
GENERATION

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

Sensual^{NG} Match



	Nº	CM	T	CM	CM	LBS	CW	
SENSUAL NG MATCH	WAA897-390	390	206	3	136	5-25		
	WAA897-420	420	231	3	146	5-25		

SU-1



SENSUAL NG TELE MATCH

Long distance Match rods in their telescopic version. Very light and resilient, made of a 24T carbon and finished with a classic cork-foam butt. Insanely fast and well balanced. Available in lengths of 390 and 420 cm.

Tele

NEXT
GENERATION

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

Sensual^{NG} Tele Match



	Nº	CM	T	CM	CM	LBS	CW	
SENSUAL NG TELE MATCH	WAA898-390	390	215	8	112	5-25		
	WAA898-420	420	232	8	120	5-25		

SU-1



**LADY BIXLITE SPIN**

Very chic, modern and stylish version of a Bixlite rod, designed with female anglers in mind. Lady Bixlite is a fast and light rod for predator angling using small and mediumsized lures. A perfect size for a bank, pier or boat angling.

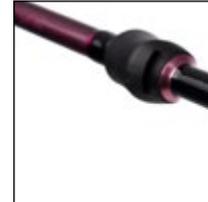


LADY BIXLITE



Icon	Nº	CM	g	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
	LADY BIXLITE SPIN	WAA954-240	240	124	2	128	5-25	0

SU-1

**BIXLITE LIGHT SPIN**

BIXLITE Light Spin are light spinning rods designed for perch, trout and chub angling. Blank made of carbon fibre, framed reel mount and light SiC guides provide us with a sensitive and effective rod.



BIXLITE LIGHT SPIN



Icon	Nº	CM	g	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	
	BIXLITE LIGHT SPIN	WAA858-183	183	75	2	95	0.5-3	0	NEW
		WAA858-198	198	80	2	103	0.5-4	0	NEW
		WAA858-210	210	84	2	109	0.5-5	0	NEW
		WAA859-198-1	198	92	1	198	3-12	0	
		WAA859-198	198	75	2	108	1-7	0	
		WAA859-208	208	82	2	112	2-9	0	
		WAA859-214	214	89	2	112	2-11	0	
		WAA859-235	235	97	2	125	2-11	0	
		WAA859-244	244	109	2	129	3-12	0	
		WAA859-260	260	117	2	138	3-14	0	

SU-1

**BIXLITE FAST SPIN**

BIXLITE Fast Spin is a series of fast and sensitive spinning rods with a very versatile array of possible applications. Within this selection there are rods never seen before in such a great price range.



BIXLITE FAST SPIN



Icon	Nº	CM	g	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
	FAST SPIN	WAA860-198-1	198	106	1	198	3-15	0
		WAA860-208	208	93	2	112	3-15	0
		WAA860-214	214	96	2	115	3-16	0
		WAA860-225	225	117	2	121	4-18	0
		WAA860-240	240	127	2	128	5-25	0
		WAA860-270	270	140	2	139	5-25	0
		WAA860-300	300	182	2	153	5-25	0

SU-1





BIXLITE PREDATOR SPIN

Add-on to a very popular Bixlite series, of longer and stronger models for angling for large predators. Predator Spin is a classic rod up to 35 g, that enables use of most popular lures. Fast, sensitive, lots of spare power; guarantees successful landings.



BIXLITE PREDATOR



	№	CM	g	Sections	Weight	Length	Tip
BIXLITE PREDATOR SPIN	WAA905-240	240	144	2	124	10-35	○
	WAA905-270	270	164	2	139	10-35	○
	WAA905-300	300	188	2	153	10-35	○

SU-1



BIXLITE ZANDER SPIN

Strong, zander rod fitted with an insanely sensitive, glued-in tip made of a full carbon. It will indicate even the slightest bite and will enable a dynamic and effective striking. A perfect choice for angling on the drop, using all types of soft lures.



BIXLITE ZANDER



	№	CM	g	Sections	Weight	Length	Tip
BIXLITE ZANDER	WAA901-240	240	155	2	124	10-40	●
	WAA901-270	270	185	2	139	10-40	●

SU-1



BIXLITE MONSTER SPIN

Insanely strong spin rod for large fish angling, using larger baits - soft lures, spoons and wobblers. Fast and resilient blank allows to deliver the rig to a significant distance and to win the clash with an impressive specimen at the same time.



BIXLITE MONSTER



	№	CM	g	Sections	Weight	Length	Tip
BIXLITE MONSTER SPIN	WAA902-240	240	154	2	124	15-50	○
	WAA902-270	270	180	2	139	15-50	○
	WAA902-300	300	196	2	153	15-50	○

SU-1





BIXLITE JERK SPIN

NEW 2025

Short rods designed for jerkbait fishing using a classic reel. A fast, dynamic blank allows you to send heavy lures and give them the right action. The reserve of power in the butt section guarantees reliable hauling in all conditions!



BIXLITE JERK SPIN



	Nº	CM	g	CM	CM	CW	
BIXLITE JERK SPIN	WAA958-195	195	167	2	101	20-60	○
	WAA959-195	195	178	2	101	30-90	○

SU-1



BIXLITE POWER SPIN

NEW 2025

Rods designed for catching strong and large predators with the biggest lures. Dynamic blanks allow you to send big lures, and a huge reserve of power in the butt section guarantees reliable retrieval in all conditions, even with spectacular prey!



BIXLITE POWER SPIN



	Nº	CM	g	CM	CM	CW	
BIXLITE POWER SPIN	WAA960-245	245	219	2	126	30-85	○
	WAA961-245	245	234	2	126	40-125	○

SU-1





BIXLITE POWER CAST

A casting rod designed for pike angling using larger lures. Long, flawlessly profiled handle, and a comfy multiplier seat allow to experience comfort of angling with that rod throughout an entire day and to cast lures really far.



BIXLITE POWER CAST



BIXLITE POWER CAST	WAA903-240	240	204	2	125	25-75	O
							SU-1



BIXLITE PIKE MASTER

A casting rod dedicated to angling with large lures. Long handle, comfy reel seat and a resilient blank provide comfort of use of the rod all day long and to deliver the lures really far; its progressive action provides joy of landing.



BIXLITE PIKE MASTER



BIXLITE PIKE MASTER	WAA904-240	240	234	2	125	30-105	O
							SU-1

**BIXLITE LIGHT FEEDER**

The extremely popular Bixlite family now has feeder rods. Light Feeder are light, fast and flexible blanks, equipped with 3 tips, which are perfect for both still and flowing waters and commercial fishing lakes.

**BIXLITE LIGHT FEEDER**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	G2	CW	
BIXLITE LIGHT FEEDER	WAA759-330	330	220	3+3	116	1.5 / 2 / 3	80	
	WAA759-345	345	236	3+3	123	1.5 / 2 / 3	80	
	WAA759-360	360	247	3+3	127	1.5 / 2 / 3	80	
	WAA621-TIP-1.5					1.5		NEW
	WAA621-TIP-2.0					2.0		NEW
WAA621-TIP-3.0					3.0			NEW

SU-1

**BIXLITE MEDIUM FEEDER**

Great feeder rods fitted with three, exchangeable tips, well-tested DPS reel seat and light guides. Fast and resilient blanks that allow to angle effectively in stagnant and flowing waters, with a phenomenal price to quality ratio.

**BIXLITE MEDIUM FEEDER**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	G2	CW	
BIXLITE MEDIUM FEEDER	WAA621-330	330	229	3+3	116	1.5 / 2 / 3	≤ 110	
	WAA621-345	345	259	3+3	123	1.5 / 2 / 3	≤ 110	
	WAA621-360	360	275	3+3	127	1.5 / 2 / 3	≤ 110	
	WAA621-TIP-1.5					1.5		NEW
	WAA621-TIP-2.0					2.0		NEW
WAA621-TIP-3.0					3.0			NEW

SU-1

**BIXLITE METHOD FEEDER**

Very interesting rods for a Method - technique that employs a feeder and a short rig. Light and resilient, well balanced blanks absorb the energy from any getaway attempts during landing, while 3 tips precisely indicate even the most delicate bites.

**BIXLITE METHOD FEEDER**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	G2	CW	
BIXLITE METHOD FEEDER	WAA622-330	330	229	3+3	116	1.5 / 2 / 3	≤ 80	
	WAA622-360	360	241	3+3	127	1.5 / 2 / 3	≤ 80	
	WAA622-TIP-1.5					1.5		NEW
	WAA622-TIP-2.0					2.0		NEW
	WAA622-TIP-3.0					3.0		NEW

SU-1





NIHONTO MH TELE SPIN

Versatile telescopic spinning rod made of hi-modulus carbon fibre. Light and fast, stands out with a fast action and short transport length. Recommended to use with all small and medium sized lures.

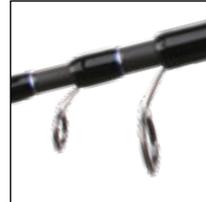


NIHONTŌ 日本刀 MH TELE SPIN



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
NIHONTO MH TELE SPIN	WAA268-270	270	113	7	65	10-40	○
	WAA268-300	300	130	7	66	10-40	○

SU-1



NIHONTO ML TELE SPIN

Great, versatile telescopic spinning rod made of top-quality carbon fibre. Light, stiff and fast. Blanks of a very small diameter and small convergence provide those rods their unique action and low weight.



NIHONTŌ 日本刀 ML TELE SPIN



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
NIHONTO ML TELE SPIN	WAA267-270	270	113	7	65	5-25	○
	WAA267-300	300	130	7	66	5-25	○

SU-1



NIHONTO MINI FLOAT

Light yet strong, carbon telescopic rod with guides, recommended for float angling in stagnant and slowly flowing waters. Blank with a small convergence provides a meaty action and small deflection, keeping the rod lightweight and the butt thin.

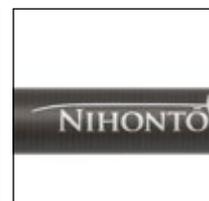


NIHONTŌ 日本刀 MINI FLOAT



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
NIHONTO MINI FLOAT	WAA272-360	360	150	8	70	5-25	○
	WAA272-390	390	183	9	71	5-25	○
	WAA272-420	420	232	10	74	5-25	○
	WAA273-360	360	160	8	69	10-40	○
	WAA273-390	390	190	9	71	10-40	○
	WAA273-420	420	230	10	73	10-40	○

SU-1



**TRYTHON LIGHT GAME SPIN**

Incredible, sensitive rods dedicated to lighter variations of spinning. Armed with K-type guides, a carbon blank and a TVS reel seat, they will work great with perch, pike or zander especially when smaller lures are in use.

**TRYTHON** LIGHT GAME SPIN

	Nº	CM	FT				
TRYTHON LIGHT GAME SPIN	WAA942-210	210	105	2	111	5-20	0
	WAA942-240	240	124	2	126	5-20	0
	WAA942-270	270	147	2	140	5-20	0

SU-1

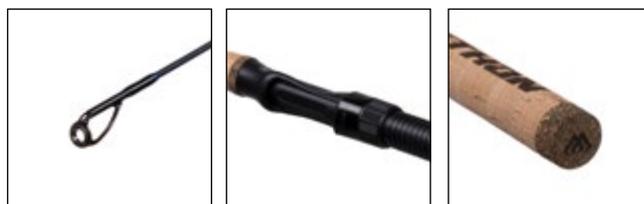
**TRYTHON MEDIUM GAME SPIN**

Medium Game are light spinning rods made of hi-modulus carbon blanks. Available in a few, different lengths and with a casting weight between 10 and 30 grams, they allow to comfortably hunt for predators using the most popular lures.

**TRYTHON** MEDIUM GAME SPIN

	Nº	CM	FT				
TRYTHON MEDIUM GAME SPIN	WAA943-210	210	119	2	111	10-30	0
	WAA943-240	240	136	2	126	10-30	0
	WAA943-270	270	184	2	140	10-30	0

SU-1

**TRYTHON HEAVY GAME SPIN**

Strong and light at the same time, rods made for angling with medium-sized and large lures. Trython Heavy Game Spin stand out with their fast action and large amount of spare power in the butt, that allows to effectively land a life's best catch.

**TRYTHON** HEAVY GAME SPIN

	Nº	CM	FT				
TRYTHON HEAVY GAME SPIN	WAA944-210	210	136	2	111	15-40	0
	WAA944-240	240	172	2	126	15-40	0
	WAA944-270	270	207	2	140	15-50	0

SU-1





NEW 2025

TRYTHON CARP

Trython Carp are high-quality carp rods with a slim carbon blank. Very fast, light and at the same time extremely strong. Finished with the proven DPS reel seat and SIC guides. Lengths 12 and 13ft with a 50mm starter guide.



TRYTHON CARP



	№	CM	G	SIC	CM	LBS
TRYTHON CARP	WAA967-10-3	300	296	2	157	3.0
	WAA967-12-3	360	364	2	187	3.0
	WAA967-12-3.5	360	376	2	187	3.5

SU-1



	№	CM	G	SIC	CM	LBS
TRYTHON CARP	WAA968-12-3	360	341	3	126	3.0
	WAA968-13-3.5	390	420	3	136	3.5

SU-1



**TRYTHON MINI****NEW 2025**

Light, stiff and fast telescopic spinning rods made of high-quality carbon fiber. They are characterized by an extremely short transport length and a fast action unheard of in telescopes.

**TRYTHON MINI**

	N°	CM 	G 		CM 	CW 	
TRYTHON MINI	WAA969-210	210	150	7	46	15-45	0
	WAA969-240	240	196	8	48	15-45	0
	WAA969-270	270	240	9	55	15-45	0

SU-1

**TRYTHON POLE**

A classic pole for fast angling for medium-sized fish with a full rig technique. Its flawlessly balanced and light blank allows for multi-hours long angling without any strain, while the tip-side action and moderate deflection provide immediate striking.

**TRYTHON POLE**

	N°	CM 	G 		CM 	
TRYTHON POLE	WAA945-400	400	164	4	117	0
	WAA945-500	500	239	5	117	0
	WAA945-600	600	346	6	117	0

SU-1

**TRYTHON BOLOGNESE**

Light, rigid, strong and flawlessly balanced - that could be a short description of Trython Bolognese rods. Designed for angling for small and medium-sized fish with a trotting method. They can also be used as classic float rods in deeper, stagnant waters.

**TRYTHON BOLOGNESE**

	N°	CM 	G 		CM 	CW 	
TRYTHON BOLOGNESE	WAA946-400	400	195	4	124	≤ 25	0
	WAA946-500	500	290	5	124	≤ 25	0
	WAA946-600	600	393	6	124	≤ 25	0

SU-1





TRYTHON FEEDER

Amazing rods in a very approachable price range. Unparalleled quality of finish, light weight of the blank and fast action available only among rods from a higher shelf. Trython Feeder are universal rods for angling with a feeder in rivers and lakes.

3.0
Tip dia (mm)

1G + 1C

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

TRYTHON FEEDER



	№	CM	G	SECTIONS	CM	REEL SEAT	WT	
TRYTHON FEEDER	WAA955-330	330	235	3+2	116	2 / 3	≤ 120	
	WAA955-360	360	280	3+2	127	2 / 3	≤ 120	
	WAA955-390	390	318	3+2	137	2 / 3	≤ 120	
	WAA955-TIP-2.0						2.0	NEW
	WAA955-TIP-3.0						3.0	NEW

SU-1



TRYTHON METHOD FEEDER

Strong Trython Rods for angling using Method Feeder. Light and fast, in a very attractive price range. Designed for bream, tench and crucians angling, but will also work very well with medium-sized carp in commercial waters.

3.0
Tip dia (mm)

1G + 1C

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

TRYTHON METHOD FEEDER



	№	CM	G	SECTIONS	CM	REEL SEAT	WT	
TRYTHON METHOD FEEDER	WAA956-330	330	233	3+2	116	2 / 3	≤ 90	
	WAA956-360	360	245	3+2	127	2 / 3	≤ 90	
	WAA955-TIP-2.0						2.0	NEW
	WAA955-TIP-3.0						3.0	NEW

SU-1



TRYTHON POWER CAT

Trython Power Cat are very strong, carbon catfish rods, fitted with reinforced guides and a reliable DNPS reel seat. White colour of the blank is really well-visible at night, while a long EVA foam butt facilitates the landing of a fish.



TRYTHON POWER CAT



	№	CM	G	SECTIONS	CM	REEL SEAT	WT	
TRYTHON POWER CAT	WAA799-300	300	437	2	155		80-400	
	WAA799-330	330	500	2	170		80-400	

SU-1



**INTRO SPIN**

Fast, universal spinning rods with casting weight from 5 to 30 grams. The key advantage of Intro Spin rods is their fast and very sensitive, slimtype carbon blank with some amazing casting capabilities.

**INTRO SPIN**

	Nº	CM	FT	CM	CM	CM	CM
INTRO SPIN	WAA881-240	240	140	2	125	5-30	0
	WAA881-270	270	164	2	140	5-30	0
	WAA881-300	300	215	2	155	5-30	0

SU-1

**INTRO HEAVY SPIN**

Strong spinning rods dedicated to angling with medium and large lures. Fast action, sensitive carbon blank and deeper deflection will provide insane experiences during a clash with the largest specimens

**INTRO HEAVY SPIN**

	Nº	CM	FT	CM	CM	CM	CM
INTRO HEAVY SPIN	WAA882-240	240	155	2	125	10-40	0
	WAA882-270	270	187	2	140	10-40	0
	WAA882-300	300	228	2	155	10-40	0

SU-1

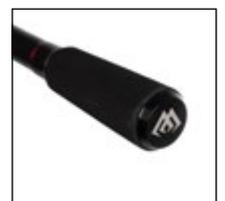
**INTRO TELE SPIN**

Compact, universal telescopic rods designed for predator angling. Modern design, K-type guides, fast action and a carbon blank that provides comfort of angling with all sorts of lures in small and medium size.

**INTRO TELE SPIN**

	Nº	CM	FT	CM	CM	CM	CM
INTRO TELE SPIN	WAA900-240	240	130	6	70	5-30	0
	WAA900-270	270	160	7	70	5-30	0

SU-1





INTRO CARP II

Great quality in such price range. Intro II is a continuation of a very successful series of carp rods from an economical Intro family. New, faster blanks finished with classic, mat design, armed with 50 mm start guide (360 and 390 cm) and 40 mm (330 cm).

INTRO CARP II



	№	CM	G	CM	LBS	
INTRO CARP II	WAA738-300	300	300	3	106	3.0
	WAA738-330	330	359	3	115	3.0
	WAA738-360	360	399	3	126	3.0
	WAA738-360-3.5	360	412	3	126	3.5
	WAA738-390	390	456	3	135	3.0

SU-1



INTRO II TELE CARP

NEW 2025

The legendary Intro series of carp rods has an improved telescopic version. A modern, slim blank, equipped with strong SIC guides and a proven DPS reel seat. Intro II Tele are light, fast and extremely durable.



INTRO II TELE CARP



	№	CM	G	CM	LBS	
INTRO II TELE CARP	WAA988-330	330	248	6	113	3.0
	WAA988-360	360	265	6	113	3.0
	WAA988-390	390	278	6	113	3.0

SU-1



INTRO II ULTRA MATCH

NEW 2025

Ultra Match is a very light and slim rod for float fishing. It is characterized by low weight, progressive deflection and fast action during the cast. A great and universal rod at an attractive price level.



INTRO II ULTRA MATCH



	№	CM	G	CM	LBS	
INTRO II ULTRA MATCH	WAA989-390	390	200	3	136	30
	WAA989-420	420	240	3	146	30

SU-1



**INTRO II CORK TELE FLOAT****NEW 2025**

A classic rod for fishing with a float set. Made on a light and flexible blank with a full carbon tip, cork handle and proven DPS reel seat. An ideal choice for still waters and fishing for medium-sized fish.

**INTRO II CORK TELE FLOAT**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW	
INTRO II CORK TELE FLOAT	WAA990-360	360	234	6	96	30 ●
	WAA990-390	390	246	6	96	30 ●
	WAA990-420	420	310	7	96	30 ●

SU-1

**INTRO II CORK POWER TELE FLOAT****NEW 2025**

A slightly stronger version of the telescopic rod for fishing with heavier floats, light live bait or ground techniques. Made on a light and thin blank with a flexible, carbon fiber tip.

**INTRO II CORK POWER TELE FLOAT**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW	
INTRO II CORK POWER TELE FLOAT	WAA991-330	330	217	6	81	60 ○
	WAA991-360	360	281	6	92	60 ○
	WAA991-390	390	298	6	92	60 ○

SU-1

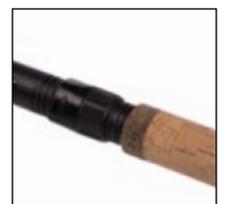
**INTRO II CORK POWER TELEROD****NEW 2025**

A light telescopic rod for all ground methods and fishing with live or dead bait. Despite the high casting weight, the blank is light and well balanced. A great choice for rivers or still waters full of medium and larger fish.

**INTRO II CORK POWER TELEROD**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW	
INTRO II CORK POWER TELEROD	WAA992-300	300	212	7	69	120 ○
	WAA992-330	330	228	7	72	120 ○
	WAA992-360	360	268	8	74	120 ○

SU-1





INTRO II TELE FLOAT

NEW 2025

An improved version of the light telescopic rods from the Intro series. Thin blanks equipped with classic guides and a minimalist reel seat. The new, full carbon tip has improved both the sensitivity, flexibility and durability of the entire set.



INTRO II TELE FLOAT



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
INTRO II TELE FLOAT	WAA995-360	360	197	6	96	30	•
	WAA995-380	380	207	6	96	30	•
	WAA995-400	400	254	7	96	30	•
	WAA995-420	420	262	7	96	30	•

SU-1



INTRO II POWER TELE FLOAT

NEW 2025

Improved float rods for heavier sets. Intro II are equipped with sensitive, flexible and at the same time more durable tips made of carbon fiber. An ideal choice for fishing with a light ground bait or a heavier float.

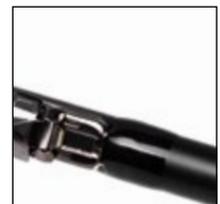


INTRO II POWER TELE FLOAT



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
INTRO II POWER TELE FLOAT	WAA996-330	330	182	6	81	60	○
	WAA996-360	360	253	6	92	60	○
	WAA996-390	390	265	6	92	60	○

SU-1



INTRO CATFISH

Intro Catfish - versatile catfish rods, designed for duels with the largest and strongest predators in our waters. Casting weight up to 500 g and blanks with an insane amount of power will deal with the heaviest rigs, both in stagnant and flowing waters.



INTRO CATFISH



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
INTRO CATFISH	WAA879-300	300	449	2	154	≤ 500	
	WAA879-330	330	518	2	169	≤ 500	

SU-1



**SASORI SPIN**

Very attractive series of rods for beginner anglers. Sasori Spin blanks are light and surprisingly strong, with 240 and 270 cm of length and a casting weight to 30 or 50 grams. Dedicated for angling for all sorts of predators, using variety of lures.

SASORI SPIN

	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
SASORI SPIN	WAA607-240	240	212	2	125	15-50
	WAA607-270	270	250	2	139	15-50

SU-1

**SASORI TELE SPIN**

Compact, telescopic spinning rods from a very affordable Sasori series. A great choice for expeditions and trips with a backpack or on a bike. Light and strong blanks allow to use all sorts of standard predator lures.

**SASORI TELE SPIN**

	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
SASORI TELE SPIN	WAA608-210	210	160	5	56	10-30
	WAA608-240	240	195	6	57	10-30
	WAA608-270	270	221	6	58	10-30

SU-1

**SASORI HEAVY TELE SPIN****NEW 2025**

A stronger version of the proven telescopic rods from the Sasori family. Heavy Tele Spin is a composite rod with an extremely durable and flexible full fiberglass tip. At the same time sensitive and durable, ideal for larger lures.

**SASORI HEAVY TELE SPIN**

	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
SASORI HEAVY TELE SPIN	WAA993-210	210	140	5	59	30 - 60
	WAA993-240	240	168	6	60	30 - 60
	WAA993-270	270	178	6	62	30 - 60

SU-1





SASORI POWER TELE SPIN

NEW 2025

The strongest version of the telescopic spinning rod from the Sasori family. Blank designed for larger predators and heavy lures. Full fiberglass tip provides additional flexibility and resistance to damage.



SASORI POWER TELE SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
SASORI POWER TELE SPIN	WAA994-210	210	149	5	58	40-80	•
	WAA994-240	240	197	6	59	40-80	•
	WAA994-270	270	208	6	61	40-80	•

SU-1



SASORI TELE FLOAT

Sasori Tele Float are light, compact rods for float angling. Made of very strong and resilient blanks, finished with a cork handle. A great choice for anglers aiming for nonpredatory fish.



SASORI TELE FLOAT



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	
SASORI TELE FLOAT	WAA609-300	300	255	6	75	5-30
	WAA609-330	330	322	7	76	5-30
	WAA609-360	360	336	7	76	5-30

SU-1





SASORI TELE GROUND

Sasori Tele Ground is a universal telescopic rod that allows to fish with a float, a sinker and with a feeder. It is a great choice for all sorts of stagnant and flowing waters.



SASORI TELE GROUND



	Nº	CM	g	cm	cm	cm
SASORI TELE GROUND	WAA610-300	300	287	6	75	20-80
	WAA610-330	330	379	7	76	20-80
	WAA610-360	360	390	7	76	20-80

SU-1



SASORI POLE

Lightweight and affordable poles for angling using a full-rig float technique. Well balanced and resilient. Great choice for learning both in case of a recreational angling and for basic professional attempts. Available in lengths from 300 to 600 cm..

SASORI POLE



	Nº	CM	g	cm	cm	cm
SASORI POLE	WAA611-300	300	130	3	115	o
	WAA611-400	400	230	4	115	o
	WAA611-500	500	352	5	115	o
	WAA611-600	600	491	6	115	o

SU-1





SASORI FEEDER

Very strong and resilient feeder rods for angling using feeder. Fitted with 2 tips of a different rigidity and with a casting weight up to 100 g. They will deliver both during river angling and in all sorts of stagnant waters.

3.5
Tip dia (mm)

SASORI FEEDER



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
SASORI FEEDER	WAA612-330	330	297	3+2	117	≤ 100
	WAA612-360	360	319	3+2	127	≤ 100
	WAA612-390	390	388	3+2	137	≤ 100

SU-1



SASORI METHOD FEEDER

Strong and deep-deflecting rods with a quivering tip, dedicated to a method feeder technique. Elastic and resilient, with a casting weight up to 80 g and with two tips. They will deliver both while angling in public and commercial waters.

3.5
Tip dia (mm)

SASORI METHOD FEEDER



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
SASORI METHOD FEEDER	WAA613-300	300	234	3+2	107	≤ 80
	WAA613-330	330	279	3+2	117	≤ 80
	WAA613-360	360	298	3+2	127	≤ 80

SU-1



SASORI CATFISH

Sasori Catfish are extremely robust rods for large catfish. Insanely strong, elastic and allowing to win a clash with a record-breaking specimen. Available in lengths of 300 and 330 cm and with a casting weight up to 350 g.

SASORI CATFISH



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
SASORI CATFISH	WAA614-270	270	452	2	140	≤ 350
	WAA614-300	300	498	2	155	≤ 350

SU-1





Silu Pro VERTICAL



DESIGNED TO FIGHT
WITH REAL MONSTERS



SILUPRO VERTICAL

Two rod models of various lengths, made for catfish vertical angling. Armed with the top-class components, ALPS reel seat and Fuji guides, combined with a strong blank made of 30T carbon fibre, each rod guarantees lightness and an unparalleled power.



Silu Pro VERTICAL



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
SILUPRO VERTICAL LITTLE BOY	WAA927-160	160	272	1	164	50-150
SILUPRO VERTICAL BOGEY	WAA923-185	185	291	1+1	120	80-200

SU-1



SILUPRO DONKEY SPIN&TROLL

Two models of rods designed for catfish trolling and spinning. Fitted with a reel seat and guides by Fuji. Nanocarbon technology used in production allowed to achieve.



Silu Pro DONKEY SPIN & TROLL



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
SILUPRO DONKEY SPIN&TROLL	WAA928-215	215	247	2	111	40-160
	WAA928-245	245	302	2	126	40-160

SU-1



SILUPRO BREAK LINER

Two rod models of various lengths designed for stationary catfish angling. Fitted with top class components, ALPS reel seat and Fuji guides. Carefully shaped handle facilitates landing of even the largest catches.



Silu Pro BREAK LINER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
SILUPRO BREAK LINER	WAA922-300	300	385	2	155	≤ 350
	WAA922-320	320	410	2	164	≤ 350

SU-1





CATONE VERTICAL GLANIS

The rod created for a vertical method. Blank made of a 24T carbon fibre in a 1+1 concept, that allowed us to achieve a smooth deflection while keeping all the advantages of a single-piece rod, yet with a shorter transport length.



CATONE VERTICAL GLANIS



CATONE VERTICAL GLANIS	WAA925-180	180	292	1+1	121	50-200
						SU-1



CATONE ALBINO SPIN & TROLL

Catfish rod made for trolling and spinning. Fitted with top-class components, Fuji reel seat and Seaguide guides. Strong and sensitive, slim-type blank facilitates angling in rapidly flowing waters and guarantees some incredible experiences during landing.



CATONE ALBINO SPIN & TROLL



CATONE ALBINO SPIN & TROLL	WAA926-220	220	315	2	115	50-200
						SU-1



CATONE DISTANCE LEADER

Two rod models of various lengths, made for catfish angling using stationary methods. Armed with the Seaguide guides and a strong, aluminium reel seat. Lots of spare power and semi-parabolic action allow to land every strike, even in toughest conditions.



CATONE DISTANCE LEADER



CATONE DISTANCE LEADER	WAA924-300	300	635	2	155	≤ 400
	WAA924-330	330	690	2	170	≤ 400
						SU-1





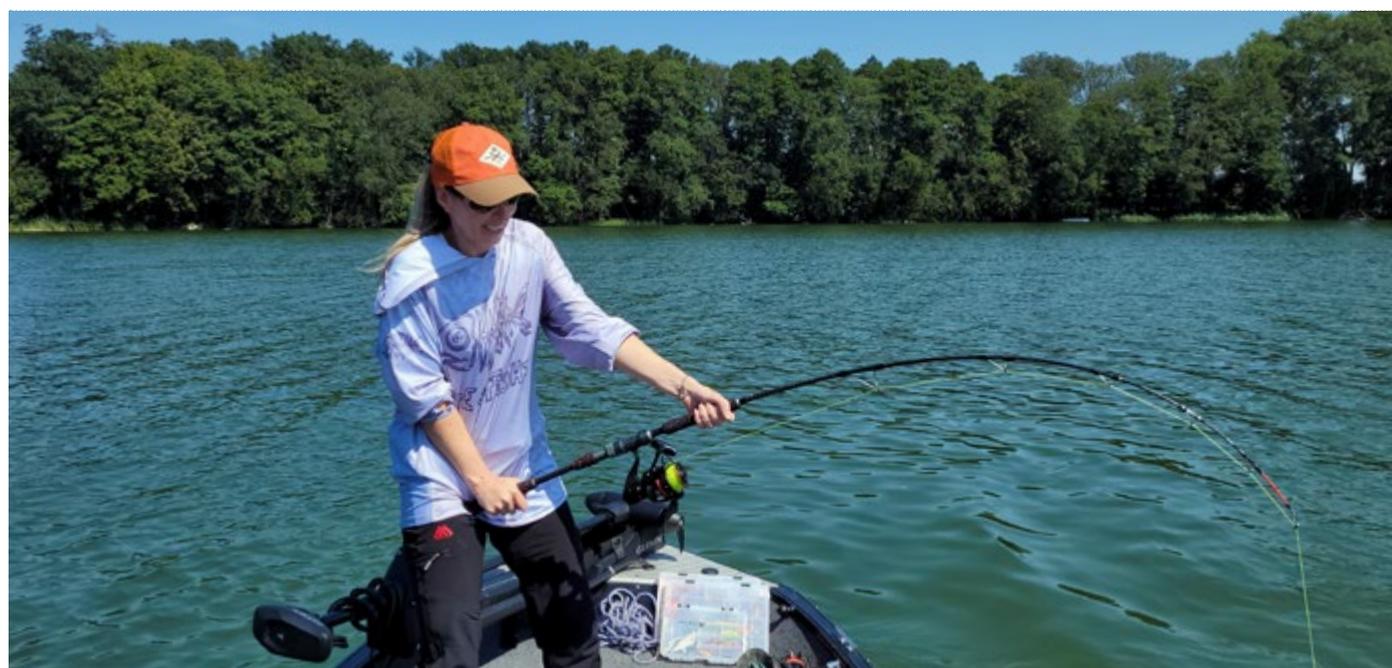
CAT TERRITORY TROLL&SPIN

Catfish rods designed for trolling and spinning with small and medium lures. Fitted with hi-class components, such as: Seaguide guides and a Fuji reel seat. Strong and sensitive blanks facilitate angling in strong current; lots of power enable power-hauling.



	№	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
CAT TERRITORY TROLL&SPIN	WAA597-210	210	310	2	160	50-180
	WAA597-245	245	315	2	127	50-180
	WAA597-270	270	369	2	140	50-180

SU-1



SURFCAST LITORE

The Litore rod is a perfect blend of the most unique solutions used in surfcasting. It has a perfect length and a very versatile casting weight. It is perfect both for beginner and advanced surfcasters.



	№	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
SURFCAST LITORE	WAA697-420	420	603	3	147	100-200

SU-1





FLY MLX STREAMER

Very dynamic rod made for precise, long distance streamer casting. Despite its power, it perfectly absorbs get-away attempts. It will be a great choice for both large, dry and wet fly lure fishing.

Streamer 9'6" #6



FLY MLX STREAMER	WAA315-9.6-6	9'6"	111	4	76	6
						SU-1

FLY MLX GRAYLING

FLY MLX GRAYLING 9' #4 are subtle rods for dry fly and nymph angling. Action of those rods merges sophistication and adequate dynamics. Progressive deflection during hauling directly improves hauling success ratio.

Grayling 9' #4



FLY MLX GRAYLING	WAA313-9-4	9'	96	4	72	4
						SU-1



FLY MLX NYMPH

FLY MLX NYMPH 10' #4 is a rod that, due to its unparalleled sensitivity, allows to spot even the slightest bait attempt of a lure in use. Due to its optimal length, any fish can be reached effortlessly.

Nymph 10' #4



FLY MLX NYMPH	WAA316-10-4	10'	97	4	80	4
SU-1						



FLY MLX TROUT

FLY MLX TROUT 9' #5 is a rod that should be a first step for anyone planning to start his fly-fishing adventure. It's very versatile - from a dry fly to light streamers. Despite trout and grayling, it can easily deal with lowland fish with a dry/wet fly.

Trout 9' #5



FLY MLX TROUT	WAA314-9-5	9'	94	4	72	5
SU-1						



FLY CAST

Light, sophisticated fly-fishing rod, made using a hi-modulus carbon fibre. Handle made of a Portuguese cork, finished with an exotic wood. Those 4-piece, snake guides fitted rods have amazing casting abilities.

Fly cast



FLY MLX TROUT	WAA312-270-5	8'9"	111	4	85	5
	WAA312-270-6	8'9"	111.5	4	85	6
SU-1						





MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING 20
25





REELS | 02

Front drag reels	70
Safe line clips	74
Multiplicator	81
Rear drag reels	82
Freespool reels	83
BIG PIT reels	87
Catfish reels	88
Fly reels	89
Ice reels	375



SKY DREAM

The flagship Mikado reel designed using the latest and best technologies available on the market. Carbon body and "Evo Air" rotor combined with the "Wormshaft" gear guarantee smooth, perfect work and big power!

NEW 2025



SKYDREAM



	Nº	Ratio	Gears	Spool	Line	Cast	Weight
3011FD	KDA173-3011	5.0:1	10+1	9	0.20/150	0.25/100	220
3011FD HG	KDA173-3011-HG	6.0:1	10+1	9	0.20/150	0.25/100	220
3011-S	KDA173-3011-S				0.20/150	0.25/100	
4011FD	KDA173-4011	5.0:1	10+1	11	0.20/190	0.25/125	228
4011FD HG	KDA173-4011-HG	6.0:1	10+1	11	0.20/190	0.25/125	228
4011-S	KDA173-4011-S				0.20/190	0.25/125	

SU-1





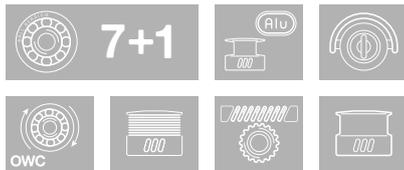
JAWS

Jaws are reels designed to meet the expectations of every angler, regardless of the conditions in which they will be used. This is a proposition for fishing enthusiasts who, above all, require reliability in extreme moments from their equipment!

NEW 2025



JAWS



Model	Part No.	Ratio	Gears	Spool	Line Capacity	Weight
3008 FD	KDA172-3008	5.0:1	7+1	9	0.20/150 0.25/100	245
	KDA172-3008-S				0.20/150 0.25/100	
4008 FD	KDA172-4008	5.0:1	7+1	11	0.20/190 0.25/125	252
	KDA172-4008-S				0.20/190 0.25/125	

SU-1

**BLACK CRYSTAL**

Incredibly strong body and rotor made of duralumin, gear made of the hardest dural, ceramic bearings, multi-disc drag and light, aluminium spool. Black Crystal is a great spinning reel that has no weak spots.

**BLACK CRYSTAL BE**

	Nº						
1005FD	KDA140-1005FD	5.0:1	4+1	7	0.205/130	0.285/65	270
2005FD	KDA140-2005FD	5.0:1	4+1	7	0.235/150	0.330/70	275
3005FD	KDA140-3005FD	5.0:1	4+1	8	0.235/200	0.330/100	280
4005FD	KDA140-4005FD	5.0:1	4+1	10	0.285/200	0.370/110	285

SU-1

**KATSUDO DISTANCE**

The Katsudo Distance is designed for long-distance angling using feeder and method feeder techniques. The heart of this reel is made of reinforced gear with a worm shaft, that guarantees a flawless spooling of the line on a high, long cast spool.

*Katsudo Distance*

	Nº						
5008	KDA158-5008	5.5:1	7+1	20	0.20/300	0.25/190	432
	KDA158-5008-S				0.20/300	0.25/190	NEW

SU-1





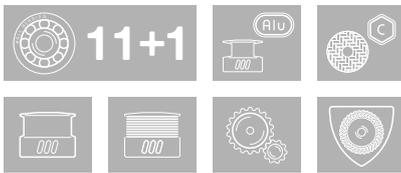
KATSUDO MATCH

A top-class reel for distance float fishing from the prestigious Katsudo family. Equipped with 12 bearings, a super smooth and fast 6.2:1 gear, a shallow aluminum spool and an extremely precise drag. Perfect choice for competition fishing.

NEW 2025



Katsudo Match



Icon	N°	Ratio	Gears	Spool	Drag	Weight
	2012	KDA185-2012	6.2:1	11 + 1	6	0.14-220 0.16-170 230
	3012	KDA185-3012	6.2:1	11 + 1	8	0.16-210 0.20-135 260
	4012	KDA185-4012	6.2:1	11 + 1	10	0.20-200 0.23-150 270

SU-1

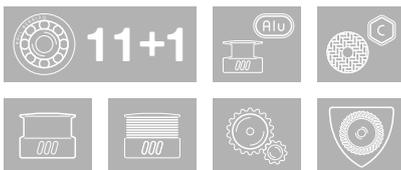
KATSUDO FEEDER

A great feeder reel from the Katsudo family. Depending on the size, adapted to ultra light, classic feeder or method feeder rods. Equipped with an extremely smooth running gear, 12 bearings and a shallow spool with two clips.

NEW 2025



Katsudo Feeder



Icon	N°	Ratio	Gears	Spool	Drag	Weight
	3012	KDA186-3012	5.2:1	11 + 1	8	0.16-210 0.20-135 264
	4012	KDA186-4012	5.2:1	11 + 1	10	0.20-200 0.23-150 277
	5012	KDA186-5012	5.2:1	11 + 1	12	0.23-190 0.26-150 291

SU-1

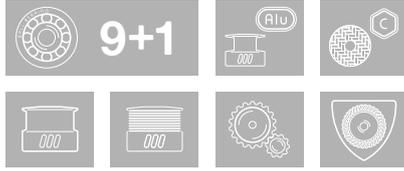


NOCTIS X LCF

An improved version of a well-tested Noctis LCF reel. Construction improved with additional bearings, carbon drag washers, die cast handle with an EVA knob and a shallow spool. A perfect tool for feeder expeditions both at medium and long distance.



NOCTIS X LCF



Model	Part No.	Ratio	Gears	Bearings	Line Capacity (mm)	Line Capacity (mm)	Weight (g)
4010FD	KDA163-4010FD	4.6:1	9+1	8	0.20/200	0.25/120	355
	KDA163-4010FD-S				0.20/200	0.25/120	
5010FD	KDA163-5010FD	4.6:1	9+1	10	0.20/220	0.28/120	375
	KDA163-5010FD-S				0.20/220	0.28/120	

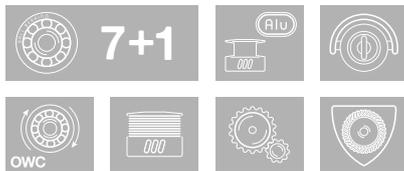
SU-1



NOCTIS LCF

Professional feeder reel fitted with a wide spool, strong gear and precise drag. Designed for angling at long distance and at commercial fisheries filled with large fish

NOCTIS LCF



Model	Part No.	Ratio	Gears	Bearings	Line Capacity (mm)	Line Capacity (mm)	Weight (g)
4008FD	KDA136-4008FD	4.6:1	7+1	7	0.22/340	0.28/215	384
	KDA136-4008FD-S	-	-	-	0.22/340	0.28/215	-
5008FD	KDA136-5008FD	4.6:1	7+1	9	0.25/360	0.30/250	405
	KDA136-5008FD-S	-	-	-	0.25/360	0.30/250	-

SU-1



SAFE LINE CLIPS

NEW 2025

A safe, rubber reel spool clip that will prevent the fish from breaking the line during a aggressive take. When the line reaches the clipped place, the rubber will give way and the line will slip off the clip non-invasively. Set of 5 pieces.



Model	Part No.	Quantity
KDA-SLC	PCS	5

SU-1

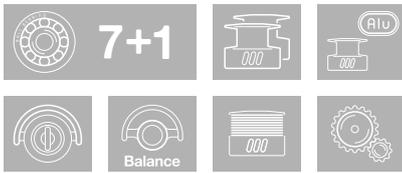




UV II METHOD FEEDER

Continuation of a very successful UV reel series. New model is fitted with precise drag and much stronger gear with 5:0 ratio, that works just flawlessly while angling using heavier method and feeder rigs.

ULTRAVIOLET **UV2** Method Feeder



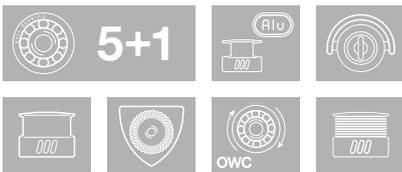
4008	KDA111-4008FD	5.0:1	7+1	10	0.20/220	0.30/130 0.20/480 0.30/220	299
							SU-1



TOXY MF

The Toxy MF is a feeder reel with a large spool and a strong gear, so necessary during angling with heavier method feeders. Fitted with hi-class bearings and a precise drag, it will work great for the hauling of larger fishes.

TOXY MF

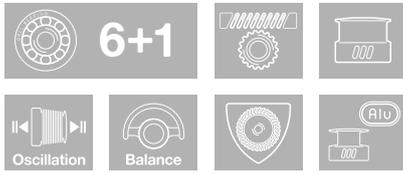


5006	KDA159-5006	4.6:1	5+1	20	0.20/300	0.25/190 415	
							SU-1



**SENSUAL NG DISTANCE**

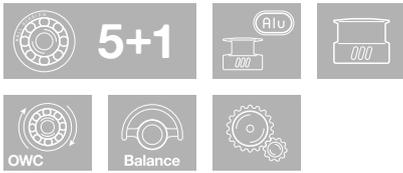
A great feeder and long-distance method reel. Fitted with a wide and tall, Long Cast spool, strong gear and a precise drag. A great choice that has no competition in its price-range.

Sensual NG DISTANCE

5007	KDA169-5007	4.7:1	6+1	13	0.20/260	0.30/130	430	SU-1

**SENSUAL NG MATCH**

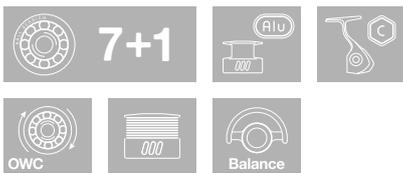
Sensual NG Match is a classic reel for distance fishing with a float. A fast and precise gear with a high gear ratio of 6.2:1, 6 bearings and a shallow aluminum spool are the most important features of this model.

Sensual NG Match

3006	KDA184-3006	6.2:1	5+1	8	0.20/170	0.23/130	250	
4006	KDA184-4006	6.2:1	5+1	10	0.20/220	0.23/165	270	SU-1

NEW 2025**LX NG**

LX NG is an advanced reel for the most demanding anglers. Equipped with a precise drag, strong gear, light aluminum spool and carbon body, it will satisfy every spinning enthusiast.

LX

1008FD	KDA179-1008	5.2:1	7+1	5	0.14/150	0.18/90	165	
2008FD	KDA179-2008	5.2:1	7+1	5	0.16/150	0.18/120	205	
3008FD	KDA179-3008	5.2:1	7+1	8	0.20/150	0.22/120	215	
4008FD	KDA179-4008	5.2:1	7+1	9	0.25/150	0.28/120	230	SU-1

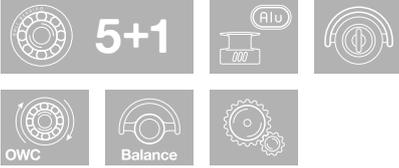
NEW 2025



BIXLITE FEEDER

The Bixlite Feeder series reels are a great place to start your feeder adventure. Modern appearance and high-quality materials guarantee trouble-free operation for a long time. 3 sizes available to fit any type of feeder rod.

BIXLITE FEEDER



Icon	Nº	Ratio	Spool	Line	Length	Weight	
	KDA176-3006	5.1:1	5+1	8	0.20/200	0.25/130	280
	KDA176-4006	5.1:1	5+1	10	0.22/200	0.25/155	288
	KDA176-5006	5.1:1	5+1	13	0.25/200	0.28/160	390

SU-1

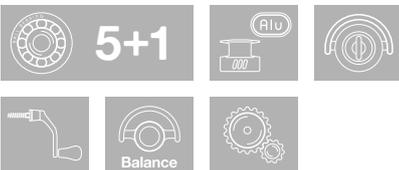
NEW 2025



LADY BIXLITE

A top-class spinning reel dedicated to women. Now in a special design to match the legendary Lady Bixlite rod. Size 3000 is perfect for classic spinning rods with a universal cast up to approx. 25g.

LADY BIXLITE



Icon	Nº	Ratio	Spool	Line	Length	Weight	
	KDA180-3006	5.2:1	5+1	7	0.20/200	0.30/90	276

SU-1

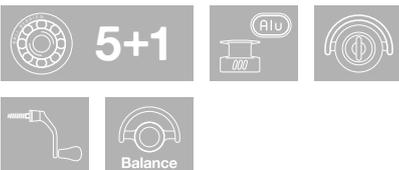
NEW 2025



BIXLITE NG

New release of a spinning reel member of a Bixlite family. Attractive both visually and technically, fitted with a rigid, screw-in handle, 6 precise bearings including a thrust bearing and a reliable drag. Available in four sizes.

BIXLITE NG



Icon	Nº	Ratio	Spool	Line	Length	Weight	
	KDA165-2006	5.2:1	5+1	6	0.15/150	0.25/80	205
	KDA165-3006	5.2:1	5+1	7	0.20/200	0.30/90	269
	KDA165-4006	5.2:1	5+1	9	0.20/250	0.30/110	276
	KDA165-5006	4.9:1	5+1	12	0.25/180	0.35/100	382

SU-1

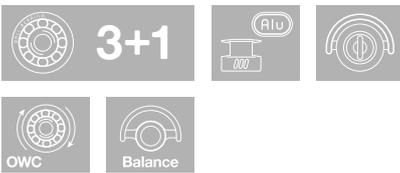




SASORI

A modern reel with a front drag, fitted with a great-quality gear and 4 bearings. Three available sizes will easily find their application in various methods and techniques such as spinning, float or bottom angling.

SASORI



Icon	Nº	Ratio	Gears	Bearings	Line Capacity (m)	Line Capacity (lb)	Weight (g)
2004FD	KDA103-2004FD	5.1:1	3+1	5	0.18/250	0.20/200	230
3004FD	KDA103-3004FD	5.1:1	3+1	6	0.20/250	0.25/160	252
4004FD	KDA103-4004FD	5.0:1	3+1	8	0.28/200	0.32/150	290

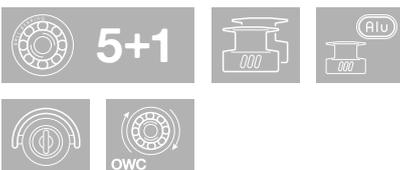
SU-1



CARUS

Innovative reel made of reinforced structural graphite, fitted with a precise spooling system. Stands out with a light weight and smooth action. Fitted with a precise drag, steel thrust bearing and reinforced main axis.

CARUS



Icon	Nº	Ratio	Gears	Bearings	Line Capacity (m)	Line Capacity (lb)	Weight (g)
2006 FD	KDA118-2006FD	5.5:1	5+1	6	0.20/175	0.30/95	259
3006 FD	KDA118-3006FD	5.5:1	5+1	6	0.20/230	0.30/115	270
4006 FD	KDA118-4006FD	5.5:1	5+1	7	0.35/160	0.45/95	284

SU-1





NSC N.G.

A new version of the NSC reel. Model with a front drag is equipped with a high-quality main gear and 5 ball bearings. An excellent choice for spinning and float fishing. The largest size will be used for method feeder fishing.

NEW 2025

NSC N.G.



Icon	Nº	Ratio	Gears	Bearings	Line Wt.	Ret. Wt.	Spool Wt.	
	2005FD	KDA183-2005FD	5.2:1	4+1	6	0.18/285	0.20/230	239
	3005FD	KDA183-3005FD	5.2:1	4+1	7	0.25/215	0.30/150	260
	4005FD	KDA183-4005FD	5.2:1	4+1	8	0.30/175	0.35/130	269

SU-1



TRYTHON

Series of universal reels that will work great during spinning, float and bottom angling. Fitted with a thrust bearing, precise drag and a strong gear, they guarantee reliable action in any conditions.

TRYTHON



Icon	Nº	Ratio	Gears	Bearings	Line Wt.	Ret. Wt.	Spool Wt.	
	2004FD	KDA164-2004FD	5.5:1	3+1	4	0.18 /180	0.20 /150	264
	3004FD	KDA164-3004FD	5.5:1	3+1	5	0.22 /220	0.25 /170	268
	4004FD	KDA164-4004FD	5.5:1	3+1	6	0.30/ 220	0.35 / 160	285
	5004FD	KDA164-5004FD	5.5:1	3+1	9	0.30/ 270	0.35 / 200	305

SU-1



INAZUMA

Light and rigid graphite body, gear made of abrasion resistant alloys, oscillation system that provides perfect spooling action, stainless steel ball bearings providing smooth and never-failing work. Reliable reels with great quality-price ratio.

INAZUMA



Icon	Nº	Ratio	Gears	Bearings	Line Wt.	Ret. Wt.	Spool Wt.	
	2006FD	KDA017-2006FD	5.5:1	5+1	5	0.22/220	0.30/110	245
	3006FD	KDA017-3006FD	5.5:1	5+1	6	0.22/270	0.30/140	252
	4006FD	KDA017-4006FD	5.5:1	5+1	7	0.35/166	0.45/102	269

SU-1



**INTRO FLOAT FD**

A reel with a front drag and a shallow aluminum spool, dedicated for the float fishing techniques. The body and rotor are made of strong graphite, which guarantees smooth and perfect work for many seasons.

NEW 2025**INTRO FLOAT****4+1**

Alu



Balance

Icon	Nº	Ratio	Gears	Spool	Line	Capacity	Weight	
	2005FD	KDA182-2005FD	5.1:1	4+1	5	0.18/180	0.20/150	243
	3005FD	KDA182-3005FD	5.1:1	4+1	6	0.20/180	0.22/150	250
	4005FD	KDA182-4005FD	5.2:1	4+1	7	0.22/190	0.25/150	282

SU-1

INTRO FD

Universal reel with a front drag - perfect for spinning, float and bottom techniques. Fitted with an aluminium spool and a crank, strong gear and a flawless spooling system; features unheard of in this price range.

**2+1**

Alu



OWC

Icon	Nº	Ratio	Gears	Spool	Line	Capacity	Weight	
	2003FD	KDA156-2003FD	5.2:1	2+1	5	0.20/200	0.30/90	200
	3003FD	KDA156-3003FD	5.2:1	2+1	6	0.20/330	0.30/150	335
	4003FD	KDA156-4003FD	4.9:1	2+1	7	0.25/370	0.35/190	345

SU-1

**SHINJU**

Versatile spinning, float and bottom angling reels. Fitted with a thrust bearing, precise front drag and perfectly fitted elements with flawlessly balanced rotor provide quiet and smooth action.

**3+1**

Alu



OWC

Icon	Nº	Ratio	Gears	Spool	Line	Capacity	Weight	
	2004 FD	KDA045-2004FD	5.5:1	3+1	5	0.20/315	0.30/180	266
	3004 FD	KDA045-3004FD	5.5:1	3+1	7	0.20/200	0.30/135	268
	4004 FD	KDA045-4004FD	5.5:1	3+1	8	0.35/250	0.45/135	287
	5004 FD	KDA045-5004FD	5.5:1	3+1	9	0.35/210	0.45/120	304

SU-1





JAWS

A modern Jaws baitcasting reel with a graphite body and an aluminium frame. Fitted with a great quality gear, a magnetic drag and a light spool that allows to cast lures from 6 grams. A perfect fit for the Jaws series rods.

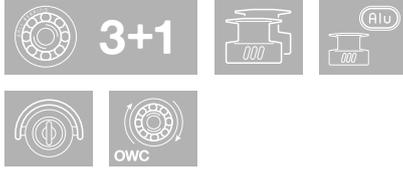
JAWS



151	KDA167-151FD	6.6:1	7+1	5	0.23/120	0.32/70	205	SU-1

**SILUX**

Body made of durable aluminium alloy, seamlessly made mechanism providing flawless action, high-quality bearings and light construction are the advantages of the Silux model. Smaller versions will deliver in spinning techniques; larger in bottom angling.

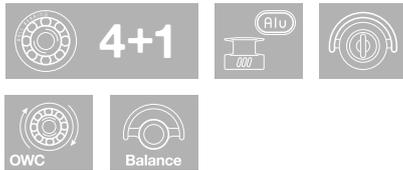
Silux

Model	Nº	Ratio	Gears	Bearings	Line Capacity	Weight
2004RD	KDA095-2004	5.0:1	3+1	7	0.20/240 0.30/140	271
3004RD	KDA095-3004	5.0:1	3+1	8	0.25/220 0.35/120	278
4004RD	KDA095-4004	4.6:1	3+1	9	0.35/200 0.45/120	392

SU-1

**INTRO FLOAT RD**

A reel with a rear drag and a shallow aluminum spool, dedicated for the float fishing techniques. The body and rotor are made of strong graphite, which guarantees smooth and perfect work for many seasons.

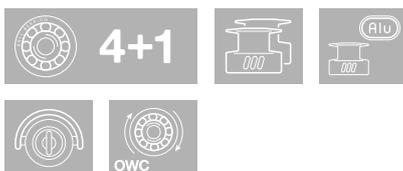
NEW 2025**INTRO FLOAT**

Model	Nº	Ratio	Gears	Bearings	Line Capacity	Weight
2005RD	KDA182-2005RD	5.1:1	4+1	5	0.18/275 0.20/220	252
3005RD	KDA182-3005RD	5.1:1	4+1	6	0.20/270 0.23/200	260
4005RD	KDA182-4005RD	5.2:1	4+1	7	0.23/240 0.25/200	295

SU-1

**SASORI**

Very well fitted mechanism, precise rear drag and five high-class bearings guarantee smooth action and sturdiness. Three available sizes will fit variety of techniques and methods, such as spinning, float and bottom angling.

SASORI

Model	Nº	Ratio	Gears	Bearings	Line Capacity	Weight
2005RD	KDA103-2005RD	5.0:1	4+1	5	0.24/210 0.29/150	261
3005RD	KDA103-3005RD	5.0:1	4+1	6	0.29/220 0.37/130	271
4005RD	KDA103-4005RD	4.7:1	4+1	6	0.34/220 0.40/160	283

SU-1





M-KA FR

Top class carp reel based on the proven M-ka LC mechanism, equipped with a free runner system. Incredibly strong worm shaft, large Long Cast spool, precise drag and perfect winding. A reliable reel for catching the biggest carp.

M-ka FR



4+1		
		Oscillation

	№						
71.82	KDA153-8005	4.3:1	4+1	20	0.30/610	0.40/340	750

SU-1

SENSUAL NG SPEEDRUNNER

Successor to the legendary Lentus Speedrunner reel, tweaked with a much slower oscillation of a spool. New Speedrunner keeps all the advantages of the Lentus, while beating it with a new, improved spooling system providing farther casts and smother action.

Sensual^{NG} SPEEDRUNNER



6+1		Allu
		Oscillation

	№						
10007	KDA168-10007	4.6:1	6+1	18	0.30/730	0.40/415	702
					0.25/250	0.30/170	

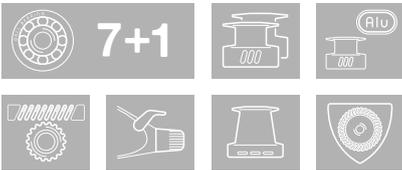
SU-1



CARP RANGE

Massive carp reel with a really capacious spool, worm shaft gear and a freespool system. Designed for the largest dam and regular lakes. Impressive spool will easily accommodate lots of spare line, allowing it to deliver rigs really far.

CARP RANGE



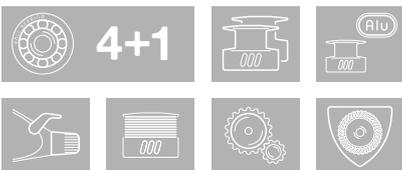
12008	KDA155-12008	4.7:1	7+1	18	0.35/660	0.45/400	845	SU-1



KATSUDO RUNNER

Modern Katsudo reel has a compact body, precisely balanced rotor, strong front drag and free spool mechanism that will work great with a Method Feeder technique. High-class bearings and gear provide smooth action.

Katsudō Runner



3005 FD	KDA130-3005FD	5.0:1	4+1	11	0.235/250	0.33/125	380	SU-1
4005 FD	KDA130-4005FD	5.0:1	4+1	13	0.285/220	0.37/120	382	





TOXY FR

The Toxy FR is a compact reel with a free-spool system. A great choice for feeder rods, bottom rods and light carp rods. Fitted with a strong gear and a precise drag, it will also work great at commercial fisheries.

TOXY FR

	5+1							
5006	KDA161-5006	4.6:1	5+1	20	0.20/300	0.25/190	460	

SU-1



KEINO METHOD FEEDER

Top-notch feeder fishing equipment. Strong and precise drag can help to haul even the largest prey, the free spool provides comfort of use. Overlarge fishing line clip makes repetitive distance casting easier.

KEINO

	5+1							
3006	KDA101-3006FD	5.0:1	5+1	10	0.20/240	0.30/140	310	
4006	KDA101-4006FD	5.5:1	5+1	11	0.30/200	0.40/120	407	
5006	KDA101-5006FD	5.5:1	5+1	13	0.35/200	0.45/120	423	

SU-1



MFT RUNNER

Compact reel with a free-spool system, designed for feeder angling. Light construction with a precise drag and a strong gear perfectly fits into standard of angling with feeders and medium carp weights.

#MFT RUNNER

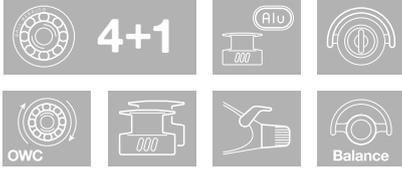
	7+1							
2008 FD	KDA157-2008	5.2:1	7+1	8	0.20/200	0.30/90	342	
3008 FD	KDA157-3008	5.2:1	7+1	10	0.20/330	0.30/150	352	
4008 FD	KDA157-4008	5.2:1	7+1	12	0.25/280	0.35/140	362	

SU-1



**TRYTHON RUNNER**

Trython Runner is a strong reel with a free spool system intended for lighter carp rods and heavier feeders. Perfect for beginners and intermediate anglers. Equipped with an aluminum spool and a precise drag.

TRYTHON RUNNER

	Nº						
3005	KDA177-3005	5.2:1	4+1	7	0.20/400	0.30/180	310
4005	KDA177-4005	5.2:1	4+1	9	0.25/300	0.35/155	319
5005	KDA177-5005	5.2:1	4+1	11	0.30/315	0.40/180	415
6005	KDA177-6005	5.2:1	4+1	13	0.30/375	0.40/210	424

SU-1

NEW 2025**INTRO CARP II**

Intro Carp II is the perfect complement to the Intro carp rod series. Unprecedented quality at an affordable price range, makes it available to everyone, even beginner anglers. Proven design with a free spool system, aluminum spool and precise drag.

INTRO CARP II

	Nº						
3005	KDA174-3005	5.0:1	4+1	6	0.25/290	0.30/200	286
4005	KDA174-4005	4.7:1	4+1	8	0.30/280	0.35/210	400
5005	KDA174-5005	4.7:1	4+1	10	0.30/330	0.35/250	411
6005	KDA174-6005	4.7:1	4+1	12	0.35/310	0.40/240	415

SU-1

NEW 2025**NEXTON**

Nexton is an option for beginner carp anglers and bottom anglers. Light, graphite construction with a free spool mode and a solid gear will work great with a feeder, a sinker or a dead bait.

NEXTON

	Nº						
3005 FD	KDA115-3005FD	5.0:1	4+1	6	0.29/220	0.37/130	290
4005 FD	KDA115-4005FD	4.7:1	4+1	8	0.34/220	0.40/160	406
5005 FD	KDA115-5005FD	4.7:1	4+1	10	0.37/220	0.44/150	419
6005 FD	KDA115-6005FD	4.7:1	4+1	12	0.40/240	0.48/170	435

SU-1



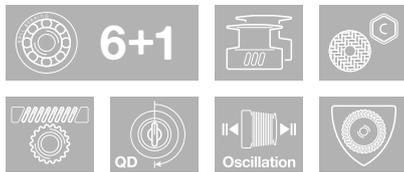


M-KALC

Top class carp reel based on the proven M-ka LC mechanism, equipped with a free runner system. Incredibly strong worm shaft, large Long Cast spool, precise drag and perfect winding. A reliable reel for catching the biggest carp.



M-ka LC



	Icon	Icon	Icon	Icon	Icon	Icon	Icon
5007	KDA147-5007	4.8:1	6+1	16	0.30/410	0.38/250	558
8007	KDA147-8007	4.3:1	6+1	20	0.30/610	0.40/340	685

SU-1

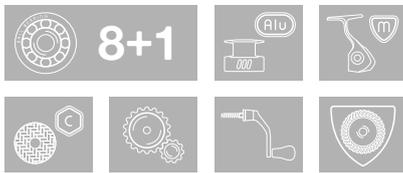




SILU PRO

Very strong reel with a reliable gear, fitted inside a metal body. Silupro are the sturdiest tools for the toughest tasks, such as catfish trolling, vertical or a really heavy spinning. Fitted with a screw-in handle and carbon drag washers.

SILU Pro



5009FD	KDA170-5009	4.6:1	8+1	18	0.30/350	0.40/210	429
7009FD	KDA170-7009	4.6:1	8+1	20	0.35/380	0.45/230	538

SU-1



CATONE

Particularly sturdy and capacious reel made for catfish angling from a bank. Fitted with 11 bearings that provide stable and smooth action, carbon washers of a reinforced drag, thickened bail arm and a compact body.

CATONE



43.88	KDA171-8011	4.5:1	10+1	25	0.40/440	0.50/280	748

SU-1





CAT TERRITORY

Cat Territory is a strong catfish reel fitted with an oversized gear and thicker spool pin. Very strong drag allows to absorb getaway attempts of aggressively fighting fish. Low gear and covered SS bearings guarantee durability of such construction.



	5+1		

6006 FD	KDA139-6006FD	4.8:1	5+1	17	0.30/300	0.40/170
7006 FD	KDA139-7006FD	4.8:1	5+1	19	0.30/410	0.40/230

SU-1

FLY MLX

High-class fly reel made using CNC technology. Equipped with a precise drag that allows you to land large fish using thin lines. Available in two sizes, it can be used for trout, grayling, and also chub.

NEW 2025

FLY MLX



#3/4	KDA069-34	76	WF4F+50m(20lb)	155
#5/6	KDA069-56	84	WF6F+50m(20lb)	164

SU-1



MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING

2025



LINES & BRAIDS | 03

Braids	92
Monofilaments	98
Fluorocarbon	110





JAWS LUCKY 13 BRAID

Jaws Lucky 13 is a technologically advanced braid made of thirteen strands. The core of the line is made of a FiberCore - a material that guarantees high line strength and makes it abrasion-resistant even under extreme loads.

JAWS SIGNATURE SERIES LUCKY 13



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZJ13-150-008	0.08	6.80
ZJ13-150-010	0.10	8.70
ZJ13-150-012	0.12	10.00
ZJ13-150-014	0.14	11.00
ZJ13-150-016	0.16	13.00
ZJ13-150-018	0.18	15.00
ZJ13-150-020	0.20	17.70

150 m SU-1



M-CRAFT BRAID

NEW 2025

M-Craft Braid is a very thin braided line made of Japanese PE fibers. Dedicated for the most delicate spinning methods. Ideal choice for perch, chub and trout anglers. Available in two colors - light green and gray.

M-Craft



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZMCF-150-003	0.03	1.83
ZMCF-150-004	0.04	2.43
ZMCF-150-006	0.06	3.83
ZMCF-150-008	0.08	4.51

150 m SU-1



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZMCG-150-003	0.03	1.83
ZMCG-150-004	0.04	2.43
ZMCG-150-006	0.06	3.83
ZMCG-150-008	0.08	4.51

150 m SU-1



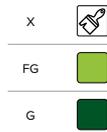


DREAM LINE COMPETITION BRAID

Dream Line braided line is a technologically advanced, 8-carrier line made of micro-fibres with dense structure. Its slippery coating, impressive durability and increased abrasion resistance will surely get appreciated by the most demanding anglers.

DREAMLINE

COMPETITION



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL000x-10-008	0.08	6.91
ZDL000x-10-010	0.10	8.73
ZDL000x-10-012	0.12	10.21
ZDL000x-10-014	0.14	12.98
ZDL000x-10-016	0.16	15.54
ZDL000x-10-018	0.18	18.32
ZDL000x-10-020	0.20	20.83
ZDL000x-10-023	0.23	23.61

10 m SU-1

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL000x-150-008	0.08	6.91
ZDL000x-150-010	0.10	8.73
ZDL000x-150-012	0.12	10.21
ZDL000x-150-014	0.14	12.98
ZDL000x-150-016	0.16	15.54
ZDL000x-150-018	0.18	18.32
ZDL000x-150-020	0.20	20.83
ZDL000x-150-023	0.23	23.61

150 m SU-1

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL000x-300-014	0.14	12.98
ZDL000x-300-016	0.16	15.54
ZDL000x-300-018	0.18	18.32
ZDL000x-300-020	0.20	20.83
ZDL000x-300-023	0.23	23.61

300 m SU-1

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL000x-3000-008	0.08	6.91
ZDL000x-3000-010	0.10	8.73
ZDL000x-3000-012	0.12	10.21
ZDL000x-3000-014	0.14	12.98
ZDL000x-3000-016	0.16	15.54
ZDL000x-3000-018	0.18	18.32
ZDL000x-3000-020	0.20	20.83
ZDL000x-3000-023	0.23	23.61

3000 m SU-1

DREAM LINE ULTRALIGHT BRAID

Dream Line Ultralight is a braided line made for sophisticated angling for perch, trout, chub and ide. Its slippery coating, tight braid, carefully selected fibre and immense durability make it one of the best options available on the market.

DREAMLINE

ULTRALIGHT



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL000x-10-0035	0.035	2.53
ZDL000x-10-0047	0.047	3.87
ZDL000x-10-0058	0.058	4.43

10 m SU-1

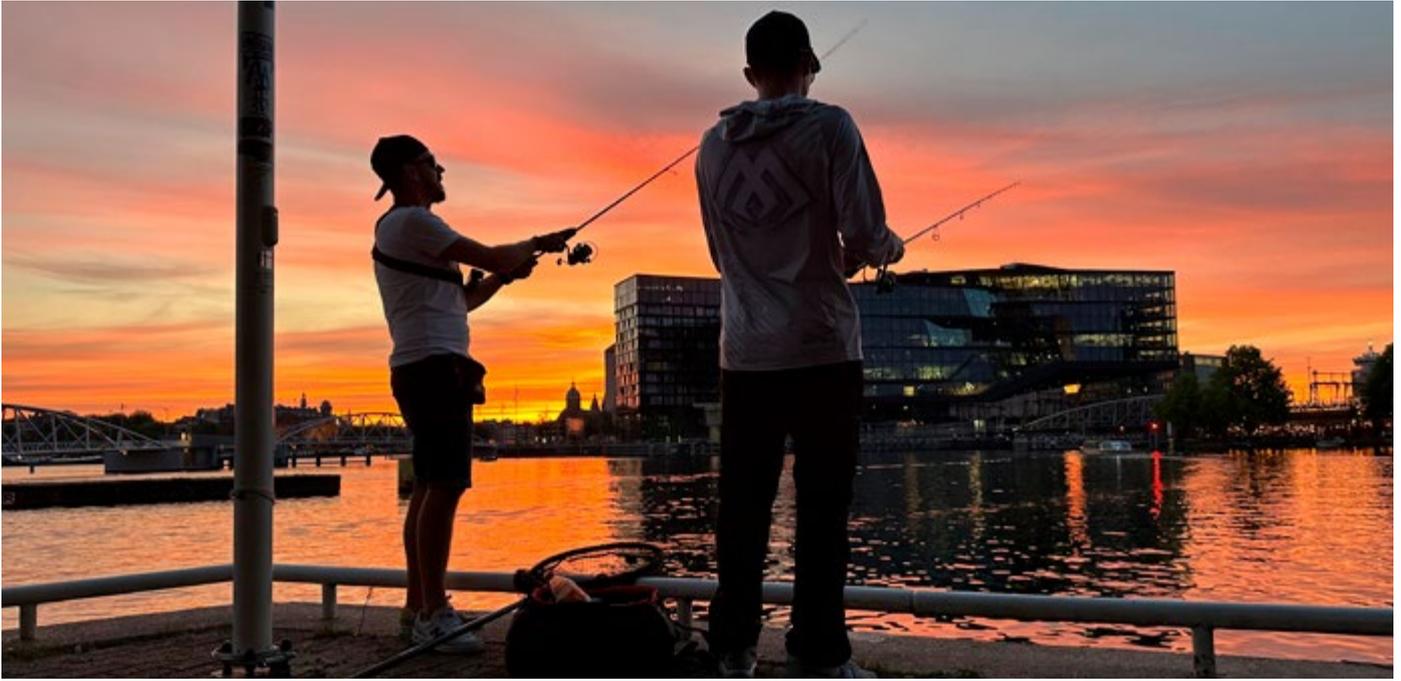
Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL000x-150-0035	0.035	2.53
ZDL000x-150-0047	0.047	3.87
ZDL000x-150-0058	0.058	4.43

150 m SU-1



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL000x-2100-0035	0.035	2.53
ZDL000x-2100-0047	0.047	3.87
ZDL000x-2100-0058	0.058	4.43

2100 m SU-1



NIHONTO OCTA BRAID BRAID

Perfectly round, super strong, abrasion resistant yet soft and ideally wrapping the spool, braided line, made of 8 extremely durable microfibrres. Silicone coating provides quieter work and additional protection for the line.

Nihonto

Octa Braid



- X
- B
- G
- F

Nº	MM	KG
Z23x-008	0.08	5.15
Z23x-010	0.10	7.75
Z23x-012	0.12	8.90
Z23x-014	0.14	10.15
Z23x-016	0.16	12.90
Z23x-018	0.18	16.40
Z23x-020	0.20	18.10
Z23x-023	0.23	20.80
Z23x-026	0.26	22.60
Z23x-030	0.30	29.90

10 m

Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**



- X
- B
- G
- F

Nº	MM	KG
Z24x-008	0.08	5.15
Z24x-010	0.10	7.75
Z24x-012	0.12	8.90
Z24x-014	0.14	10.15
Z24x-016	0.16	12.90
Z24x-018	0.18	16.40
Z24x-020	0.20	18.10
Z24x-023	0.23	20.80
Z24x-026	0.26	22.60
Z24x-030	0.30	29.90
Z24x-035	0.35	35.40
Z24x-040	0.40	39.80
Z24x-045	0.45	44.50
Z24x-050	0.50	53.30

150 m

Nº	MM	KG
Z25x-008	0.08	5.15
Z25x-010	0.10	7.75
Z25x-012	0.12	8.90
Z25x-014	0.14	10.15
Z25x-016	0.16	12.90
Z25x-018	0.18	16.40
Z25x-020	0.20	18.10
Z25x-023	0.23	20.80
Z25x-026	0.26	22.60
Z25x-030	0.30	29.90
Z25x-035	0.35	35.40
Z25x-040	0.40	39.80
Z25x-045	0.45	44.50
Z25x-050	0.50	53.30

300 m



X	
B	
G	
Y	



Nº	MM	KG
Z44x-008-900	0.08	5.15
Z44x-010-900	0.10	7.75
Z44x-012-900	0.12	8.90
Z44x-014-900	0.14	10.15
Z44x-016-900	0.16	12.90
Z44x-018-900	0.18	16.40
Z44x-020-900	0.20	18.10
Z44x-023-900	0.23	20.80
Z44x-026-900	0.26	22.60
Z44x-030-900	0.30	29.90
Z44x-035-900	0.35	35.40
Z44x-040-900	0.40	39.80
Z44x-045-900	0.45	44.50
Z44x-050-900	0.50	53.30

900 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
Z29x-014-3000	0.14	10.15
Z29x-016-3000	0.16	12.90
Z29x-018-3000	0.18	16.40
Z29x-020-3000	0.20	18.10
Z29x-023-3000	0.23	20.80
Z29x-026-3000	0.26	22.60
Z29x-030-3000	0.30	29.90
Z29x-035-3000	0.35	35.40
Z29x-040-3000	0.40	39.80
Z29x-045-3000	0.45	44.50
Z29x-050-3000	0.50	53.30

3000 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
Z29x-008-2100	0.08	5.15
Z29x-010-2100	0.10	7.75
Z29x-012-2100	0.12	8.90

2100 m SU-1



**NIHONTO FINE BRAID**

Made of 4 high density, tightly braided microfibers, perfectly round braided line. Great for spinning, bottom and sea angling. Ideally wraps the spool, significantly extending casting distances. Great quality at a low price.

Nihonto
Fine Braid

Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**



X	
B	
G	
F	

Nº	MM	KG
Z21x-006	0.06	3.25
Z21x-008	0.08	4.95
Z21x-010	0.10	7.70
Z21x-012	0.12	8.80
Z21x-014	0.14	9.70
Z21x-016	0.16	12.50
Z21x-018	0.18	14.40
Z21x-020	0.20	16.60
Z21x-023	0.23	20.20
Z21x-025	0.25	20.90
Z21x-030	0.30	29.60

15 m



X	
B	
G	
F	

Nº	MM	KG
Z19x-006	0.06	3.25
Z19x-008	0.08	4.95
Z19x-010	0.10	7.70
Z19x-012	0.12	8.80
Z19x-014	0.14	9.70
Z19x-016	0.16	12.50
Z19x-018	0.18	14.40
Z19x-020	0.20	16.60
Z19x-023	0.23	20.20
Z19x-025	0.25	20.90
Z19x-030	0.30	29.60
Z19x-035	0.35	33.40
Z19x-040	0.40	34.90
Z19x-045	0.45	37.40
Z19x-050	0.50	41.80

150 m

Nº	MM	KG
Z20x-006	0.06	3.25
Z20x-008	0.08	4.95
Z20x-010	0.10	7.70
Z20x-012	0.12	8.80
Z20x-014	0.14	9.70
Z20x-016	0.16	12.50
Z20x-018	0.18	14.40
Z20x-020	0.20	16.60
Z20x-023	0.23	20.20
Z20x-025	0.25	20.90
Z20x-030	0.30	29.60
Z20x-035	0.35	33.40
Z20x-040	0.40	34.90
Z20x-045	0.45	37.40
Z20x-050	0.50	41.80

300 m



X	
B	
G	
Y	

Nº	MM	KG
Z37x-006-900	0.06	3.25
Z37x-008-900	0.08	4.95
Z37x-010-900	0.10	7.70
Z37x-012-900	0.12	8.80
Z37x-014-900	0.14	9.70
Z37x-016-900	0.16	12.50
Z37x-018-900	0.18	14.40
Z37x-020-900	0.20	16.60
Z37x-023-900	0.23	20.20
Z37x-025-900	0.25	20.90
Z37x-030-900	0.30	29.60
Z37x-035-900	0.35	33.40
Z37x-040-900	0.40	34.90
Z37x-045-900	0.45	37.40
Z37x-050-900	0.50	41.80

900 m

Nº	MM	KG
Z27x-006-3000	0.06	3.25
Z27x-008-3000	0.08	4.95
Z27x-010-3000	0.10	7.70
Z27x-012-3000	0.12	8.80
Z27x-014-3000	0.14	9.70
Z27x-016-3000	0.16	12.50
Z27x-018-3000	0.18	14.40
Z27x-020-3000	0.20	16.60
Z27x-023-3000	0.23	20.20
Z27x-025-3000	0.25	20.90
Z27x-030-3000	0.30	29.60
Z27x-035-3000	0.35	33.40
Z27x-040-3000	0.40	34.90
Z27x-045-3000	0.45	37.40
Z27x-050-3000	0.50	41.80

3000 m



CAT TERRITORY OCTA BRAID

Professional 8 strand catfish braided line made using the ThermoFuse technology. Round, incredibly smooth and extremely sturdy due to special coating and very tight braid; it will easily deal with even the most challenging hauling of immense monsters.



X		Nº		
G		Z39x-040	0.40	43.20
		Z39x-050	0.50	54.50
		Z39x-060	0.60	61.80
Y		Z39x-070	0.70	76.40
			300 m	SU-1

Nº		
Z40x-040	0.40	43.20
Z40x-050	0.50	54.50
Z40x-060	0.60	61.80
Z40x-070	0.70	76.40
	600 m	SU-1



Nº		
Z41G-100	1.00	132
Z41G-120	1.20	153
	30 m	SU-1

X		Nº		
G		Z38x-040	0.40	43.20
		Z38x-050	0.50	54.50
		Z38x-060	0.60	61.80
Y		Z38x-070	0.70	76.40
			150 m	SU-1

PLECIONKA SILURUS

Silurus 4X Braid is a strong braided line, highly resistant to abrasion. Densely braided strands guarantee proper crosssection and durability. All those features make it a perfect braid for large fish hauling, no matter how tough the fishery is.



X		Nº		
G		ZS100x-300-0.35	0.35	33.40
		ZS100x-300-0.40	0.40	34.90
		ZS100x-300-0.45	0.45	37.40
		ZS100x-300-0.50	0.50	41.80
			300 m	SU-1

Nº		
ZS100x-600-0.35	0.35	33.40
ZS100x-600-0.40	0.40	34.90
ZS100x-600-0.45	0.45	37.40
ZS100x-600-0.50	0.50	41.80
	600 m	SU-1

**FAMILY OF PROFESSIONAL LINES: THE DREAM LINE**

DREAM LINE is the top and the most carefully crafted series of MIKADO lines. Its composition, behaviour and specs were designed as an outcome of cooperation between the best professionals and anglers that compete in international contests on a regular basis. That cooperation enabled creation of lines that are perfectly adjusted to requirements of modern angling.

**DREAM LINE SPINNING**

Dream Line Spinning is an outcome of multiple years of testing with the best spinning anglers in the world. Its high durability, low extensibility and abrasion resistance are the features that will surprise even the most demanding anglers.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL400-150-012	0.12	2.64
ZDL400-150-014	0.14	3.18
ZDL400-150-016	0.16	3.93
ZDL400-150-018	0.18	4.79
ZDL400-150-020	0.20	4.93
ZDL400-150-022	0.22	6.18
ZDL400-150-024	0.24	7.95
ZDL400-150-026	0.26	8.91
ZDL400-150-028	0.28	9.89
ZDL400-150-030	0.30	10.88

150 m

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL410-150-012	0.12	2.64
ZDL410-150-014	0.14	3.18
ZDL410-150-016	0.16	3.93
ZDL410-150-018	0.18	4.79
ZDL410-150-020	0.20	4.93
ZDL410-150-022	0.22	6.18
ZDL410-150-024	0.24	7.95
ZDL410-150-026	0.26	8.91
ZDL410-150-028	0.28	9.89
ZDL410-150-030	0.30	10.88

150 m

**DREAM LINE METHOD FEEDER**

Dream Line Method Feeder is a sinking, premium-class fishing line that had its parameters carefully engineered for the Method Feeder angling. Hybrid construction of nylon layers allows it to achieve low extensibility, large durability and no memory



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL200-150-018	0.18	5.15
ZDL200-150-020	0.20	5.31
ZDL200-150-022	0.22	6.65
ZDL200-150-024	0.24	7.81
ZDL200-150-026	0.26	8.75
ZDL200-150-028	0.28	9.98
ZDL200-150-030	0.30	10.77

150 m

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL200-300-018	0.18	5.15
ZDL200-300-020	0.20	5.31
ZDL200-300-022	0.22	6.65
ZDL200-300-024	0.24	7.81
ZDL200-300-026	0.26	8.75
ZDL200-300-028	0.28	9.98
ZDL200-300-030	0.30	10.77

300 m

DREAM LINE FEEDER

Dream Line Feeder is a line made in order to meet expectations set by modern feeder angling. Due to the unique structure of nylon strands we managed to achieve a sinking line that belongs to a premium segment and stands out with high abrasion resistance.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL300-150-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-150-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-150-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-150-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-150-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-150-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-150-028	0.28	9.73
ZDL300-150-030	0.30	10.51

150 m

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL300-300-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-300-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-300-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-300-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-300-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-300-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-300-028	0.28	9.73
ZDL300-300-030	0.30	10.51

300 m



DREAM LINE MATCH

Dream Line Match will easily fulfil expectations of the most demanding English method angling lovers. Our line stands out with its quick sinking pace, abrasion resistance, lack of memory and unparalleled durability.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL600-150-016	0.16	3.99
ZDL600-150-018	0.18	4.85
ZDL600-150-020	0.20	5.00
ZDL600-150-022	0.22	6.27
ZDL600-150-024	0.24	7.36

150 m
 SU-1

DREAM LINE CLASSIC

Dream Line Classic is a transparent, very versatile premium class fishing line. Its main advantages are durability, lack of memory and abrasion resistance. Due to those features it will easily cope with all the requirements that modern angling sets.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL500-30-010	0.10	1.96
ZDL500-30-012	0.12	2.45
ZDL500-30-014	0.14	2.94
ZDL500-30-016	0.16	3.64
ZDL500-30-018	0.18	4.43
ZDL500-30-020	0.20	4.57
ZDL500-30-022	0.22	5.72

30 m
 SU-1

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL500-150-014	0.14	2.94
ZDL500-150-016	0.16	3.64
ZDL500-150-018	0.18	4.43
ZDL500-150-020	0.20	4.57
ZDL500-150-022	0.22	5.72
ZDL500-150-024	0.24	7.36
ZDL500-150-026	0.26	8.25
ZDL500-150-028	0.28	9.33
ZDL500-150-030	0.30	10.07

150 m
 SU-1

DREAM LINE CARP

Top-quality fishing line made for carp angling. Stands out with very low extensibility and immense abrasion resistance, keeping its perfect softness and significant mass, making sinking easier even when the bait placement location is far away.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL100-300-024	0.24	6.54
ZDL100-300-026	0.26	7.68
ZDL100-300-028	0.28	8.60
ZDL100-300-030	0.30	9.73

300 m
 SU-1

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL100-600-030	0.30	9.73
ZDL100-600-033	0.33	10.51
ZDL100-600-035	0.35	12.04
ZDL100-600-038	0.38	14.30
ZDL100-600-040	0.40	16.56

600 m
 SU-1

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL100-1200-030	0.30	9.73
ZDL100-1200-033	0.33	10.51
ZDL100-1200-035	0.35	12.04
ZDL100-1200-038	0.38	14.30
ZDL100-1200-040	0.40	16.56

1200 m
 SU-1

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL110-300-024	0.24	6.54
ZDL110-300-026	0.26	7.68
ZDL110-300-028	0.28	8.60
ZDL110-300-030	0.30	9.73

300 m
 SU-1

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL110-600-030	0.30	9.73
ZDL110-600-033	0.33	10.51
ZDL110-600-035	0.35	12.04
ZDL110-600-038	0.38	14.30
ZDL110-600-040	0.40	16.56

600 m
 SU-1

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL110-1200-030	0.30	9.73
ZDL110-1200-033	0.33	10.51
ZDL110-1200-035	0.35	12.04
ZDL110-1200-038	0.38	14.30
ZDL110-1200-040	0.40	16.56

1200 m
 SU-1

**DREAM LINE ICE**

Dream Line Ice fishing line has been designed to cope with all challenges of the sub-zero temperatures angling. In such conditions our line keeps its incredible durability, abrasion resistance, softness and lack of memory.



	Nº	MM	KG
	ZDL700-60-006	0.06	0.69
	ZDL700-60-007	0.07	0.81
	ZDL700-60-008	0.08	1.08
	ZDL700-60-009	0.09	1.63
	ZDL700-60-010	0.10	2.06
	ZDL700-60-012	0.12	2.56
	ZDL700-60-014	0.14	3.08
	ZDL700-60-016	0.16	3.82
	ZDL700-60-018	0.18	4.79
	60 m	SU-1	

**DREAM LINE TAPERED SHOCK LEADER**

Tapered shock leader Dream Line is a gradually thickening piece of fishing line, that protects and absorbs the impact during energetic casting from a beach. There are 10 leaders on a spool, 15 meters each.

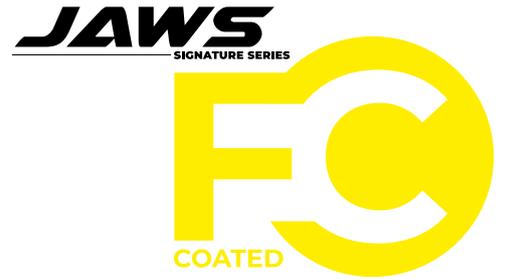


	Nº	MM	MM
	ZDL810-15-014/052	0.14	0.52
	ZDL810-15-016/054	0.16	0.54
	ZDL810-15-018/060	0.18	0.60
	10 x 15 m	SU-1	



JAWS FC COATED

A transparent fishing line coated with a layer of fluorocarbon; that extra layer makes it invisible for fish and enhances the lure perfectly. On top of that, the extra coating increases the abrasion resistance; a must-have for tough conditions.



Nº	MM	KG
ZJFC-150-016	0.16	3.12
ZJFC-150-018	0.18	4.05
ZJFC-150-020	0.20	4.45
ZJFC-150-022	0.22	4.49
ZJFC-150-025	0.25	5.25

150 m SU-1



JAWS SUPER SOFT

Top-quality monofilament made in Japan. Very soft, with little shape-memory and of an unparalleled durability. A great choice for the most demanding spinning anglers.



MADE IN JAPAN



Nº	MM	KG
ZJSS-150-0122	0.122	1.95
ZJSS-150-0144	0.144	2.42
ZJSS-150-0154	0.154	3.43
ZJSS-150-0173	0.173	3.75
ZJSS-150-0189	0.189	4.12
ZJSS-150-0212	0.212	4.85
ZJSS-150-0244	0.244	6.15

150 m SU-1



Sensual NG

SENSUAL NG SPINNING

Modern spinning line made of nylon with external coating, that reduces its stretch and makes it abrasion resistant. It directly improves strength and durability of the line that has no competitors in its price range.



Nº	(MM)	KG	KG
ZSN410-xxx-010	0.10	1.76	2.00
ZSN410-xxx-012	0.12	2.42	2.50
ZSN410-xxx-014	0.14	2.91	3.50
ZSN410-xxx-016	0.16	3.56	5.00
ZSN410-xxx-018	0.18	4.34	6.50
ZSN410-xxx-020	0.20	4.71	7.50
ZSN410-xxx-022	0.22	5.65	9.00
ZSN410-xxx-025	0.25	7.22	10.50
ZSN410-xxx-028	0.28	9.00	14.50
ZSN410-xxx-030	0.30	10.91	17.50

x=150, 300 m SU-1

SENSUAL NG FEEDER

Sensual NG Feeder is a line whose features will get appreciated by both experienced anglers and feeder angling aficionados. Its abrasion resistance, softness and strength will make it tackle all the challenges with flying colours, no matter the conditions.



Nº	(MM)	KG	KG
ZSN300-xxx-016	0.16	3.81	5.00
ZSN300-xxx-018	0.18	4.42	6.50
ZSN300-xxx-020	0.20	4.92	7.50
ZSN300-xxx-022	0.22	6.03	9.00
ZSN300-xxx-024	0.24	6.93	10.50
ZSN300-xxx-026	0.26	7.91	12.00
ZSN300-xxx-028	0.28	8.85	14.50
ZSN300-xxx-030	0.30	9.54	17.50

x=150, 300 m SU-1

SENSUAL NG METHOD FEEDER

Sensual NG Feeder is a line that was designed to serve one purpose - to catch large fish using bottom angling technique. Delivering that product to stores, we were sure that it will not fail you while landing impressive carp or bravely fighting catfish.



Nº	(MM)	KG	KG
ZSN200-xxx-016	0.16	4.12	5.00
ZSN200-xxx-018	0.18	4.73	6.50
ZSN200-xxx-020	0.20	5.09	7.50
ZSN200-xxx-022	0.22	6.02	9.00
ZSN200-xxx-024	0.24	7.11	10.50
ZSN200-xxx-026	0.26	7.89	12.00
ZSN200-xxx-028	0.28	9.23	14.50
ZSN200-xxx-030	0.30	9.81	17.50

x=150, 300 m SU-1



SENSUAL NG CARP

Sensual NG Carp is a hi-quality carp line with increased abrasion resistance. In order to deliver that product to you, we tested it for many long months and we are certain, that it will allow you to catch a fish of your life easily.



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN100-xxx-024	0.24	6.44	10.50
ZSN100-xxx-026	0.26	6.91	12.00
ZSN100-xxx-028	0.28	7.80	14.50
ZSN100-xxx-030	0.30	8.83	17.50
ZSN100-xxx-033	0.33	9.54	21.50
ZSN100-xxx-035	0.35	11.34	23.00
ZSN100-xxx-038	0.38	13.20	25.00
ZSN100-xxx-040	0.40	15.18	26.50
ZSN100-xxx-045	0.45	17.30	30.00

x = 300, 600 m SU-1



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN110-xxx-024	0.24	6.44	10.50
ZSN110-xxx-026	0.26	6.91	12.00
ZSN110-xxx-028	0.28	7.80	14.50
ZSN110-xxx-030	0.30	8.83	17.50
ZSN110-xxx-033	0.33	9.54	21.50
ZSN110-xxx-035	0.35	11.34	23.00
ZSN110-xxx-038	0.38	13.20	25.00
ZSN110-xxx-040	0.40	15.18	26.50
ZSN110-xxx-045	0.45	17.30	30.00

x = 300, 600 m SU-1

SENSUAL NG ICE

Sensual NG Ice is a professional ice-angling line. Its abrasion resistance, high specs in sub-zero temperatures and great durability even in small diameters enable effective landing even in the toughest winter conditions.



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN700-60-008	0.08	1.04	1.50
ZSN700-60-010	0.10	1.87	2.00
ZSN700-60-012	0.12	2.35	2.50
ZSN700-60-014	0.14	2.80	3.50
ZSN700-60-016	0.16	3.41	5.00
ZSN700-60-018	0.18	4.38	6.50

60 m SU-1

SENSUAL NG MATCH

Sensual NG Match is a line with specs that work best with float angling. Increased sinking coefficient, significant softness and strength allow us to comfortably angle with wagglers in various fisheries - both in still and flowing water.



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN600-150-014	0.14	3.29	3.50
ZSN600-150-016	0.16	3.59	5.00
ZSN600-150-018	0.18	4.46	6.50
ZSN600-150-020	0.20	4.63	7.50
ZSN600-150-022	0.22	5.74	9.00
ZSN600-150-024	0.24	6.70	10.50

150 m SU-1

SENSUAL NG CLASSIC

Sensual NG Classic is a versatile line. High durability, long life and abrasion resistance will deliver great results, no matter if you prefer active spinning technique or non-predatory bottom angling.



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN500-50-008	0.08	1.04	1.50
ZSN500-50-010	0.10	1.81	2.00
ZSN500-50-012	0.12	2.23	2.50
ZSN500-50-014	0.14	2.66	3.50
ZSN500-50-016	0.16	3.40	5.00
ZSN500-50-018	0.18	4.09	6.50
ZSN500-50-020	0.20	4.15	7.50
ZSN500-50-022	0.22	5.31	9.00

50 m SU-1



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN500-xxx-008	0.08	1.04	1.50
ZSN500-xxx-010	0.10	1.81	2.00
ZSN500-xxx-012	0.12	2.23	2.50
ZSN500-xxx-014	0.14	2.66	3.50
ZSN500-xxx-016	0.16	3.40	5.00
ZSN500-xxx-018	0.18	4.09	6.50
ZSN500-xxx-020	0.20	4.15	7.50
ZSN500-xxx-022	0.22	5.31	9.00
ZSN500-xxx-024	0.24	6.72	10.50
ZSN500-xxx-026	0.26	7.55	12.00
ZSN500-xxx-028	0.28	8.52	14.50
ZSN500-xxx-030	0.30	9.16	17.50

x = 150, 300 m SU-1

LX SAPPHIRE PIKE

LX Sapphire Pike is a hi-quality line with specs that will impress anglers that catch the biggest predators. Its immense durability, low extensibility and high abrasion resistance are features that will facilitate many spectacular angling victories.



Nº	MM	KG
ZLXS-020	0.20	5.55
ZLXS-022	0.22	6.75
ZLXS-025	0.25	8.40
ZLXS-028	0.28	9.16
ZLXS-030	0.30	11.95
ZLXS-032	0.32	15.60
ZLXS-036	0.36	16.20

150 m SU-1



LX SAPPHIRE PERCH

Top quality fishing line with no memory, made in Japan. Its elasticity and smoothness improves casting accuracy and distance even when small lures are in use. Abrasion resistance guarantees safe hauling even in tough conditions.



Nº	MM	KG
ZLXO-012	0.12	2.10
ZLXO-014	0.14	2.95
ZLXO-016	0.16	3.90
ZLXO-018	0.18	4.75
ZLXO-020	0.20	5.70
ZLXO-022	0.22	7.15
ZLXO-024	0.24	8.56

150 m SU-1



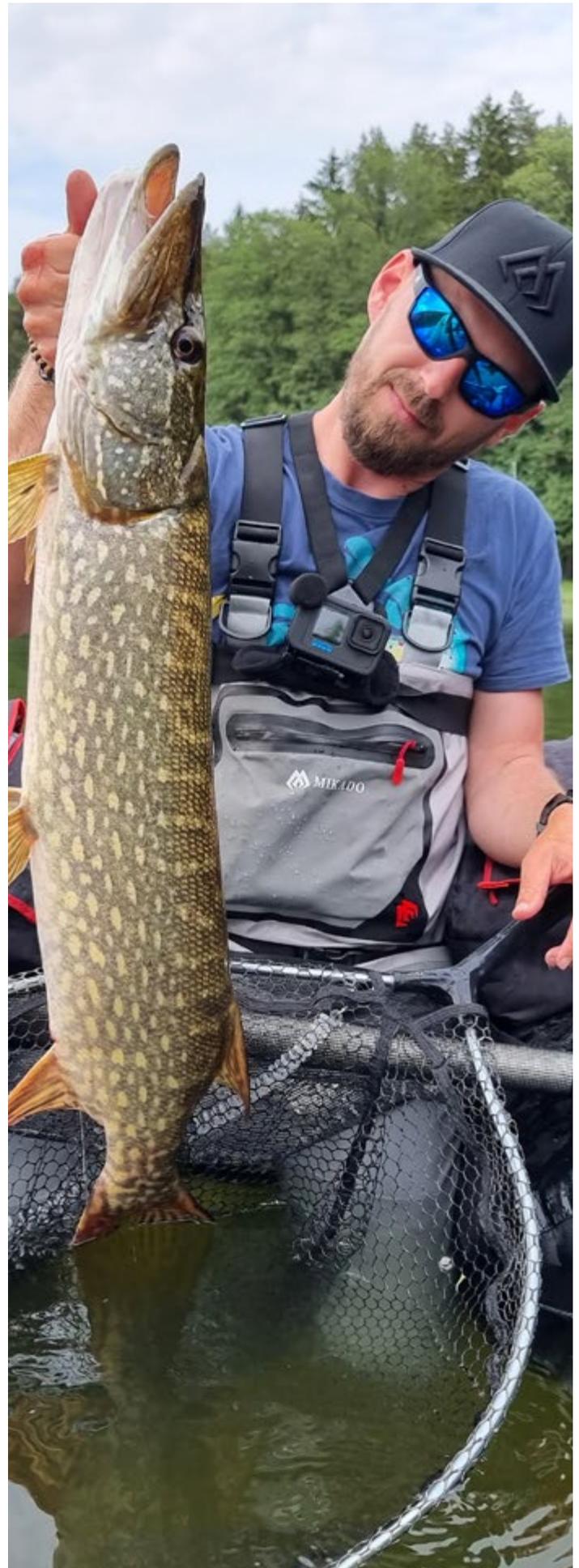
LX SAPPHIRE MATCH

Top quality fishing line with no memory, made in Japan. Heavy and strong polymer fibres provide proper sinking, abrasion resistance and incredible durability. Perfect features for feeder and method angling.



Nº	MM	KG
ZLXM-010	0.10	1.70
ZLXM-012	0.12	2.20
ZLXM-014	0.14	2.65
ZLXM-016	0.16	3.85
ZLXM-018	0.18	4.85
ZLXM-020	0.20	5.75
ZLXM-022	0.22	6.60
ZLXM-024	0.24	7.50
ZLXM-026	0.26	8.90

150 m SU-1





SENSEI PIKE

Durable monofilament designed for pike fishing. Composed to be soft and not too tensile, which means better contact with lure and a hook set securely.



Nº	MM	KG
ZPI-016	0.16	4.30
ZPI-018	0.18	5.15
ZPI-020	0.20	5.95
ZPI-022	0.22	6.60
ZPI-024	0.24	7.80
ZPI-026	0.26	8.80
ZPI-028	0.28	9.80
ZPI-030	0.30	11.00

150 m SU-1



SENSEI FLUO

Modern fishing monofilament designed for spinning and sea fishing. Fluorescent color allows you to see bites easier and makes controlling the lure position easier.



Nº	MM	KG
ZSY-016	0.16	3.50
ZSY-018	0.18	4.10
ZSY-020	0.20	4.90
ZSY-022	0.22	5.50
ZSY-024	0.24	6.50
ZSY-026	0.26	8.10
ZSY-028	0.28	8.80
ZSY-030	0.30	10.30
ZSY-033	0.33	11.30
ZSY-035	0.35	12.20
ZSY-038	0.38	12.80
ZSY-040	0.40	14.50

150 m SU-1



SENSEI BREAM

Silky smooth yet very durable fishing line made for non-predatory, mostly bream angling. With no memory and being really strong, it will deliver many large fish even in a small diameter.



Nº	MM	KG
ZLE-016	0.16	4.20
ZLE-018	0.18	5.00
ZLE-020	0.20	5.90
ZLE-022	0.22	6.60
ZLE-024	0.24	7.70
ZLE-026	0.26	8.75
ZLE-028	0.28	9.75
ZLE-030	0.30	10.95

150 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZLEC-010	0.10	2.60
ZLEC-012	0.12	3.00
ZLEC-014	0.14	3.30
ZLEC-016	0.16	4.20
ZLEC-018	0.18	5.00
ZLEC-020	0.20	5.90

30 m SU-10



SENSEI COARSE FISH

Very soft, sinking fishing line with a high abrasion resistance. Perfect for all sorts of float and bottom rigs. Amazingly smooth and slippery, unwraps from the spool easily and increases casting precision even when light rigs are in use.



Nº	MM	KG
ZCF-016	0.16	4.15
ZCF-018	0.18	5.10
ZCF-020	0.20	5.80
ZCF-022	0.22	6.50
ZCF-024	0.24	7.60
ZCF-026	0.26	8.80
ZCF-028	0.28	9.70
ZCF-030	0.30	11.20

150 m SU-1





TERRITORY CRYSTAL

Due to special fluorocarbon coating, that additionally reinforces and protects the line from abrasions, we managed to create a line that is invisible when submerged. Territory Crystal is a soft, strong line made for pure waters and cautious fish.

Crystal



Nº	MM	KG
ZTC3-022	0.22	6.72
ZTC3-024	0.24	7.88
ZTC3-026	0.26	8.92
ZTC3-028	0.28	9.98
ZTC3-030	0.30	11.45
ZTC3-035	0.35	12.50
ZTC3-040	0.40	14.50

300 m

Nº	MM	KG
ZTC6-022	0.22	6.72
ZTC6-024	0.24	7.88
ZTC6-026	0.26	8.92
ZTC6-028	0.28	9.98
ZTC6-030	0.30	11.45
ZTC6-035	0.35	12.50
ZTC6-040	0.40	14.50

600 m



TERRITORY PURPLE

Perfectly smooth surface providing further casting ability and insane power! Power and abrasion resistance that allowed the capture of many carp exceeding 20 kg. Everyone who appreciates elegance will admire its great colour and functional values.

Purple



Nº	MM	KG
ZTPUR3-026	0.26	8.50
ZTPUR3-028	0.28	9.50
ZTPUR3-030	0.30	10.90
ZTPUR3-035	0.35	11.90
ZTPUR3-040	0.40	13.80

300 m

Nº	MM	KG
ZTPUR6-026	0.26	8.50
ZTPUR6-028	0.28	9.50
ZTPUR6-030	0.30	10.90
ZTPUR6-035	0.35	11.90
ZTPUR6-040	0.40	13.80

600 m



TERRITORY RED LINE

Fishing line a very desired, red colour that makes it very well visible above the surface of water while remaining invisible for fish. Perfectly smooth, devilishly strong and abrasion resistant, guarantees success.

Red Line



Nº	MM	KG
ZTR3-026	0.26	8.50
ZTR3-028	0.28	9.50
ZTR3-030	0.30	10.90
ZTR3-035	0.35	11.90
ZTR3-040	0.40	13.80

300 m

Nº	MM	KG
ZTR6-026	0.26	8.50
ZTR6-028	0.28	9.50
ZTR6-030	0.30	10.90
ZTR6-035	0.35	11.90
ZTR6-040	0.40	13.80

600 m



NIHONTO PERCH

Modern fishing monofilament designed mainly for spinning. Soft and smooth, has virtually no „memory” effect. It features small extensibility, so you can set the hook faster and have better control of heavier lures.



Nº	MM	KG
ZNP-012	0.12	2.95
ZNP-014	0.14	3.60
ZNP-016	0.16	4.40
ZNP-018	0.18	5.10
ZNP-020	0.20	6.10
ZNP-022	0.22	6.65
ZNP-024	0.24	7.75

150 m SU-1



NIHONTO FEEDER

Innovative fishing line designed for feeder angling with tip-side action rods. Amazingly smooth, with average extensibility and no memory; perfect for angling with a thin leader.



Nº	MM	KG
ZNF-014	0.14	3.60
ZNF-016	0.16	4.20
ZNF-018	0.18	4.95
ZNF-020	0.20	5.90
ZNF-022	0.22	6.50
ZNF-024	0.24	7.50
ZNF-026	0.26	8.50
ZNF-028	0.28	9.40

150 m SU-1



NIHONTO CARP

Stands out with its unparallelly smooth, slippery surface allowing to cast at least 30% further comparing to other lines. Abrasion resistance is nearly twenty times higher than in case of other copolymers. Great carp fishing line.



Nº	MM	KG
ZNK3-022	0.22	6.40
ZNK3-024	0.24	7.50
ZNK3-026	0.26	8.50
ZNK3-028	0.28	9.50
ZNK3-030	0.30	10.90
ZNK3-035	0.35	11.90
ZNK3-040	0.40	13.40

300 m SU-1



NIHONTO CARP FLUO

Fishing line in a very bright, fluo colour, irreplaceable during night angling and use of bait boat. Due to lowered extensibility it transfers the bite signals quicker and works better than other lines in long-distance angling.



Nº	MM	KG
ZNKF3-023	0.23	6.00
ZNKF3-025	0.25	7.30
ZNKF3-028	0.28	8.80
ZNKF3-030	0.30	10.30
ZNKF3-035	0.35	12.20
ZNKF3-040	0.40	14.50

300 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZNKF6-023	0.23	6.00
ZNKF6-025	0.25	7.30
ZNKF6-028	0.28	8.80
ZNKF6-030	0.30	10.30
ZNKF6-035	0.35	12.20
ZNKF6-040	0.40	14.50

600 m SU-1



**ULTRAVIOLET II MEHTOD & FEEDER**

High-class fishing line dedicated to method and classic feeder varieties. 3D masking technology allows you to obtain a line that is invisible on the bottom, and its high strength and smoothness allows you to cast further than the competition.

NEW 2025**ULTRAVIOLET UV2**

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZXUV-014-150	0.14	4.95
ZXUV-016-150	0.16	5.95
ZXUV-018-150	0.18	6.85
ZXUV-020-150	0.20	8.95
ZXUV-023-150	0.23	10.75
ZXUV-025-150	0.25	11.71

150 m

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZXUV-014-300	0.14	4.95
ZXUV-016-300	0.16	5.95
ZXUV-018-300	0.18	6.85
ZXUV-020-300	0.20	8.95
ZXUV-023-300	0.23	10.75
ZXUV-025-300	0.25	11.71

300 m

**ULTRAVIOLET**

Very soft and amazingly smooth, sinking fishing line with no memory. Perfectly wraps the spool, has high abrasion resistance and was designed mostly for professional float and spinning angling.

ULTRAVIOLET UV

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZXD-008	0.08	0.98
ZXD-010	0.10	1.60
ZXD-012	0.12	2.10
ZXD-014	0.14	2.55
ZXD-016	0.16	3.75
ZXD-018	0.18	4.75
ZXD-020	0.20	5.65
ZXD-022	0.22	6.50
ZXD-024	0.24	7.40
ZXD-026	0.26	8.80
ZXD-028	0.28	9.70
ZXD-030	0.30	10.90
ZXD-032	0.32	11.50
ZXD-034	0.34	12.50
ZXD-036	0.36	13.20
ZXD-038	0.38	13.60
ZXD-040	0.40	14.60

150 m

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZXE-008	0.08	0.98
ZXE-010	0.10	1.60
ZXE-012	0.12	2.10
ZXE-014	0.14	2.55
ZXE-016	0.16	3.75
ZXE-018	0.18	4.75
ZXE-020	0.20	5.65

25 m





CRYSTAL LINE

Due to advanced annealing technology used in manufacturing process, this fishing line stands out with an unique smoothness, softness and incredible abrasion resistance. Its advantages will get appreciated by professional anglers who take no shortcuts.



Crystal line



Nº	MM	KG
ZOC-008	0.08	0.98
ZOC-010	0.10	1.60
ZOC-012	0.12	2.10
ZOC-014	0.14	2.55
ZOC-016	0.16	3.75
ZOC-018	0.18	4.75
ZOC-020	0.20	5.65

30 m SU-10

Nº	MM	KG
ZOA-010	0.10	1.60
ZOA-012	0.12	2.10
ZOA-014	0.14	2.55
ZOA-016	0.16	3.75
ZOA-018	0.18	4.75
ZOA-020	0.20	5.65
ZOA-022	0.22	6.50
ZOA-024	0.24	7.40
ZOA-026	0.26	8.80
ZOA-028	0.28	9.70
ZOA-030	0.30	10.90
ZOA-032	0.32	11.50
ZOA-034	0.34	12.50
ZOA-036	0.36	13.20
ZOA-038	0.38	13.60
ZOA-040	0.40	14.60

150 m SU-1

JAWS LINE ICE

NEW 2025

Top quality ice fishing line designed for fishing in extreme conditions. It is characterized by very high resistance to abrasion and incredible durability. Perfect for fishing with an ice spoon or mormyshka.



JAWS ICE



Nº	MM	KG
ZJI-60-008	0.08	0.65
ZJI-60-010	0.10	0.78
ZJI-60-012	0.12	1.08
ZJI-60-014	0.14	1.48
ZJI-60-016	0.16	2.01

60 m SU-1

EYES BLUE ICE

Professional fishing line for ice angling. Made from extruded polymer that does not get affected by low temperatures. Abrasion resistant and soft, perfect for harsh, winter conditions



EYESBLUEICE

Nº	MM	KG
ZHC-008	0.08	1.20
ZHC-010	0.10	1.80
ZHC-012	0.12	2.40
ZHC-014	0.14	2.90
ZHC-016	0.16	3.80
ZHC-018	0.18	4.70
ZHC-020	0.20	5.40

25 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZHD-008	0.08	1.20
ZHD-010	0.10	1.80
ZHD-012	0.12	2.40
ZHD-014	0.14	2.90
ZHD-016	0.16	3.80
ZHD-018	0.18	4.70
ZHD-020	0.20	5.40

50 m SU-1



JAWS INVISIBLE LEADER

A leader coated with fluorocarbon, that makes it invisible for fish and provides a great presentation of the lure. Resistant to abrasions and to teeth of any predators. Irreplaceable for angling with jerkbaits and large soft lures.

Nº	MM	KG
ZGJ07-50-090	0.90	45
ZGJ07-50-100	1.00	55

50 m SU-1

Recommended by

MIKADO
FISHINGTEAM



FLUOROCARBON JAWS

Fluorocarbon JAWS is a water-invisible leader material with extremely high abrasion resistance. Thanks to the precise and advanced production process, we were able to manufacture a new generation fishing line with the absolute best parameters.

JAWS
SIGNATURE SERIES

FLUOROCARBON



Nº	MM	KG
ZFLJ01-010-50	0.10	1.08
ZFLJ01-012-50	0.12	1.20
ZFLJ01-014-50	0.14	1.57
ZFLJ01-016-50	0.16	2.07
ZFLJ01-018-50	0.18	2.98
ZFLJ01-020-50	0.20	3.77
ZFLJ01-022-50	0.22	4.31
ZFLJ01-025-50	0.25	5.08
ZFLJ01-030-50	0.30	7.51

50 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZFLJ01-035-25	0.35	8.76
ZFLJ01-040-25	0.40	11.37
ZFLJ01-045-25	0.45	13.44

25 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZFLJ01-050-20	0.50	16.55
ZFLJ01-060-20	0.60	23.58
ZFLJ01-070-20	0.70	31.25

20 m SU-1





NIHONTO FLUOROCARBON

Professional, virtually invisible when submerged, fluorocarbon line. Amazingly resistant to abrasions, high durability and low extensibility are the key features here. Great material for spinning and professional anglers.



FLUOROCARBON / NIHONTÖ



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZFLP3-012	0.12	1.32
ZFLP3-014	0.14	1.45
ZFLP3-016	0.16	2.10
ZFLP3-018	0.18	2.45
ZFLP3-020	0.20	2.75
ZFLP3-025	0.25	4.70
ZFLP3-028	0.28	5.40
ZFLP3-030	0.30	6.15
ZFLP3-035	0.35	7.75
ZFLP3-040	0.40	10.35
ZFLP3-045	0.45	12.20
ZFLP3-050	0.50	14.45

30 m SU-1

SUPER SOFT MONO FC COATED

A professional rig-making material, perfect for catfish rigs. Additional layer of fluorocarbon provides it with a high resistance to abrasions and damages. Very high durability at the knots guarantees successful landings.

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZSSM-50-100	1.00	55
ZSSM-50-130	1.30	78

50 m SU-1



Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**

TERRITORY FLUOROCARBON

Extremely strong, invisible and quick sinking line with high abrasion resistance. Designed for stiff rigs, classic combi rigs and chod rigs. Minimises rig tangling risk and makes it harder for a fish to blow the hook out.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZFT-035	0.35	7.75
ZFT-040	0.40	10.35
ZFT-045	0.45	12.20
ZFT-050	0.50	14.45

30 m SU-1

CAT TERRITORY FLUOROCARBON

Insanely strong and abrasion resistant, catfish fluorocarbon. Line with virtually no extensibility provides great control over the lure and expedites quick striking. Due to its structure, it does not scare the fish away and is invisible when submerged.



Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZFCT-20-050	0.50	16.30
ZFCT-20-060	0.60	24.30
ZFCT-20-070	0.70	30.20
ZFCT-20-100	1.00	65.00
ZFCT-20-120	1.20	78.00

30 m SU-1



MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING 20
25



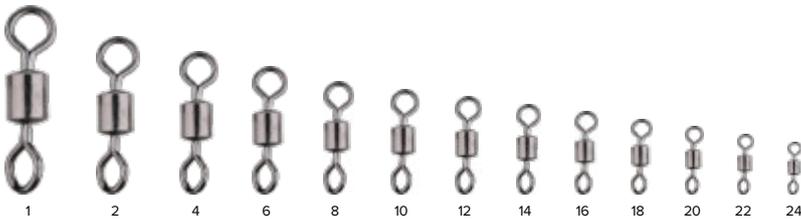
Snaps and swivels	114
Waggler/feeder mounting systems	118
Split rings	119
Knives	120
Scrapers and scissors	120
Pliers	121
Sharpeners	122
Gloves	122
Mouth openers	122
Fish grippers	122
Rod straps and Velcro	123
Greases and fluids	123
Towels, clips, and hooks	124
Markers and magnets	124
Headlamps	125
Camping lights	126
Scales	126
Measuring tapes	127
Rod holders	127
Fishfinder mounts	127



SNAPS AND SWIVELS

Full range of swivels, snaps and snap-swivel systems. Our range caters for everyone. Wide array of types and sizes allows to choose a perfect product for the selected method of angling.

ROLLING SWIVEL



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX3010-001	42	1	5
HX3010-002	40	2	5
HX3010-004	35	4	10
HX3010-006	34	6	10
HX3010-008	34	8	10
HX3010-010	29	10	10
HX3010-012	27	12	10
HX3010-014	25	14	10
HX3010-016	18	16	10
HX3010-018	16	18	10
HX3010-020	11	20	10
HX3010-022	8	22	10
HX3010-024	3	24	10

SU-10

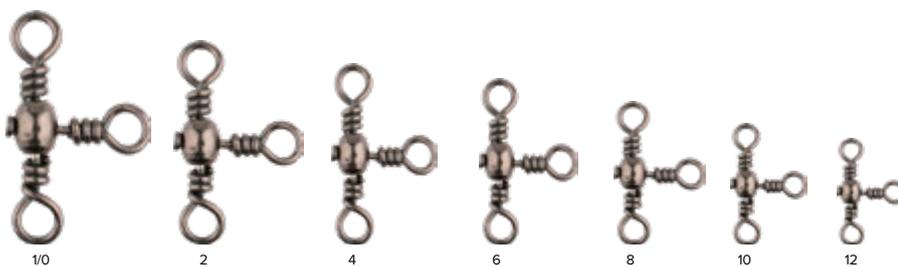
BARREL SWIVEL



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX3000-002	40	2	10
HX3000-004	30	4	10
HX3000-006	25	6	10
HX3000-008	18	8	10
HX3000-010	15	10	10
HX3000-012	12	12	10
HX3000-014	10	14	10
HX3000-016	8	16	10
HX3000-018	6	18	10
HX3000-020	5	20	10

SU-10

TRIPLE BARREL SWIVEL

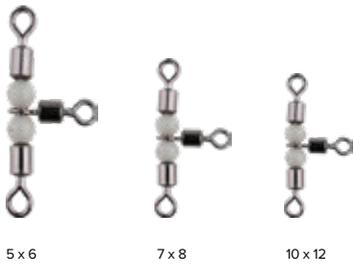


Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA-A1400-1/0	40	1/0	5
AMA-A1400-02	35	2	5
AMA-A1400-04	30	4	5
AMA-A1400-06	24	6	5
AMA-A1400-08	20	8	5
AMA-A1400-10	16	10	5
AMA-A1400-12	10	12	5

SU-10



ROLLING TRIPLE SWIVEL WITH PEARL BEADS



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA-A3701-5-6	30	5 x 6	5
AMA-A3701-7-8	19	7 x 8	5
AMA-A3701-10-12	9	10 x 12	5

SU-10

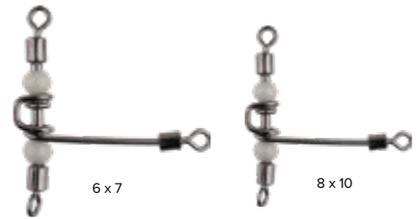
BARREL TRIPLE SWIVEL STYLE C



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA-A1503-10-12	13	10 x 12	5
AMA-A1503-12-14	11	12 x 14	5
AMA-A1503-14-16	8	14 x 16	5

SU-10

T-ROLLING TRIPLE SWIVEL WITH PEARL BEADS



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA-A3702-6-7	22	6 x 7	5
AMA-A3702-8-10	14	8 x 10	5

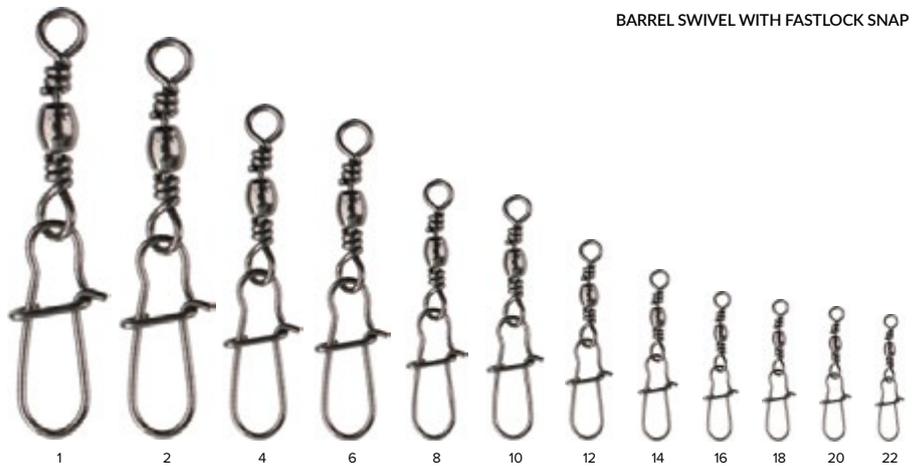
SU-10



BARREL SWIVEL WITH FASTLOCK SNAP

Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX3030-001	24	1	5
HX3030-002	22	2	5
HX3030-004	20	4	5
HX3030-006	18	6	10
HX3030-008	16	8	10
HX3030-010	14	10	10
HX3030-012	12	12	10
HX3030-014	9	14	10
HX3030-016	8	16	10
HX3030-018	7	18	10
HX3030-020	7	20	10
HX3030-022	6	22	10

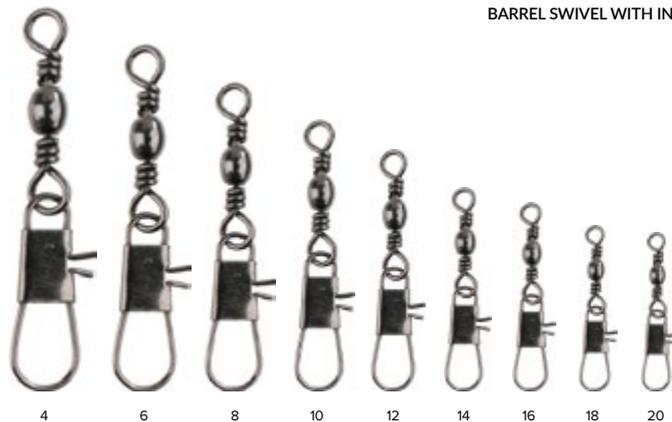
SU-10



BARREL SWIVEL WITH INTERLOCK SNAP

Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX3020-004	24	4	5
HX3020-006	20	6	10
HX3020-008	16	8	10
HX3020-010	14	10	10
HX3020-012	12	12	10
HX3020-014	10	14	10
HX3020-016	8	16	10
HX3020-018	7	18	10
HX3020-020	6	20	10

SU-10

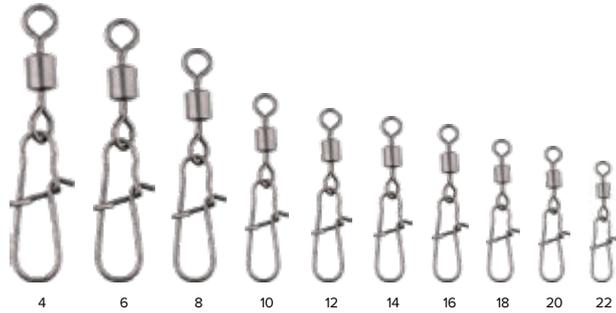




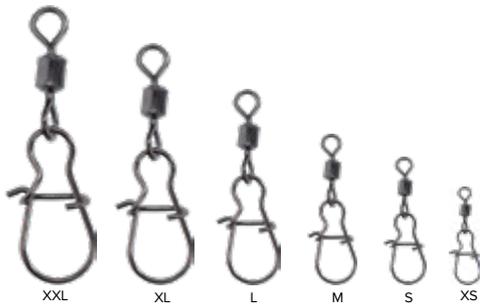
Nº	KG	U	PCS
HX3050-004	25	4	5
HX3050-006	18	6	10
HX3050-008	12	8	10
HX3050-010	11	10	10
HX3050-012	10	12	10
HX3050-014	9	14	10
HX3050-016	8	16	10
HX3050-018	7	18	10
HX3050-020	6	20	10
HX3050-022	5	22	10

SU-10

ROLLING SWIVEL WITH FASTLOCK SNAP



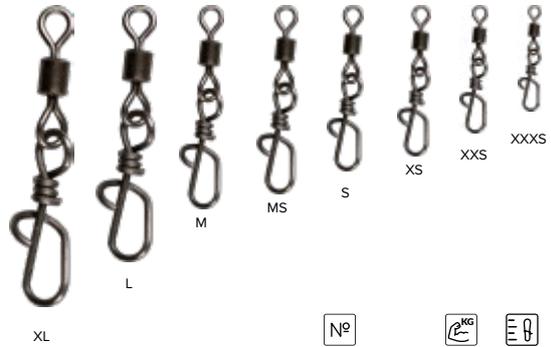
JAWS PREDATOR SNAP WITH SWIVEL



Nº	KG	U	PCS
AMA02-093-XXL	30	XXL	10
AMA02-093-XL	20	XL	10
AMA02-093-L	15	L	10
AMA02-093-M	9	M	10
AMA02-093-S	7	S	10
AMA02-093-XS	5.5	XS	10

SU-10

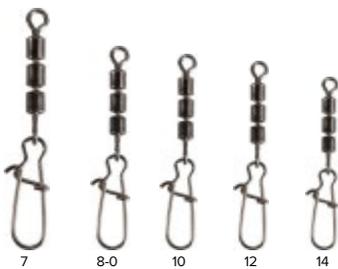
MIKADO STYLE SNAP WITH ROLLING SWIVEL



Nº	KG	U	PCS
AMA02-1010-XL	35	XL	10
AMA02-1010-L	30	L	10
AMA02-1010-M	25	M	10
AMA02-1010-MS	18	MS	10
AMA02-1010-S	12	S	10
AMA02-1010-XS	9	XS	10
AMA02-1010-XXS	6	XXS	10
AMA02-1010-XXXS	4	XXXS	10

SU-10

TRIPLE ROLLING SWIVEL WITH FASTLOCK SNAP



Nº	KG	U	PCS
AMA02-2081-7	18	7	10
AMA02-2081-8-0	12	8-0	10
AMA02-2081-10	12	10	10
AMA02-2081-12	9	12	10
AMA02-2081-14	7	14	10

SU-10

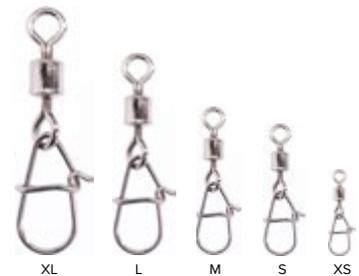
BALLBEARING WITH FASTLOCK SNAP



Nº	KG	U	PCS
AMA-A4014-5	34	5	5
AMA-A4014-4	29	4	5
AMA-A4014-3	25	3	5
AMA-A4014-2	19	2	5

SU-10

ROUND SNAP WITH ROLLING SWIVEL



Nº	KG	U	PCS
AMA02-091-XL	16	XL	10
AMA02-091-L	13	L	10
AMA02-091-M	9.5	M	10
AMA02-091-S	8.5	S	10
AMA02-091-XS	5.5	XS	10

SU-10



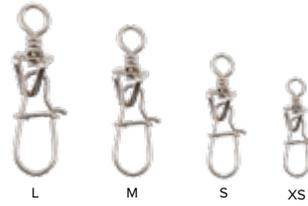
FRENCH SNAP

The French Snap was designed specifically for fishing with spinners and prevents the line from twisting - if you often use spinners, you should definitely check this product.

NEW 2025

Nº	KG	Size	PCS
AMA02-094-L	15	L	10
AMA02-094-M	9	M	10
AMA02-094-S	7	S	10
AMA02-094-XS	5.5	XS	10

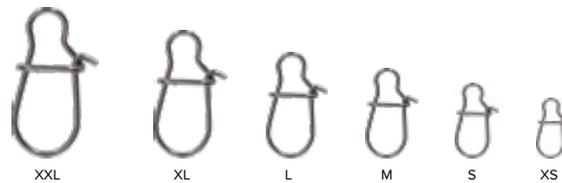
SU-10



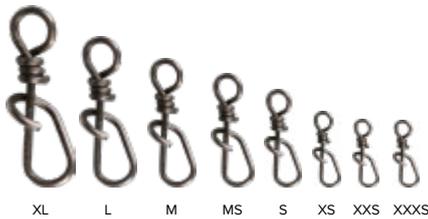
JAWS PREDATOR SNAP

Nº	KG	Size	PCS
AMA02-092-XXL	30	XXL	10
AMA02-092-XL	20	XL	10
AMA02-092-L	15	L	10
AMA02-092-M	9	M	10
AMA02-092-S	7	S	10
AMA02-092-XS	5.5	XS	10

SU-10



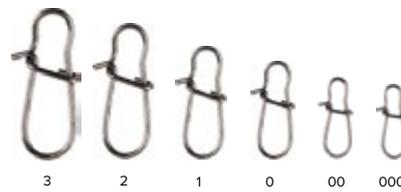
MIKADO STYLE SNAP



Nº	KG	Size	PCS
AMA02-1012-XL	35	XL	10
AMA02-1012-L	30	L	10
AMA02-1012-M	25	M	10
AMA02-1012-MS	18	MS	10
AMA02-1012-S	12	S	10
AMA02-1012-XS	9	XS	10
AMA02-1012-XXS	6	XXS	10
AMA02-1012-XXXS	4	XXXS	10

SU-10

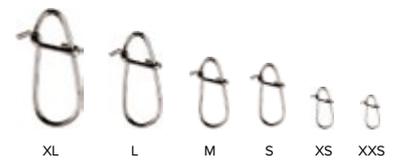
FASTLOCK SNAP



Nº	KG	Size	PCS
HX3070-3	22	3	10
HX3070-2	18	2	10
HX3070-1	14	1	10
HX3070-0	12	0	10
HX3070-00	9	00	10
HX3070-000	4	000	10

SU-10

FASTLOCK SNAP



Nº	KG	Size	PCS
AMA02-090-XL	16	XL	10
AMA02-090-L	13	L	10
AMA02-090-M	9.5	M	10
AMA02-090-S	8.5	S	10
AMA02-090-XS	5.5	XS	10
AMA02-090-XXS	4.5	XXS	10

SU-10

MIKADO STYLE SNAP JOINTED WITH ROLLING SWIVEL



Nº	KG	Size	PCS
AMA02-1011-M	18	M	10
AMA02-1011-S	9	S	10

SU-10

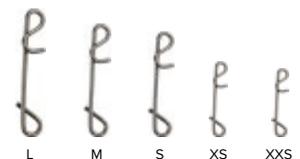
FASTLOCK WITH SWIVEL



Nº	Size	PCS
AMA02-2074-L	L	5
AMA02-2074-M	M	5
AMA02-2074-S	S	5

SU-10

WRAPPING SNAP



Nº	KG	Size	PCS
AMA01-906-L	25	L	10
AMA01-906-M	18	M	10
AMA01-906-S	12	S	10
AMA01-906-XS	3.3	XS	10
AMA01-906-XXS	2.3	XXS	10

SU-10



SYSTEMS - WAGGLER ADAPTER

A system for mounting a float or waggler in the commonly known as fixed system. Indispensable when distance fishing at a depth smaller than the length of the rod.

NEW 2025



Nº	Icon	PCS
AMA-A3610	M	5

SU-1

FEEDER LINK PRO SYSTEM

A pro version of a Feeder Link. More rigid construction additionally protected from tangling. An essential product for more delicate bites, significantly improving sensitivity of an entire rig.



Nº	MM	PCS
AMR01-002-5	50	3
AMR01-002-7	70	3
AMR01-002-9	90	3

SU-1

WAGGLERS SYSTEMS

Full range of swivels, snaps and snap-swivel systems. Our range caters for everyone. Wide array of types and sizes allows to choose a perfect product for a selected method of angling.



Nº	Icon	PCS
AMA-A3607-S	S	5
AMA-A3607-M	M	5

SU-10



Nº	Icon	PCS
AMA-A3608-S	S	5
AMA-A3608-M	M	5

SU-10

FEEDER LINK SYSTEM

Rigid link for the feeder that prevents it from tangling when a twisted line is in use. Feeder link allows also to increase sensitivity of the rig to the maximum, by providing additional joint between the feeder and the main line. Available in 3 lengths



Nº	Icon	PCS
AMR01-001-5	5	3
AMR01-001-7	7	3
AMR01-001-9	9	3

SU-10



Nº	Icon	PCS
AMA-A3609-L	L	8
AMA-A3609-M	M	8

SU-10

Recommended by

MIKADO FISHINGTEAM



Nº	Icon	PCS
AMA-A3603-L	L	5
AMA-A3603-M	M	5
AMA-A3603-S	S	5

SU-10



Nº	Icon	PCS
AMA-A3604-L	L	5
AMA-A3604-M	M	5
AMA-A3604-S	S	5

SU-10



SPLIT RINGS

Full range of connector rings, invaluable for effective predator rigs making and for arming wobblers. Wide array of types and sizes allows you to choose a perfect product for a selected method of angling.

SPLIT RINGS



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX410 X1.0	18	10 x 1.0	10
HX48.0X0.8	15	8.0 x 0.8	10
HX47.0X0.8	12	7.0 x 0.8	10
HX46.0X0.6	10	6.0 x 0.6	10
HX44.5X0.5	5	4.5 x 0.5	10
HX44.0X0.5	4	4.0 x 0.5	10
HX43.5X0.5	3	3.5 x 0.5	10

SU-10

REINFORCED SPLIT RINGS



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA-A9033-16	150	16	10
AMA-A9033-14	120	14	10
AMA-A9033-12	90	12	10
AMA-A9033-10	40	10	10
AMA-A9033-9	35	9	10
AMA-A9033-8	20	8	10
AMA-A9033-7	18	7	10

SU-10



FISH HOLDERS

Effective and easy to use snaps, made to keep the alive fish in the water. Particularly handy while angling from a boat.



Nº	PCS
AMR03-003-SET	1

SU-1

FILLET KNIVES SETS

Hi-class set of knives made of Japanese stainless 440 steel. Two filleting knives with a smooth and flexible blade, a scaling knife with a serrated blade and a knife sharpener, along with a handy rigid case, are included.



Nº	CM
AMN-3100	21 + 16 + 12.5

SU-1



FILLET KNIVES

Top-class fish filleting knives, stainless steel. Unbelievably light, with a carefully shaped, perfectly flexible blade, that adjusts to the fish-spine easily, leaving no meat to waste.



Nº AMN-209 3.7 9.4
SU-1



NEW 2025

Nº AMN-857 4 24
SU-1



Nº AMN-604 6 15
SU-1



Nº AMN-605 6 15
SU-1

BOARDS AND FISH SCALERS

Handy fish scaling, cleaning and filleting tools made of a very sturdy material. Anti-slip handle of the board and solid grip allows to keep the fish right in a perfect spot.



Nº ZO14-00 1
SU-1



Nº AMR03-SKR 1
SU-1



Nº AMC-010 1
SU-1



Nº AMN-105A 1
SU-1

WORMS SCISSORS

Professional scissors fitted with three blades, designed for cutting and shredding bait worms.

FISHING LINE CUTTER

Simple fishing line cutter with a vest/pocket mounting clip. Compact tool invaluable during any rig fixing.

M-TOOL 12 IN 1

NEW 2025



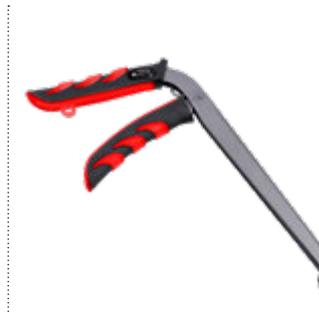
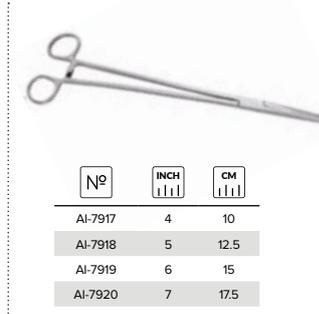
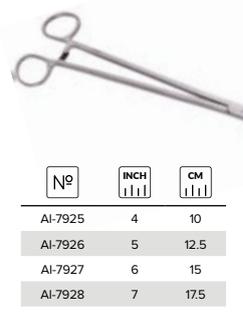
Nº AMN-855 1
SU-1





UNIVERSAL AND SPECIAL PLIERS

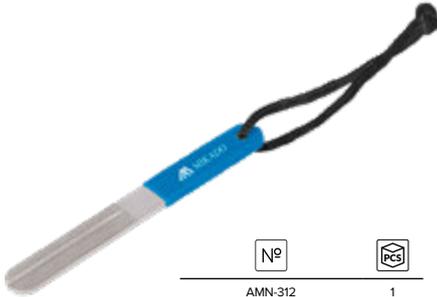
Wide array of pliers and tweezers; depending on a selected model, you can find here products for fish unhooking, split rings opening and crimping. Must-have accessory for any angling activity.

 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>INCH</td> <td>CM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMN-001-14</td> <td>5.5</td> <td>14</td> </tr> </table> <p>SU-1 </p>	Nº	INCH	CM	AMN-001-14	5.5	14	 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>INCH</td> <td>CM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMN-002-30</td> <td>11</td> <td>30</td> </tr> </table> <p>SU-1 </p>	Nº	INCH	CM	AMN-002-30	11	30	 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>INCH</td> <td>CM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMN-844</td> <td>10</td> <td>25.4</td> </tr> </table> <p>SU-1 </p>	Nº	INCH	CM	AMN-844	10	25.4	 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>PCS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMN-102-BOX</td> <td>15</td> </tr> </table> <p>SU-1 </p>	Nº	PCS	AMN-102-BOX	15																																												
Nº	INCH	CM																																																																			
AMN-001-14	5.5	14																																																																			
Nº	INCH	CM																																																																			
AMN-002-30	11	30																																																																			
Nº	INCH	CM																																																																			
AMN-844	10	25.4																																																																			
Nº	PCS																																																																				
AMN-102-BOX	15																																																																				
 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>INCH</td> <td>CM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMN-FP-838A</td> <td>71</td> <td>18</td> </tr> </table> <p>SU-1 </p>	Nº	INCH	CM	AMN-FP-838A	71	18	 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>INCH</td> <td>CM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMN-FP-812</td> <td>5</td> <td>12.7</td> </tr> </table> <p>SU-1 </p>	Nº	INCH	CM	AMN-FP-812	5	12.7	 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>INCH</td> <td>CM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMN-842</td> <td>6</td> <td>15.2</td> </tr> </table> <p>SU-1 </p>	Nº	INCH	CM	AMN-842	6	15.2	 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>INCH</td> <td>CM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMN-845</td> <td>6.3</td> <td>16</td> </tr> </table> <p>SU-1 </p>	Nº	INCH	CM	AMN-845	6.3	16																																										
Nº	INCH	CM																																																																			
AMN-FP-838A	71	18																																																																			
Nº	INCH	CM																																																																			
AMN-FP-812	5	12.7																																																																			
Nº	INCH	CM																																																																			
AMN-842	6	15.2																																																																			
Nº	INCH	CM																																																																			
AMN-845	6.3	16																																																																			
<p>NEW 2025</p>  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>PCS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMN-854</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> <p>SU-1 </p>	Nº	PCS	AMN-854	1	 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>INCH</td> <td>CM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMN-847</td> <td>13.5</td> <td>34</td> </tr> </table> <p>SU-1 </p>	Nº	INCH	CM	AMN-847	13.5	34	 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>INCH</td> <td>CM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMN-848</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>24</td> </tr> </table> <p>SU-1 </p>	Nº	INCH	CM	AMN-848	9.5	24	 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>INCH</td> <td>CM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMN-A-28</td> <td>11</td> <td>28</td> </tr> </table> <p>SU-1 </p>	Nº	INCH	CM	AMN-A-28	11	28																																												
Nº	PCS																																																																				
AMN-854	1																																																																				
Nº	INCH	CM																																																																			
AMN-847	13.5	34																																																																			
Nº	INCH	CM																																																																			
AMN-848	9.5	24																																																																			
Nº	INCH	CM																																																																			
AMN-A-28	11	28																																																																			
 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>INCH</td> <td>CM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMN-846</td> <td>4.7</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </table> <p>SU-1 </p>	Nº	INCH	CM	AMN-846	4.7	12	 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Nº</td> <td>INCH</td> <td>CM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMN-852</td> <td>6.5</td> <td>16.5</td> </tr> </table> <p>SU-1 </p>	Nº	INCH	CM	AMN-852	6.5	16.5	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Nº</th> <th>INCH</th> <th>CM</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>AI-7917</td><td>4</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>AI-7918</td><td>5</td><td>12.5</td></tr> <tr><td>AI-7919</td><td>6</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>AI-7920</td><td>7</td><td>17.5</td></tr> <tr><td>AI-7921</td><td>8</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>AI-7922</td><td>9</td><td>22.5</td></tr> <tr><td>AI-7923</td><td>10</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>AI-7924</td><td>12</td><td>30</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>SU-1 </p>	Nº	INCH	CM	AI-7917	4	10	AI-7918	5	12.5	AI-7919	6	15	AI-7920	7	17.5	AI-7921	8	20	AI-7922	9	22.5	AI-7923	10	25	AI-7924	12	30	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Nº</th> <th>INCH</th> <th>CM</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>AI-7925</td><td>4</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>AI-7926</td><td>5</td><td>12.5</td></tr> <tr><td>AI-7927</td><td>6</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>AI-7928</td><td>7</td><td>17.5</td></tr> <tr><td>AI-7929</td><td>8</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>AI-7930</td><td>9</td><td>22.5</td></tr> <tr><td>AI-7931</td><td>10</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>AI-7932</td><td>12</td><td>30</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>SU-1 </p>	Nº	INCH	CM	AI-7925	4	10	AI-7926	5	12.5	AI-7927	6	15	AI-7928	7	17.5	AI-7929	8	20	AI-7930	9	22.5	AI-7931	10	25	AI-7932	12	30
Nº	INCH	CM																																																																			
AMN-846	4.7	12																																																																			
Nº	INCH	CM																																																																			
AMN-852	6.5	16.5																																																																			
Nº	INCH	CM																																																																			
AI-7917	4	10																																																																			
AI-7918	5	12.5																																																																			
AI-7919	6	15																																																																			
AI-7920	7	17.5																																																																			
AI-7921	8	20																																																																			
AI-7922	9	22.5																																																																			
AI-7923	10	25																																																																			
AI-7924	12	30																																																																			
Nº	INCH	CM																																																																			
AI-7925	4	10																																																																			
AI-7926	5	12.5																																																																			
AI-7927	6	15																																																																			
AI-7928	7	17.5																																																																			
AI-7929	8	20																																																																			
AI-7930	9	22.5																																																																			
AI-7931	10	25																																																																			
AI-7932	12	30																																																																			

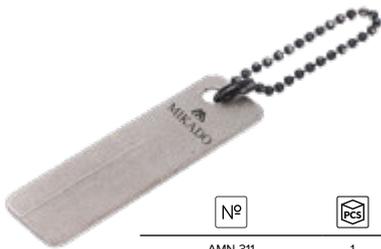


SHARPENERS

Precise, hi-quality knives, hooks and treble-hooks sharpeners. Carefully designed, they allow to work on a point of a hook from both sides at the same time, so that the blade reaches its perfect sharpness, necessary for effective angling.



Nº	PCS
AMN-312	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AMN-311	1
SU-1	



Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-111	7.8	1
SU-1		



Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-310	8 - 14.5	1
SU-1		



Nº	CM
AMN-SH118	4.5 x 5.3
SU-1	

FILLET GLOVE

Safety first! Extremely durable fillet glove with metal fibres. Provides perfect protection of your palm and fingers while scaling and filleting a fish.



Nº	PCS
AMN-CG	1
SU-1	

LANDING GLOVE

Handy, rubber glove made for predator fish grabbing. Magnet clip allows to quickly use it during hauling in order not to get cut while landing a large catch.



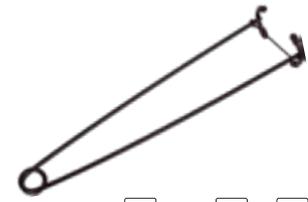
Nº	PCS	
UMR-10-R	1	
UMR-10-L	1	
UMR-10-L-XL	1	NEW
UMR-10-R-XL	1	NEW
SU-1		

GAGS

Irreplaceable accessory for any predator angler. Sturdy, versatile jaw spreader



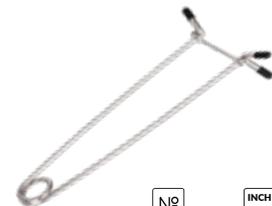
Nº	INCH	CM
AIX-8611	7	17
SU-5		



Nº	INCH	CM
AIX-8610	10.5	27
SU-5		



Nº	INCH	CM
AIX-8613	7	17
SU-5		



Nº	INCH	CM
AIX-8614	7.5	18.5
SU-5		

MIKADO LIP GRIPPER

Sturdy and comfortable lip gripper making predator handling much easier - especially when it comes to pikes. Fitted with additional, precise scale with 18 kg range that allows to weigh the prey without any harm or additional equipment.



Nº	KG
SS-001	18
SU-1	



NEOPRENE BANDS WITH A VELCRO

A set of two, hi-quality bands with a Velcro, made of a 4 mm-thick neoprene, that can be used to protect the rod from any scratches and damages in transport. Great choice for spinning rods.



Nº	CM	PCS
AMR10-N-SET	20 x 3	2
SU-1		

NEOPRENE BANDS WITH VELCRO

A set of two, hi-quality neoprene bands with Velcro, that can be used to protect the rod from any scratches and damages in transport. The longer band is designed for butts securing, while the shorter one will be great for tips protection.



Nº	CM	PCS
AMR09-N-SET	25 x 8 + 15 x 5	2
SU-1		

NEOPRENE BANDS WITH VELCRO

Set of two, hi-quality neoprene bands with Velcro, fitted with a special pocket for a sinker or a feeder. Longer band is designed for binding and protecting butts, shorter one for tips.



Nº	CM	PCS
AMR11-N-SET	25 x 8 + 15 x 5	2
SU-1		

VELCRO

Standard Velcro strap, handy for folded rods when in transport; keeps the rods together, protecting them from scratches and bumping into one another.



Nº	MM	PCS
AMR07-145	145 x 20 x 13	10
AMR07-225	225 x 24 x 14	10
AMR07-275	275 x 30 x 19	10
SU-1		



GREASES AND LIQUIDS

Full range of products for conservation and protection of rods, lines and reels. Various greases for gears, graphite for connectors and degreasing liquid for lines are available.

REEL GREASES



Nº	G
WZ105	12
SU-1	

REEL GEAR GREASE



Nº	G
WZ107	12.5
SU-1	

LINE SINKING LIQUID



Nº	ml
WZ101	50
SU-1	

LIQUID GRAPHITE



Nº	ml
WZ103	10
SU-1	

ALL-PURPOSE TECHNICAL GREASE



Nº	ml
WZ106	50
SU-1	

MIKADO MAGIC TOWEL

Handy towel, very useful during any angling expedition - especially during fast, professional angling. Small and compact, will fit even in a small pocket of a bag or a vest.



Nº

CM

PCS

AM-UNI-001

55 x 25

1

SU-5

SAFE LINE CLIPS

A safe, rubber reel spool clip that will prevent the fish from breaking the line during a aggressive take. When the line reaches the clipped place, the rubber will give way and the line will slip off the clip non-invasively. Set of 5 pieces.



NEW 2025

Nº

PCS

KDA-SLC

5

SU-1

MFT TOWEL

NEW 2025

A towel from the MFT series made of high-quality, high-density materials. It dries your hands perfectly and cleans them of any leftover bait or fish mucus. Equipped with a loop that allows you to attach it anywhere.



Nº

CM

PCS

AM-UNI-006

30 x 30

1

SU-5

FISHING CLIP

NEW 2025

A fishing kip with an automatically retractable line, 70 cm long, made of ABS plastic and equipped with a safety pin. A functional and universal fishing accessory, especially recommended for anglers who fish actively.



Nº

PCS

AMN-856

1

SU-5

MARKER

NEW 2025

A well-known marker for marking the length of a cast on a line. It will work well in match and feeder methods, as well as feeder bombs and pellet waggler.



Nº

PCS

AMR01-005

1

SU-5

SPINNING HOOK CLIP

Spare mount that can be fitted to a blank of a rod with a rubber band. Allows to quickly and easily secure a treble hook or a hook of a lure in transport, especially of the spinning one, not fitted with an additional eye.



Nº

CM

PCS

AM-UNI-101-L-O

L

3

SU-5

NEW 2025



Nº

PCS

AMM-003

1

SU-5



Nº

PCS

AMM-001

1

SU-5



Nº

PCS

AMM-002

1

SU-5

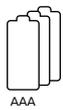


LAMPS AND HEADLIGHTS

Series of camping lamps and professional headlights for night angling trips. In the range there are models with LED lights and very intensive CREE lights. Wide array allows to choose perfect product for individual requirements.



NEW 2025



Nº
AML01-2211
SU-1



NEW 2025



Nº
AML01-2212
SU-1

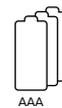
NEW 2025



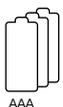
Nº
AML01-2213
SU-1



Nº
AML01-2209
SU-1



Nº
AML01-8102
SU-1



Nº
AML01-2207
SU-1



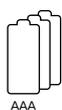
Nº
AML01-8516
SU-1



Nº
AML01-2210
SU-1

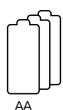


LAMPS



AAA

Nº	CM
AML01-8003	7 x 11 x 7
SU-1	



AA

Nº	CM
AML01-8006	18 x 12
SU-1	

SCALES

Wide array of angling scales - both digital and analogue ones. According to various needs and conditions they will be used in, there are versions with different precision and maximum weight of fish caught.



Nº	KG
AM-DFS-50-003	50
SU-1	



Nº	KG
AM-DFS-50-001	50
SU-1	



Nº	KG
AM-DFS-50-002	50
SU-1	



Nº	KG
AM-DFS-20B	40
SU-1	



Nº	KG
AM-DFS-45	45
SU-1	



Nº	KG
AM-DFS-40C	40
SU-1	



Nº	KG
AM-HS-22	22
SU-1	



MEASURING TAPES

NEW 2025



Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-853	140 x 8	1
SU-1		



Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-850	150	1
SU-5		



Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-851	150	10
SU-1		

VERTICAL ROD RACK

Easy to assemble, 6 rod vertical storage rack; can easily be mounted on your garage's wall. Light and compact, fitted with a safe-for-blank foam. Mounting pins included in the set.



Nº	PCS
AM-UNI-002	1
SU-1	

HORIZONTAL ROD RACK

Easy to assemble, 6 rod vertical storage rack; can easily be mounted on your garage's wall. Light and compact, fitted with a safe-for-blank foam.



Nº	PCS
AM-UNI-003	2
SU-1	

FISHFINDER TRANSDUCERS BRACKETS

We recommend strong aluminum mounts for the fishfinder transducer. Designed for boats with wide and high sides, and with the ability to change the bottom scan direction.



Nº	PCS
AMP03-T001	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AMP03-T004	1
SU-1	

FISHFINDER TRANSDUCER MOUNT

Special, adjustable adapter that allows to mount any type of fishfinder transducer to an arm or a suction mount, no matter the brand of a device.



Nº	PCS
AMP03-TA	1
SU-1	



MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING

20
25



Landing nets and heads	130
Magnet clips	132
Landing net handles	134
Keepnets	135
Drop nets	137

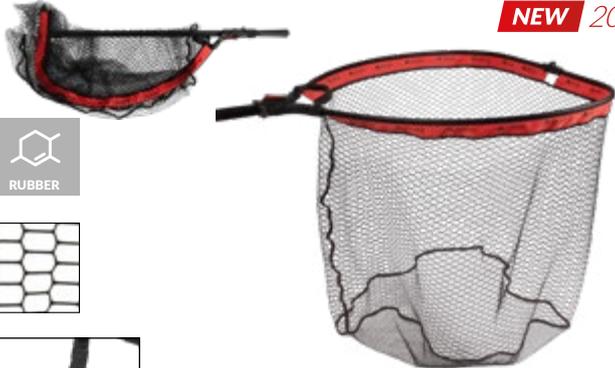




MONSTER PIKE XL LANDING NET

The largest landing net for predators from the Mikado family. Monster Pike is a large, foldable head with a deepened, rubber mesh. Equipped with an additional grip that makes it easier to land up the largest specimens, and a telescopic, extended handle.

NEW 2025





RUBBER





Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S19-8080/230	230	80 x 80	110	2

SU-1 

BIG FOLDABLE LANDING NET

A professional landing net with a rigid, foldable frame - designed for larger predators. Perfect both for a boat and for angling at difficult fisheries filled with snags. New, deeper mesh facilitates temporary storage of the largest pike and zander.





RUBBER





Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S16-6050/140D	140	60 x 50	84	2
S16-8070/180D	180	80 x 70	102	2

SU-1 

AUTOMATIC LANDING NET

A landing net with a rubber-coated mesh and an automatic pole, that enables instantaneous extension of the landing net reach by additional 30 cm.





RUBBER



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S1-002-130	130	60 x 50	71	2

SU-1 

FULL FRAME LANDING NET

Extremely durable, equipped with a metal, rigid frame, landing nets for the largest fish. Very strong head, rubber mesh and reinforced aluminum handle. Light and almost indestructible landing net for picking up big fish.





RUBBER



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S16-8070/220	220	80 x 70	143	2
S18-9080/220	220	90 x 80	133	2

SU-1 

FOLDABLE LANDING NET

Very handy and easy to use, spinning landing net with a rubber-coated mesh. Can be easily unfolded single-handedly.





RUBBER



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S1-001-170	170	60 x 50	71	2
S1-001-200	200	70 x 60	79	2

SU-1 

TELESCOPIC LANDING NET

Fishing landing net with a long telescopic handle and detachable net. The light and durable structure is comfortable and easy to use. A perfect solution for overgrown fishing spots or high banks.



NEW 2025

Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S1B-2025/390	390	47 x 47	158	3

SU-1 



FOLDABLE LANDING NETS



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S2-LU60253	250	54 x 54	90	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S2-LU70211	210	72 x 62	87	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S2-LU80233	230	80 x 70	82	3

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S1B-8752/200	200	70 x 80	82	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S1B-8602/170	170	62 x 62	66	2
S1B-8603/200	200	62 x 62	69	3

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
SIC-8753/200	200	70 x 80	81	3

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S1B-8902-150	150	50 x 50	64	2
S1B-8902-180	180	50 x 50	81	2

SU-1



TROUT AREA LANDING NET

NEW 2025

An extremely handy landing net dedicated to trout anglers during Trout Area competitions. Made of fish-safe silicone mesh, mounted on an oval head, with a one-piece, rigid handle. The perfect tool for landing fish quickly.



RUBBER

Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S1-003-155	155	55 x 45	105	1

SU-1



RUBBER **FLOATING**

Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S3-008	88	88 x 88	88	1

SU-1



RUBBER

Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S3-007	66	40 x 45	66	1

SU-1



RUBBER

Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S3-005	87	46 x 44	75	2

SU-1



RUBBER

Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S3-001	63	40 x 35	63	1
S3-006	85	60 x 50	85	1

SU-1



RUBBER

Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S3-003	65	40 x 35	65	1

SU-1



RUBBER **NEW 2025**

Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S3-009	68	47 x 40	38	1

SU-1

MAGNET CLIP WITH A CONNECTOR

NEW 2025



AMM-001



AMM-002



AMM-003

Nº	KG
AMM-001	2.5
AMM-002	3.5
AMM-003	4.5

SU-1



NEW 2025





Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S4-016-4540	45 x 40	35	2	

SU-1 





Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S4-017-5045	50 x 45	50	6	

SU-1 





Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S4-021-4540	45 x 40	30	4	
S4-021-5045	50 x 45	30	4	

SU-1 

NEW 2025





Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S4-018-5545	55 x 45	35	2	

SU-1 





Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S4-020-6050	60 x 50	40	8 x 3	

SU-1 

NEW 2025





Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S4-019-5545	55 x 45	50	8 x 3	

SU-1 





Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S4-009-5040	50 x 40	25	6	

SU-1 





Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S4-006-6050	61 x 51	40	6	

SU-1 





Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S4-001-6050	60 x 50	45	5	

SU-1 





Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S4-010-5044	50 x 44	25	54	5

SU-1 





Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S4-011-5040	50 x 40	25	2	

SU-1 





Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S4-014-5545	55 x 45	25	62	15 x 20

SU-1 



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S4-013-5545	55 x 45	45	61	6/3

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S4-004-605035	60 x 50	40	65	10

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S4-012-6050	60 x 50	40	64	6

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S4-007-6050	60 x 50	40	6	6

SU-1

KATSUDO SLIM POWER PUT OVER HANDLE

NEW 2025

Put over landing net handle made of the highest quality materials, light and slim. Perfect for still waters and slowly flowing canals or rivers. Universal thread, will fit most feeder baskets. It will also work well when fishing with the Match technique.



	Nº	CM		
KATSUDO SLIM POWER HANDLE	WAA019-400	400	3	329

SU-1



MFT PUT OVER HANDLE

Professional split-section landing net handle made of hi-class, light and rigid carbon fibre. Fitted with two threads for the landing net head that allow you to use the handle both in its shorter, 2-section version, and in its full, 350 cm extent.



	Nº	CM		
MFT PUT OVER	WAA018-350	350	3	429

SU-1





MFT COMPACT HANDLE

NEW 2025

Telescopic and at the same time very stiff landing net handle in the Compact version. Its great advantage is its unusually compact transport size, low weight and high stiffness. Perfect for both spinning and ground techniques.

MFT COMPACT 350	WAA020-350	350	7	326
SU-1				



MFT POWER HANDLE

NEW 2025

Very stiff and extremely strong telescopic landing net handle. Equipped with an additional shoulder strap, making it easier to land up the largest specimen. Perfect for the largest head sizes.

MFT POWER HANDLE 330	WAA021-330	330	3	482
SU-1				



SENSUAL HANDLE

Handy landing net handles, that can easily be trusted - there is no need to worry whether they will bend too much or break.

SENSUAL NG LANDING NET	WAA017-200	200	2	171
	WAA017-300	300	3	311
	WAA017-400	400	4	490
SU-1				



METHOD FEEDER KEEPNETS

Our keepnets are a perfect option for anglers who look for top quality products at a reasonable price. Large diameter of the opening makes inserting fish easier; two final elements made of metal rings help keeping the keepnet under the surface.



S15-001-300	300	60 x 50	50 x 40
S15-001-400	400	60 x 50	50 x 40
SU-1			

CAGE KEEPNETS

Duża, wyczynowa siatka do przetrzymywania ryb. Prostokątny przekrój lepiej trzyma się dna i ułatwia szybkie wpuszczanie, nawet większych ryb. Szczególnie polecana na zawody feederowe lub sflawikowe. W komplecie z torbą transportową.



S25-001-350	350	50 x 45	50 x 45
S25-001-400	400	50 x 45	50 x 45
SU-1			

NEW



PRO KEEPNETS

Professional keep nets with an angle joint that stand out with their exquisite quality. They will work great during competitions and amateur angling sessions.

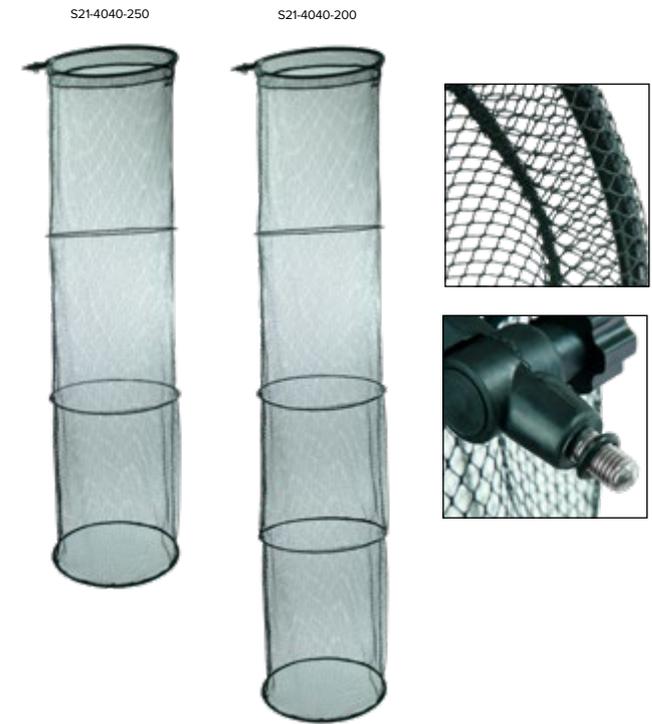


Nº	CM				
S14-002-200	200	55	50	4	6
S14-002-250	250	55	50	5	6
S14-002-300	300	55	50	6	6
S14-002-350	350	55	50	7	6
S14-002-400	400	55	50	8	6

SU-1

RUBBER-COATED KEEPNETS

Very high quality keep net with an angle joint, fitted with a rubber coated mesh. Due to that little upgrade, the maintenance, cleaning and drying of the net is much easier. Besides that it improves its durability.



Nº	CM				
S21-4040-120	120	40	40	3	6
S21-4040-150	150	40	40	3	6
S21-4040-200	200	40	40	4	6
S21-4040-250	250	40	40	5	6

SU-1

BASIC COMPETITION KEEPNETS

Budget competition keepnet available in three lengths. Made of high-quality components. Perfect for beginner competitors.

NEW 2025



Nº	CM		
S26-300	300	50	45
S26-350	350	50	45
S26-400	400	50	45

SU-1





KEEPNETS WITH METAL RINGS

Popular type of a keep net, that has been finished with metal rings, that add a bit weight to it, allowing it to sink quicker.



S17-4035-120

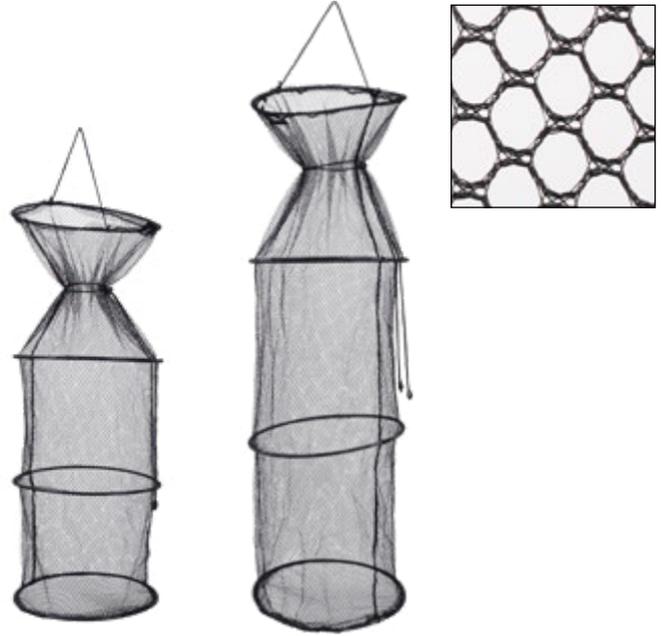
S17-4035-150

Nº	CM				
S17-4035-80	80	40	36	2	6
S17-4035-100	100	40	36	3	6
S17-4035-120	120	40	36	3	6
S17-4035-150	150	40	36	4	6
S17-4035-200	200	40	36	4	6
S17-4035-250	250	40	36	5	6

SU-1

BASIC KEEPNETS

Popular, economical keep nets for storing fish that were already caught, in the water. According to newest regulations of amateur angling, indispensable equipment for any angler.



S22-3535-100

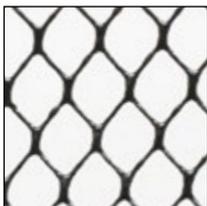
S22-3535-120

Nº	CM				
S22-3535-65	65	35	35	2	6
S22-3535-80	80	35	35	2	6
S22-3535-100	100	35	35	3	6
S22-3535-120	120	35	35	3	6
S22-3535-150	150	35	35	4	6

SU-1

BASIC RUBBER KEEPNETS

Popular, affordable keepnets. Rubber coating makes them more durable and odour-resistant. With a new legislation connected to an amateur fish angling they are a necessity for any angler.



S24-3535-120

Nº	CM				
S24-3535-80	80	35	35	2	6
S24-3535-100	100	35	35	3	6
S24-3535-120	120	35	35	3	6

SU-1

FOLDABLE DROP NET

NEW 2025

Foldable landing net made of high-quality materials and equipped with an additional collar. Size 6mm mesh. Designed for catching fish that will be later used as a live bait.



S200-02

S200-3 S200-6

S200-02

Nº	CM	
S200-02	100 x 100	6
S200-3	100 x 100	3
S200-6	100 x 100	6

SU-1



MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING 20
25





TACKLE BOXES | 06

Boxes and containers	140
Sealed boxes	142
Magnetic boxes	145
Live bait boxes	146
Fly and ice fishing boxes	147
Tackle boxes	147



BOX JAWS

Top-quality large box with two compartments. Both compartments have modular walls and are made of durable plastic. There are 5 accessory boxes in the set. Strong, flip-type latches provide safe locking while comfy handle facilitates transportation.



Nº	CM	CM
UACH-JSC24	23 x 12.5 x 3.3	47 x 34 x 19
SU-1		



Nº	CM
UACH-H458A	38.5 x 27 x 12
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-057	38.5 x 28.5 x 8
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-B1861-XL	35 x 23 x 7.7
EVA UACH-B1861-M	27 x 17 x 4.5
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-B1861-L	35 x 22 x 5.5
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-H567	20 x 14.4 x 3.4
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-H568	19.7 x 14.2 x 3.4
SU-1	



Nº CM
 UABM-052 32.5 x 25.5 x 8.6
 SU-1



Nº CM
 UABM-053 29 x 20.6 x 4
 SU-1



Nº CM
 UACH-H498 35 x 22 x 10
 SU-1



Nº CM
 UACH-H497 29 x 18.5 x 7
 SU-1



Nº CM
 UACH-H497A 28 x 17 x 10
 SU-1



Nº CM
 UACH-H496 23 x 11 x 7
 SU-1



Nº CM
 UAC-H1902-M/BLUE 20.5 x 15.5 x 3.5
 UAC-H1901-L/BLUE 25.5 x 19.5 x 3.5
 SU-1



Nº CM
 UAC-H1902-M/RED 20.5 x 15.5 x 3.5
 UAC-H1901-L/RED 25.5 x 19.5 x 3.5
 SU-1



NEW 2025



Nº	CM
UAC-H1910	32 x 23 x 8
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-H1904	13.2 x 9.7 x 4.4
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-H1903	10.7 x 7.4 x 3
SU-1	

NEW 2025



Nº	CM
UAC-H1907	20.5 x 14.5 x 4.2
SU-1	

NEW 2025



Nº	CM
UAC-H1908	19.5 x 12.3 x 4
SU-1	

NEW 2025



Nº	CM
UAC-H1905	17.5 x 10.5 x 3.8
SU-1	

NEW 2025



Nº	CM
UAC-H1906	17.5 x 10.5 x 3.8
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-H461	33.1 x 22 x 5.2
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-035	20.5 x 14.5 x 2.7
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-H527	24.5 x 19 x 4
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-H527B	24.5 x 19 x 4
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-H548	27.5 x 18.5 x 5
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-B1860-L	35 x 22 x 5.5
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-B1860-M	27 x 17 x 5.5
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-H337	10.5 x 7 x 2.5
SU-1	



Nº
 UACH-H338 10.5 x 7 x 2.5
 SU-1



Nº
 UACH-H339 10.5 x 7 x 2.5
 SU-1



Nº
 UACH-H308 29.8 x 22 x 5.7
 SU-1



Nº
 UACH-H489 35.5 x 23.1 x 6
 SU-1



Nº
 UACH-H488 27.6 x 17.6 x 4
 SU-1



Nº
 UACH-H513 21 x 16.5 x 4
 SU-1



Nº
 UACH-H317 19 x 11 x 4.8
 SU-1



Nº
 UABM-307 29 x 19.5 x 5.9
 SU-1



Nº
 UABB-002 21.3 x 11 x 6
 SU-1

Recommended by
MIKADO
FISHINGTEAM



Nº
 UACH-H459 35.8 x 23 x 4.6
 SU-1



Nº
 UABM-309 35.5 x 22 x 4.8
 SU-1



Nº
 UABM-315 35.5 x 22 x 8
 SU-1



Nº
 UACH-H507 35 x 25 x 4.8
 SU-1



Nº
 UACH-H508 35 x 25 x 3.8
 SU-1



Nº
 UABM-306 33 x 23 x 7.2
 SU-1



Nº
 UABM-313 31.5 x 21.4 x 5
 SU-1



Nº
 UACH-H473 27.5 x 18.5 x 4.5
 SU-1



Nº
 UACH-H406 27.6 x 18 x 4.45
 SU-1



Nº
 UACH-H1806 28.5 x 18.5 x 4.5
 SU-1



06 TACKLE BOXES



Nº 
 UAC-H1803 25.4 x 12.8 x 3.3
 SU-1 



Nº 
 UABB-009 23.2 x 12 x 3.5
 SU-1 



Nº 
 UABM-057B 23 x 11.5 x 3.3
 SU-1 



Nº 
 UABM-057A 23 x 11.5 x 3.3
 SU-1 



Nº 
 UACH-H415 21.4 x 9.8 x 3.5
 SU-1 



Nº 
 UABM-021 20.9 x 10.7 x 4.3
 SU-1 



Nº 
 UABM-038 20.8 x 10.8 x 3.3
 SU-1 



Nº 
 UABM-024 20.7 x 10.8 x 3.3
 SU-1 



Nº 
 UACH-H421 18.6 x 9.8 x 3.5
 SU-1 



Nº 
 UABM-020 18.0 x 10.9 x 3.0
 SU-1 



Nº 
 UABM-022 18.9 x 13.4 x 3.7
 SU-1 



Nº 
 UACH-H420 18.6 x 9.8 x 3.5
 SU-1 



Nº 
 UABM-023 18.0 x 10.9 x 3.1
 SU-1 



Nº 
 UABM-015 17.7 x 9.4 x 2.9
 SU-1 



Nº 
 UABM-308 18 x 27 x 4.5
 SU-1 



Nº 
 UABM-035 17.5 x 10 x 3
 SU-1 



Nº 
 UACH-H409 17.7 x 9.2 x 3.5
 SU-1 



Nº 
 UABM-017 17.7 x 9.4 x 2.9
 SU-1 



Nº 
 UACH-H393 16.7 x 11.5 x 3.5
 SU-1 

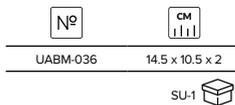


Nº 
 UACH-H394 16.7 x 11.5 x 3.5
 SU-1 



MAGNETIC BOX

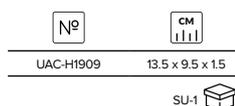
Professional box with a magnetic bottom. Made mostly for hooks storage. Due to application of magnetic bottom, hooks are not moving freely inside the box so they stay sharp.



MAGNETIC BOX

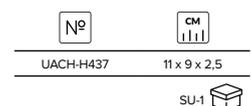
NEW 2025

The Mikado magnetic box allows safe transportation of hooks - it prevents them from hitting each other and the box walls, which consequently keeps them sharp. An excellent choice, especially for those who fish with delicate sets.



SMALL ACCESSORIES BOXES

Smallest boxes series that will provide you with storage space for all your trinkets like swivels and snaps.





Nº UACH-H376 12.5 x 10.5 x 3.5
SU-1



Nº UABM-026 12 x 9.5 x 3.4
SU-1



Nº UABM-003 10.2 x 6.5 x 2.9
SU-1



Nº UACH-H404 11.4 x 6.2 x 3.4
SU-1



Nº UABM-004 11.2 x 7.4 x 3.2
SU-1



Nº UABM-013 16.2 x 9.6 x 4.2
SU-1



Nº UACH-H382 10.2 x 6.2 x 1.3
SU-1



Nº UACH-H434 10.5 x 2.8
SU-1



SEATBOX COVER BAG

Nº UWD-317-G 37 x 24 x 37.5
SU-1



SEAT BOX

Nº UABM-317 37 x 24 x 37.5
SU-1

BAIT BOXES

A closed box with a strainer intended mainly for soaking pellets, but also great for storing mixed bait, keeping worms in water or sifting bloodworms. Available in three sizes.

NEW 2025



Nº UAC-G019 17 x 5
UAC-G020 17 x 6.5
UAC-G021 17 x 9
SU-1



Nº UAC-G006 13 x 13 x 5
UAC-G007 16.5 x 16.5 x 5.5
UAC-G008 16.5 x 16.5 x 8.5
SU-1



Nº UAC-G-BBS 14.5 x 9
SU-1



Nº UACH-H509 11.5 x 8.5 x 3.2
SU-1



Nº UABM-040-GREEN 10.6 x 4.6
UABM-040-BLUE 10.6 x 4.6
SU-1



Nº UABM-050 10.5 x 12.5
UABM-051 8.5 x 9.5
SU-1



Nº UACH-H403-SET 10 x 5.5
9 x 4.8
7 x 3.4
SU-1



FLY AND ICE BOXES



Nº
UAM-134-MAG 18.5 x 12.5 x 2.5



Nº
UAM-122-MAG 13.5 x 8.5 x 2.0



Nº
UAM-96SB-GY 13.7 x 9.5 x 1.6



Nº
UAM-98SB-GY 18.7 x 10.2 x 1.6



Nº
UAM-002C 12.4 x 9.2 x 3



Nº
UAM-062A 13 x 9 x 4



Nº
UAM-062B 13 x 9 x 4



Nº
UAM-062D 13 x 9 x 4

TACKLE BOXES

A wide family of multifunctional boxes made of high quality material. These handy boxes are offered in three versions: with one, two, or three drawers. They are perfect for storing all your fishing accessories!



Nº
UACH-H501 27.5 x 17.5 x 26



Nº
UACH-H392 21 x 12 x 6



Nº
UABM-303-BLUE 44 x 13 x 8



Nº
UABM-304 BLUE 30 x 17 x 14
UABM-304 GREEN 30 x 17 x 14



Nº
UACH-H416 40 x 22 x 21



Nº
UACH-H540 33 x 20 x 16.5



Nº
UACH-H413 30 x 17 x 14



MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING

20
25

JAWS
SIGNATURE SERIES



BAGS AND HOLDALLS | 07

Bags and backpacks	150
EVA bags	154
Reel covers	157
Rod holdalls	158
Tubes	161



SLING BAG

Sling Bag is a very versatile and durable bag that will work great during active angling. Main chamber will easily fit lure boxes, side pocket is great for small accessories and the top-mounted D-ring can serve as landing net mount.



№

CM

UWI-001 29 x 20 x 14

SU-1

HARD BOTTOM BAG

Hard bottom bag with a detachable front cover and an arm strap. Main chamber will easily fit lures and accessories. Two side pockets can be filled with tools and documents. Outer layer of the bag has an EVA foam handle.



№

CM

UWI-003 35.5 x 22 x 26

SU-1

FISHFINDER COVER

Fishfinder Cover is a very handy cover for a fishfinder. It will easily cover even a 7-inch screen of a fishfinder, battery and spare cables. Thick and abrasion-resistant fabric protects our precious gear and facilitates its placement at the boat.



№

CM

UWI-002 26 x 23 x 32

SU-1

№

CM

UWI-011 35 x 35 x 35

SU-1

SHOULDER BAG

A classic angling shoulder bag with an arm strap, made of the top-quality materials. Multitude of side-pockets will easily accommodate all the small accessories and documents, while in the main chamber we fitted our favourite angling boxes.



№

CM

UWI-014 49 x 16 x 26

SU-1

*The presented GARMIN fishfinder is not part of the presented bag and does not form a set with it.



BAG WITH BOXES

A medium-sized bag with boxes, an arm strap and a handle, divided into two main chambers. The top part will work perfectly well for storage of larger items, while the bottom part, fitted with boxes, is dedicated to accessories and lures storing.



Nº	CM	CM
UWI-012	36 x 22,3 x 5	37 x 26 x 26
SU-1		

LARGE BAG WITH BOXES

A large bag with boxes, an arm strap and a handle, divided into two main chambers. The top part will work perfectly well for storage of larger items, while the bottom part, fitted with boxes, is dedicated to storing accessories and lures



Nº	CM	CM
UWI-013	36 x 22,3 x 5	49 x 26 x 32
SU-1		

MFT DRYPACK 18L

MFT backpack made of waterproof material with additional mountings for accessories, fishing rods or a drink. Breathable back and shoulder straps ensure comfort during all-day trips in all conditions. A great option for rainy days and for wading.

NEW 2025



Nº	CM
UWI-023	43 x 30 x 16
SU-1	

MFT DAYPACK 30L

Functional fishing backpack designed for all-day trips, well-thought-out design provides easy access to the most important things. Numerous pockets and mountings facilitate organization and increase capacity. Equipped with a rain cover.

NEW 2025



Nº	CM
UWI-024	50 x 30 x 20
SU-1	



M-BAG CHESTPACK ACTIVE

Innovative merge of a backpack and a vest. M-Bag means lots of pockets placed both at the front and at the back. Great access to accessories and lure boxes. Solution designed for anglers in motion.



CHESTPACK

Very practical chest pack with a modern look. Handy solution for anglers who wade while angling or wander along banks for kilometres. You will simply forget that you have a bag on you, while all the crucial accessories and lures will be within your reach



MFT HIP PACK 5L

A fishing bag that allows you to fit the most necessary things for a quick trip or all-day active fishing. It has two large pockets, a built-in waterproof fishing card cover, a bottle pocket and smaller pockets for accessories.

NEW 2025



HIP PACK

Perfect choice for active anglers that seamlessly merges mobility, capacity and modern look. Large main compartment will fit boxes, accessories and food supplies while the front, dents resistant pocket will store fragile items like polarized sunglasses.





MFT RIG WALLET

A fishing wallet made of durable material, equipped with 10 zip-bags for baits and accessories. An additional external mesh pocket facilitates organization, and a carabiner allows you to attach the case to a belt or bag.

NEW 2025



Nº	CM
UWI-026	18 x 13
SU-1	

RIGID WALLET

Rigid wallet fitted with a zipper bags, that allow to easily organize and store small accessories, rigs and small lures. Special carabiner assures that the wallet can be attached to a bag or a belt.



Nº	CM
UWI-020	12.5 x 12.5 x 2.5
SU-1	

EVA JAWS BAG WITH 4 BOXES

A top-quality, waterproof EVA bag with waterproof zippers, divided into two compartments. The first one - mounted with Velcros, and the second one fitted with 4 large accessories boxes. Perfect for a boat or feeder trips.



Nº	CM	CM
UWI-015	36 x 22,3 x 5	46 x 25 x 31
SU-1		

EVA JAWS BAG WITH 3 BOXES

A top-quality, waterproof EVA bag with waterproof zippers, divided into two compartments. The first one - mounted with Velcros, and the second one fitted with 3 large accessories boxes. A perfect solution for short angling trips.



Nº	CM	CM
UWI-016	27,5 x 18 x 4,5	30 x 20 x 23
SU-1		



JAWS EVA BAG

A smaller version of an amazing, rigid angling bag designed for spinning anglers. Made of a top-quality EVA fabric and fitted with some reliable zippers. The bag is sturdy and easy to maintain. On the side there are 4 rod mounts.



Nº UWI-017 CM 36 x 23 x 25



JAWS EVA BAG

A capacious angling bag designed for spinning anglers. Made of a top-quality EVA fabric and fitted with reliable zippers. The bag is sturdy and easy to maintain. On the side there are 4 rod mounts.



Nº UWI-018 CM 45 x 27 x 28



JAWS EVA BAG

A very practical and completely waterproof bag, made of a top-quality EVA material. A great solution for lures, boxes and camera storing. Fitted with comfortable handles for transportation and a reinforced arm strap.



Nº UWI-019 CM 30 x 20.5 x 21



JAWS EVA TRANSPORTER BAG

Large transport bag made of a waterproof EVA fabric. It will fit everything that you could need for a quick boat trip, but will also work well as a transport bag for a car. Maximum capacity of 45 kg.



Nº UWI-022 CM 60 x 43 x 35





EVA BAG

Large and rigid bag made of thick EVA fabric, damage and stain resistant. The bag is fitted with rod holders and special hole for live bait air pump; material and finish provide 100% waterproof effect.



№ UWI-004 CM 46 x 30 x 31 SU-1

HEAVY DUTY EVA BAG

Large and rigid bag made of thick EVA fabric, damage and stain resistant. The bag is fitted with a removable insert, rod holders and an external pocket; material and finish provide 100% waterproof effect.



№ UWI-005 CM 45 x 36 x 28 SU-1





BAGS

Medium-sized bags made of great quality, reinforced and proofed fabric. Fitted with removable compartments and additional pocket that will perfectly well contain active angler's handy accessories arsenal.



Nº	CM
UWD-BLG-S	29 x 15 x 20
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UWD-BLG-B	52 x 29 x 27
SU-1	

KEEPNET BAGS

Our cases have a variety of applications. They do not only protect the keepnet from tearing in transport, but also keep the water in, due to their waterproof finish.



Nº	CM	
UWJ-MBS2-BG	63 x 63 x 18	2
SU-1		



Nº	CM	
UWJ-MBR2-BG	63 x 17	2
SU-1		

WATERPROOF SMARTPHONE COVER

Waterproof smartphone cover protecting the device from moisture. Transparent front allows to both use and observe the screen. Dimensions 147 x 77 mm provide enough space for comfortable storage of majority of smartphones available at the market.



Nº	CM
UWI-008	147 x 77
SU-1	



REEL COVERS

A series of professional reel cases, in different sizes.



Nº CM
UWJ-R001B 20 x 20 x 8
SU-1



Nº CM
UWJ-R001G 20 x 20 x 8
SU-1



Nº CM
UWJ-R002B 20 x 13,5 x 9
SU-1



Nº CM
UWJ-R002G 20 x 13,5 x 9
SU-1

NEOPRENE CASTING REEL COVER

Hi-class neoprene casting reel cover, that can be placed over the multiplier fitted to a rod's handle. Necessary accessory for safe transportation of angling-ready setups.



Nº CM
UWJ-N-B 100-200
SU-1



Nº CM
UWJ-R003B 24 x 20 x 12
SU-1



Nº CM
UWJ-R003G 24 x 20 x 12
SU-1

NEOPRENE REEL COVER

High-quality, neoprene reel covers with an additional, separate pocket for the handle. Thanks to its special design, we can also secure the reel attached to the rod.



Nº CM
UWJ-N-M 1000-3000
UWJ-N-L 3000-5000
SU-1



Nº CM
UWJ-R004B 38 x 29 x 13
SU-1

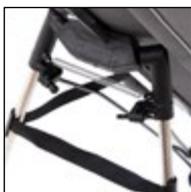


Nº CM
UWJ-R004G 38 x 29 x 13
SU-1



ROD HOLDALL

Professional, insanely strong, rigid angling holdall with 3 capacious compartments for sets of rods with reels. Fitted with an innovative system of legs that allow the holdall to be used in upright position.



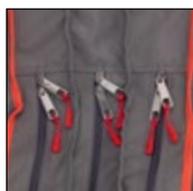
Nº	CM	
UWD-06-140-3-GY	140	3
UWD-06-150-3-GY	150	3
UWD-06-160-3-GY	160	3

SU-1



ROD HOLDALL

Practical and capacious angling holdall, fitted with 3-4 large compartments that will easily fit sets of rods, along with the reels. Additional side pockets will come handy to transport e.g. an umbrella or a rod pod.



Nº	CM	
UWD-05-140-3-GY	140	3
UWD-05-150-3-GY	150	3
UWD-05-160-3-GY	160	3
UWD-05-170-3-GY	170	3

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-05-140-4-GY	140	4
UWD-05-150-4-GY	150	4
UWD-05-160-4-GY	160	4
UWD-05-170-4-GY	170	4

SU-1



ROD HOLDALLS

Wide array of rod cases, made of great quality, reinforced and proofed fabric. Available in variety of lengths and with a number of compartments. They provide safety and comfort of rods transport. Invaluable at any angling trip.



Nº	CM	Icon
UWD-13001G-135	135	1
UWD-13001G-150	150	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	Icon
UWD-13022G-135	135	2
UWD-13022G-150	150	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	Icon
UWD-12002G-120	120	2
UWD-12002G-140	140	2
UWD-12002G-150	150	2
UWD-12002G-160	160	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	Icon
UWD-12002G-120W	120	2
UWD-12002G-140W	140	2
UWD-12002G-150W	150	2
UWD-12002G-160W	160	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	Icon
UWD-12003G-140	140	3
UWD-12003G-150	150	3
UWD-12003G-160	160	3

SU-1



Nº	CM	Icon
UWD-12003G-120W	120	3
UWD-12003G-140W	140	3
UWD-12003G-150W	150	3
UWD-12003G-160W	160	3

SU-1



Nº	CM	Icon
UWD-04201B-130	130	1
UWD-04201B-140	140	1
UWD-04201B-160	160	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	Icon
UWD-04202B-100	100	2
UWD-04202B-120	120	2
UWD-04202B-130	130	2
UWD-04202B-140	140	2
UWD-04202B-150	150	2
UWD-04202B-160	160	2

SU-1



	Nº	CM	Icon
NEW	UWD-04203B-100	100	3
NEW	UWD-04203B-120	120	3
NEW	UWD-04203B-130	130	3
	UWD-04203B-140	140	3
	UWD-04203B-150	150	3
	UWD-04203B-160	160	3

SU-1

SLIM ROD COVER WIDE

A modern cover made of an elastic mesh, 170 cm of length. Designed for single-piece spinning rods. Provides protection both to the blank, guides and to the line. Rubber at the tip allows to attach the cover to the crank of the reel.

Nº	CM	Icon
UWD-07-170-L	170 x 5	1

SU-1



SLIM ROD COVER NARROW

A modern cover made of an elastic mesh, 170 cm of length. Designed for single-piece casting rods. Provides protection both to the blank, guides and to the line. Rubber at the tip allows to attach the cover to the crank of the reel.

Nº	CM	Icon
UWD-07-170-S	170 x 3	1

SU-1





Nº	CM	CM	CM
UWD-04203C-140	140	3	
UWD-04203C-150	150	3	
UWD-04203C-160	160	3	

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	CM
UWD-04202C-80	80	2	
UWD-04202C-100	100	2	
UWD-04202C-120	120	2	
UWD-04202C-130	130	2	
UWD-04202C-140	140	2	
UWD-04202C-150	150	2	
UWD-04202C-160	160	2	

SU-1



UWD-MINI ROD HOLDALL

Two soft, rod tip and butt caps, connected with an adjustable strip. They effectively protect even the most fragile parts of the rod in transport and tightly keep two rods together. They fit rods with a folded length of 130 to 200 cm.



Nº	CM
UWD-MINI-130	130 / 200

SU-1

TUBES

Rigid, fitted with a zipper, coated with a proofed fabric, rod transport protective tube. Handy arm-strap provides comfort of use.



Nº	CM	CM	CM
UWJ-RT01-129	129	9	1
UWJ-RT01-144	144	9	1
UWJ-RT01-159	159	9	1
UWJ-RT01-204	204	9	1

SU-1

TUBE ROD CASES

Rod transport tubes made of rigid plastic, resistant to all sorts of mechanical damage. Adjustable length and padlock-ready latch provide safety in transport.



Nº	CM	CM	CM
UAD-1660-180	105-180	18	1

SU-1



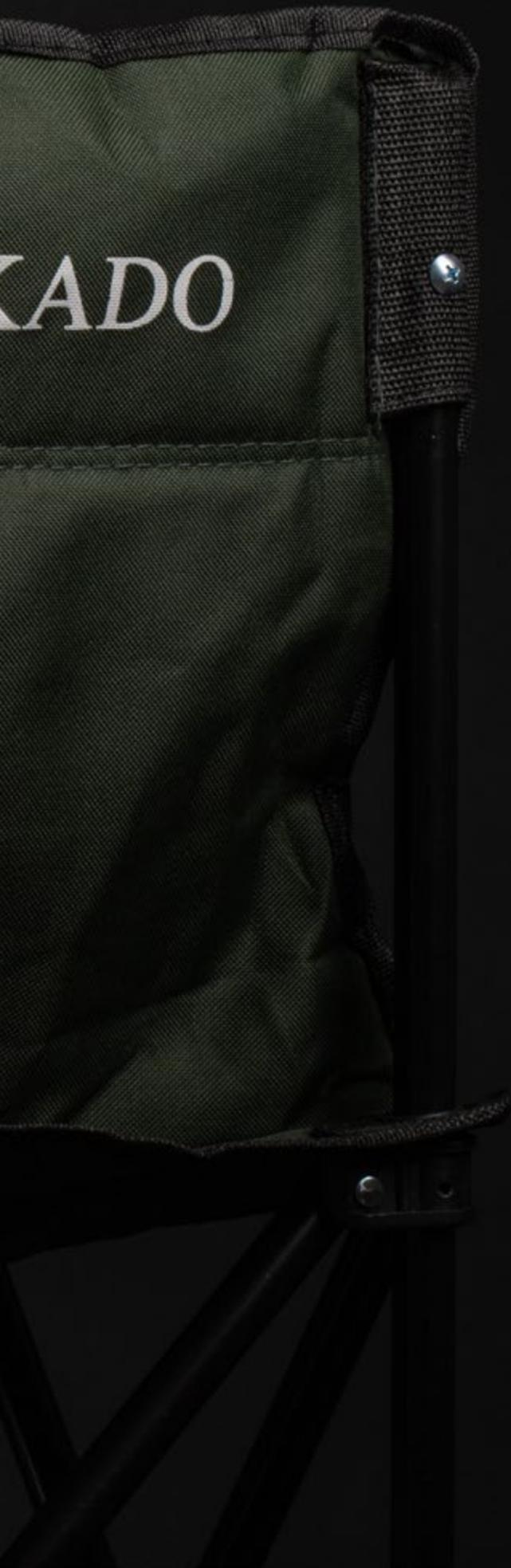
MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING

20
25



MIK

Chairs and seats	164
Umbrella stands	166
Umbrellas	167





FISHING AND CAMPING CHAIRS

Family of carefully made, angling chairs and seats. Crafted with top-quality materials. According to specific needs – a compact and easy to transport version or a large and comfortable one, for long carp angling trips, can be picked.



Nº	CM	KG	KG
IS12-20T	61 x 59 x 43/107	100	4,4

SU-1



Nº	CM	KG	KG
IS12-1002	63 x 53 x 45/93	120	5,4

SU-1



Nº	CM	MM
IS11-020S-C	55 x 55 x 43/90	19

SU-1



Nº	CM	MM
IS11-020S-G	55 x 55 x 43/90	19

SU-1



Nº	CM	MM
IS11-014S-G	45 x 45 x 75	16

SU-1



Nº	CM	MM
IS11-014S-C	45 x 45 x 75	16

SU-1



Nº	CM	MM
IS11-012M-C	36 x 36 x 61	16

SU-1



Nº	CM	MM
IS11-012M-G	36 x 36 x 61	16

SU-1



Nº CM MM
IS11-008-G 30 x 38 x 59 16



Nº CM MM
IS11-008-C 30 x 38 x 59 16



Nº CM MM
IS11-004-C 30 x 38 x 59 16



Nº CM MM
IS11-004-G 30 x 38 x 59 16



Nº CM MM
IS11-081S-C 31 x 41 x 38/70 19



Nº CM MM
IS11-081S-G 30 x 38 x 59 19



Nº CM MM
IS12-81B-GN 31 x 41 x 38 19





Nº	CM	MM
IS12-81B-CA	31 x 41 x 38	16
SU-1		



Nº	CM	MM
IS12-008B-GN	30 x 38 x 35	16
SU-1		



Nº	CM	MM
IS11-109S-CA	31 x 30 x 36	19
SU-1		



Nº	CM	MM
IS11-109S-GN	31 x 30 x 36	19
SU-1		



Nº	CM	MM
IS17	40 x 33 x 20	6
SU-1		



Nº	CM	MM
IS18	31 x 30 x 17	6
SU-1		

UMBRELLA STANDS

Series of very stable, steel umbrella stands. Product provides all the necessary stability and due to its carefully crafted blade, it makes it easy to place the stand in the ground. Twist-lock keeps the unfolded umbrella stable.



Nº	PCS
AIX-0465	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AIX-0553	1
SU-1	



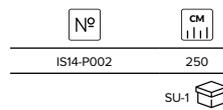
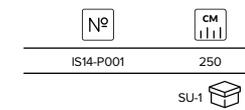
Nº	PCS
AIX-0556	1
SU-1	



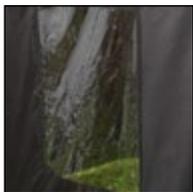


FISHING UMBRELLAS

Obligatory equipment of any angler. Umbrella protects the angler, equipment, baits and lures from rain, sun and wind. Models with adjustable inclination angle and detachable walls that effectively separates the angler from wind, available.



NEW 2025



NEW 2025



NEW 2025





MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING

20
25



Winter suit	170
Rain jacket	170
Chest waders	171
Hoodies and pants	172
T-shirts	173
Rubber boots, shoes, and studs	174
Glasses	175
Floating belt and case	176
Caps	176
Winter hats	177
Neck gaiters	178
UV-protection clothing	178
Gloves	179



WINTER SUIT

A professional winter suit designed for all angling techniques. Made of hi-class, 10 000 mm waterproof fabric with 5000 g of breathability. The set consists of trousers with braces and a jacket with a hood.

10000mm
WATERPROOF

5000g/m²/24h
BREATHABILITY

Nº	Size	
UMB-273-S	S	
UMB-273-M	M	
UMB-273-L	L	
UMB-273-XL	XL	
UMB-273-XXL	XXL	
UMB-273-XXL+	XXL+	NEW

SU-1



MFT RAIN JACKET 2.5L

A lightweight rain jacket made using 2.5L technology, providing waterproofness of 8,000mm of water column and windproofness. The materials used also guarantee excellent breathability and compactness - it fits in its own pocket.

NEW 2025

8000mm
WATERPROOF

Nº	Size	
UMB-06-S	S	
UMB-06-M	M	
UMB-06-L	L	
UMB-06-XL	XL	
UMB-06-XXL	XXL	
UMB-06-3XL	3XXL	

SU-1





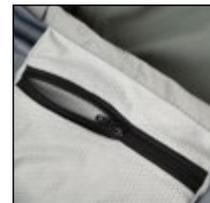
BREATHABLE WADERS WITH SOCK

Breathable MIKADO waders are something that will catch an eye of even the pickiest anglers. Strong fabric, comfy design, capacious pockets, durable sock and practical details make them really valuable and attractive as a product.



Nº	Size
UMS05-S	S
UMS05-M	M
UMS05-L	L
UMS05-XL	XL
UMS05-XXL	XXL

SU-1



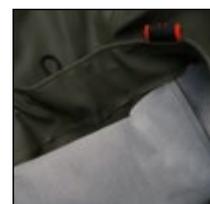
PREMIUM WADERS

Chest waders made of a high-quality, reinforced polyester fabric. Additionally fitted with a document pouch and reinforcements on the knees. The boots were fitted with a treaded sole that provides proper stability even on a slippery surface.



Nº	Size
UMS06-42	42
UMS06-43	43
UMS06-44	44
UMS06-45	45
UMS06-46	46

SU-1



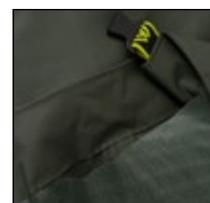
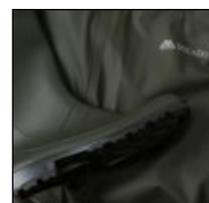
WADERS

Chest waders made of a high-quality polyester fabric. A modern technology of welded seams guarantees that they are completely waterproof and that they have a high resistance to damages.



Nº	Size
UMS07-42	42
UMS07-43	43
UMS07-44	44
UMS07-45	45
UMS07-46	46

SU-1



**WADERS**

Waders made of a high-quality polyester fabric. A modern technology of welded seams guarantees that they are completely waterproof and that they have a high resistance to damages.



Nº	
UMW02-42	42
UMW02-43	43
UMW02-44	44
UMW02-45	45
UMW02-46	46

SU-1

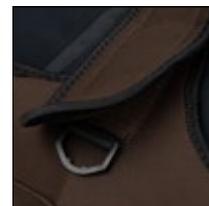
NEOPRENE WADERS

Warm and really comfortable neoprene waders, designed for cold seasons. Proper fabric guarantees thermo-insulation and keeps the temperature even in ice-cold water. Rubber sole with a protector provides all the necessary stability.



Nº	
UMSN02-42	42
UMSN02-43	43
UMSN02-44	44
UMSN02-45	45
UMSN02-46	46

SU-1

**MFT JOGGERS**

Comfortable and universal jogger pants from the MFT series with zipped pockets and reinforced knees will keep you warm and comfortable during every outing. The colors are perfect for both fishing and everyday use.

NEW 2025

Nº	
UMB-05-S	S
UMB-05-M	M
UMB-05-L	L
UMB-05-XL	XL
UMB-05-XXL	XXL
UMB-05-3XL	XXXL

SU-1

NEW 2025

Nº	
UMB-04-S	S
UMB-04-M	M
UMB-04-L	L
UMB-04-XL	XL
UMB-04-XXL	XXL
UMB-04-3XL	XXXL

SU-1



Nº	
UMB-02-S	S
UMB-02-M	M
UMB-02-L	L
UMB-02-XL	XL
UMB-02-XXL	XXL

SU-1



Nº	→
UMH-017-S	S
UMH-017-M	M
UMH-017-L	L
UMH-017-XL	XL
UMH-017-XXL	XXL

SU-1



Nº	→
UMH-018-S	S
UMH-018-M	M
UMH-018-L	L
UMH-018-XL	XL
UMH-018-XXL	XXL

SU-1



Nº	→
UMH-019-S	S
UMH-019-M	M
UMH-019-L	L
UMH-019-XL	XL
UMH-019-XXL	XXL

SU-1



Nº	→
UMH-016-04-S	S
UMH-016-04-M	M
UMH-016-04-L	L
UMH-016-04-XL	XL
UMH-016-04-XXL	XXL

SU-1



Nº	→
UMH-016-03-S	S
UMH-016-03-M	M
UMH-016-03-L	L
UMH-016-03-XL	XL
UMH-016-03-XXL	XXL

SU-1



**NEOPRENE SOCKS**

Very warm socks made of neoprene, designed for angling in cold seasons. Fitted with ventholes that also help to remove water vapours, increasing comfort of use.

Nº	→
UMR-06-L	L
UMR-06-XL	XL
UMR-06-XXL	XXL

SU-1

**WADING SHOES**

Modern, durable wading shoes that provide great comfort of use and a perfect fit. Special, reinforced rubber sole guarantees high level of damping and a great grip at any slippery surface.

Nº	→
BMA-GP002-42	42
BMA-GP002-43	43
BMA-GP002-44	44
BMA-GP002-45	45
BMA-GP002-46	46

SU-1

**TUNGSTEN STUDS**

Tungsten studs for your shoe soles, that will dramatically increase your grip on a tough and slippery surface. Very easy to apply, they increase both comfort and safety of angling.

Nº	PCS
BMA-SPIKES-01	20

SU-1

**NORTH POLE THERMAL EVA BOOTS**

North Pole Thermal boots made of light EVA foam for truly extreme conditions. Due to their innovative, thermal insole that provides comfort of use in temperatures as low as -50°C, they will work great during ice and boat, winter fishing.



Nº	→
BMK-NTB-41	41
BMK-NTB-42	42
BMK-NTB-43	43
BMK-NTB-44	44
BMK-NTB-45	45
BMK-NTB-46	46

SU-1

MIKADO EVA BOOTS

High-class wellingtons made of light EVA foam. They stand out with a comfortable profile of a shoe insole and reinforced counter and heel protector. Fitted with additional, removable warmer, they can be used no matter the season and weather.



Nº	→
BMK-GR-41	41
BMK-GR-42	42
BMK-GR-43	43
BMK-GR-44	44
BMK-GR-45	45
BMK-GR-46	46

SU-1

MIKADO LADY BOOTS

Mikado Lady Wellington boots - our new model created especially for women. Elegant, functional and perfectly matching the Lady Bixlite rod. Equipped with a removable warmer, they are comfortable, light and easy to clean.

NEW 2025

Nº	→
BMK-LA-37	37
BMK-LA-38	38
BMK-LA-39	39
BMK-LA-40	40
BMK-LA-41	41

SU-1



POLARIZED SUNGLASSES

Modern, angling polarized sunglasses with a proper UV filter. Great reflections and glow reduction provides increased underwater visibility. Obligatory piece of equipment for any angler or driver.



- X
- BV
- BR
- YE

Nº PCS

AMO-7861-X 1

SU-1



- X
- BV
- GR

Nº PCS

AMO-7516-X 1

SU-1

NEW 2025



Nº PCS

AMO-2025-BR 1

SU-1



- X
- BV
- BR
- YE

Nº PCS

AMO-7911-X 1

SU-1



- X
- BR
- GY

Nº PCS

AMO-7871-X 1

SU-1



- X
- BV
- YE

Nº PCS

AMO-0023-X 1

SU-1



- X
- BR
- GY

Nº PCS

AMO-7774-X 1

SU-1



- X
- BV
- BR
- GY
- YE

Nº PCS

AMO-0595-X 1

SU-1



- X
- BV
- GR
- BR
- YE

Nº PCS

AMO-7524-X 1

SU-1



NEW 2025



Nº

AMO-2025-GY-PH 1

SU-1



- X
- BR
- GR
- GY

Nº

AMO-CPON-X 1

SU-1

FLOATING SUNGLASSES STRAP

Floating sunglasses strap that will effectively stop them from falling off your head and getting lost while angling from a boat.



Nº

CM

PCS

AMO-9407

65

10

SU-1



Nº

AMO-0001-B 1

SU-1

CAPS

Stylish baseball cap made of cotton, with high attention to details. Perfectly protects against the sun. Must-have for summer fishing trips.

Recommended by
MIKADO
FISHINGTEAM



Nº

PCS

UM-UB027-BC 1

SU-1



Nº

PCS

UM-UB027-JS 1

SU-1

NEW 2025



Nº

PCS

UM-UB027-CG 1

SU-1

NEW 2025



Nº

PCS

UM-UB027-LC 1

SU-1

NEW 2025



Nº

PCS

UM-UB028 1

SU-1



Nº

PCS

UM-UB025-BK 1

SU-1



Nº

PCS

UM-UB025-OR 1

SU-1



Nº

PCS

UM-UB025-BL 1

SU-1



Nº	PCS
UM-UB018	1
SU-1	

LED CAPS



Nº	PCS
UM-ULED01-BK	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
UM-ULED01-LF	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
UM-ULED02-LF	1
SU-1	



LED WINTER HAT

Hi-quality winter hat fitted with a LED light. That model will work great both by the water during long, autumn and winter nights, but also during your daily walks or other activities. USB chargeable.



Nº	PCS
UM-UC012	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
UM-UC007	1
SU-1	

NEW 2025



Nº	PCS
UM-UC013	1
SU-1	

NEW 2025



Nº	PCS
UM-UC014	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
UM-UC011	1
SU-1	



NECK GAITER

Very practical neck gaiter made of breathable fabric, protecting the neck and head from sun and strong wind. Great product for every angler, after folding it will easily fit into any pocket. Can be worn as a cap, scarf or as a balaclava.



Nº	PC
UM-UK008	1
	SU-1



Nº	PC
UM-UK009	1
	SU-1



Nº	PC
UM-UK006	1
	SU-1



Nº	PC
UM-UK010	1
	SU-1



Nº	PC
UM-UK005	1
	SU-1



Nº	PC
UM-UK007	1
	SU-1

UPF CLOTHING

A family of modern clothes with a UV UPF50+ filter, made for the hottest seasons. Light & loose, they don't restrict moves yet protect well from any harmful effect of the sun. A perfect choice for summer angling trips, both from a boat and from a shore.



Nº	PC
UMB-01UPF-S	S
UMB-01UPF-M	M
UMB-01UPF-L	L
UMB-01UPF-XL	XL
UMB-01UPF-XXL	XXL
UMB-01UPF-3XL	3XL NEW
UMB-01UPF-4XL	4XL NEW
	SU-1



Nº	PC
UMB-02UPF-UNI	1
	SU-1



Nº	PC
UMB-03UPF-M	M
UMB-03UPF-L	L
UMB-03UPF-XL	XL
	SU-1



GLOVES

Great gloves made for angling in cooler seasons. Made of top-quality neoprene fabric, soft and comfortable. They provide thermal comfort to palms, ecommended especially during winter angling sessions.



NEW 2025

Nº	Size
UMR-25-M	M
UMR-25-L	L
UMR-25-XL	XL



NEW 2025

Nº	Size
UMR-25BC-M	M
UMR-25BC-L	L
UMR-25BC-XL	XL



Nº	Size
UMR-11B-M	M
UMR-11B-L	L
UMR-11B-XL	XL



Nº	Size
UMR-11G-M	M
UMR-11G-L	L
UMR-11G-XL	XL



Nº	Size
UMR-04-S	S
UMR-04-M	M
UMR-04-L	L



Nº	Size
UMR-01-M	M
UMR-01-L	L
UMR-01-XL	XL



Nº	Size
UMR-02-M	M
UMR-02-L	L
UMR-02-XL	XL



Nº	Size
UMR-00-L	L
UMR-00-XL	XL



Nº	Size
UMR-07-M	M
UMR-07-L	L
UMR-07-XL	XL





MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING 20
25



Belly boat	182
Measuring mats	182
Soft baits	183
Spinner baits	196
Spoons	201
Crankbaits	208
Artificial flies	213
Treble hooks	213
Jig heads, lure screws, screws, weights	217
Artificial bait weights	219
Bullet weights, Cheburashka rigs	220
Leaders	222
Anchors	226
Hooks	228



**BELLY BOAT II**

Hi-quality belly boat made of reinforced PVC. New version was fitted with an inflatable floor, improving buoyancy and comfort of the angler by elevating his seat position. The seat is also fitted with two rod holders.

N°	CM	KG	PCS
SPMA-BELLY-02	150 x 116	140	45 x 20 x 10
			SU-1

**JAWS PREDATOR MAT**

The JAWS angling mat for large fish measuring - it is 130cm long and 30cm wide. Made of a sturdy fabric with an aluminium angle that facilitates the measuring process. Its rollable construction with a spare Velcro makes transportation and storage easier.

N°	CM	PCS
IS14-J002	130 x 30	1
SU-1		

**JAWS SOFT MAT**

The Jaws Mat made of an odour-resistant fabric that is also easy to clean. Additional soft filling and a printed-on measure facilitate easy un-hooking and size-checking of the catch.

N°	CM	PCS
IS14-J003	130 x 30	1
SU-1		





MFT PERCH

NEW 2025

Realistic imitation of the perch with all the details. Unique painting and great action both during classic, continuous retrieval and jiggling guarantees success on any water. An excellent lure for big predators.

№	CM	G	PC	PC
PMMP-10-X	10	14	4	1
PMMP-16-X	16	56	1	1
PMMP-21-X	21	108	1	1
PMMP-25-X	25	188	1	1



BLP



CP



FTP



GP



NP



RP

MFT PERCH

Recommended by

MIKADO FISHINGTEAM





MFT ROACH



Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**

MFT ROACH

Very realistic representation of a roach with all its details. An original coating created using experience of the all members of the MFT, merged with a strong quivering action of the body and a wide action of the tail guarantees success at any body of water.

Nº	CM	G	W	H	
PMMR-8-X	8	8	4	6	x
PMMR-12-X	12	25	4	4	
PMMR-15-X	15	52	2	4	
PMMR-18-X	18	90	1	1	



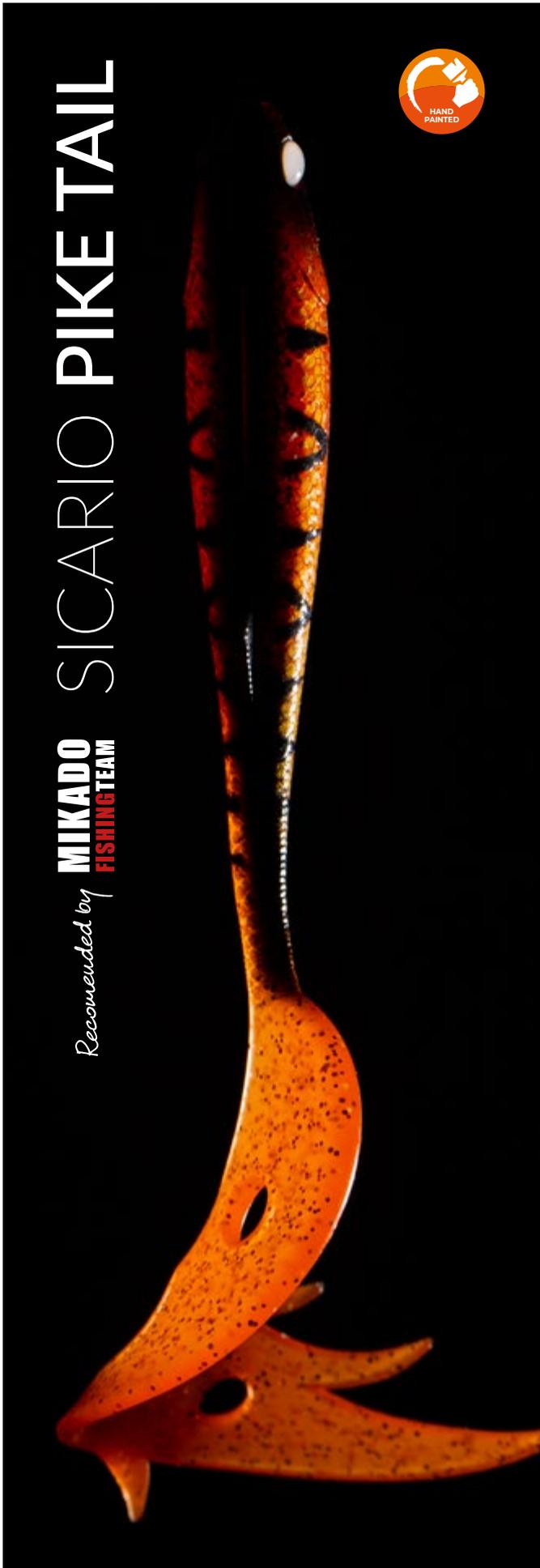


SICARIO

Realistic look, intense tail action and well-pronounced quivering of the body make the Sicario soft lure deadly effective for multiple different kinds of predators. Smaller sizes will attract perch and zander; larger ones will surely get you a pike.

Nº	CM	g	mm	PCS	x
PMSC-8.5-x	8.5	6	5	6	
PMSC-10.5-x	10.5	10	5	4	
PMSC-14-x	14	25	2	4	
PMSC-18-x	18	52	2	1	
PMSC-22-x	22	95	1	1	





SICARIO PIKE TAIL

MIKADO
FISHING TEAM

Recommended by

SICARIO PIKE TAIL

Due to a spectacular success of the Sicario lure we decided to introduce a model with a carefully profiled twister tail, that attracts lots of attention in the water and is really effective for sleepy predators. A true killer for pike and zander.

Nº	CM	G	W	PS
PMSCT-8.5-x	8.5	3	4	8
PMSCT-10.5-x	10.5	6	4	8
PMSCT-14-x	14	13	2	7
PMSCT-18-x	18	29	2	1
PMSCT-24-x	24	67	1	1

NEW



BB

BP

BM

FT

OP

PI

RO

RT

SB

TE



REAL FISH STICKLEBACK

Hand-painted lure designed with a 3D scanning as an imitation of a real three-spined stickleback - a real-life prey of zander and perch. Unique coating allows to adjust to any water conditions and to preferences of the pickiest fish.

Nº	CM	mm	g
PMRFS-5-X*	5	5	7
PMRFS-8-X*	8	5	7

* Available also in a color mix

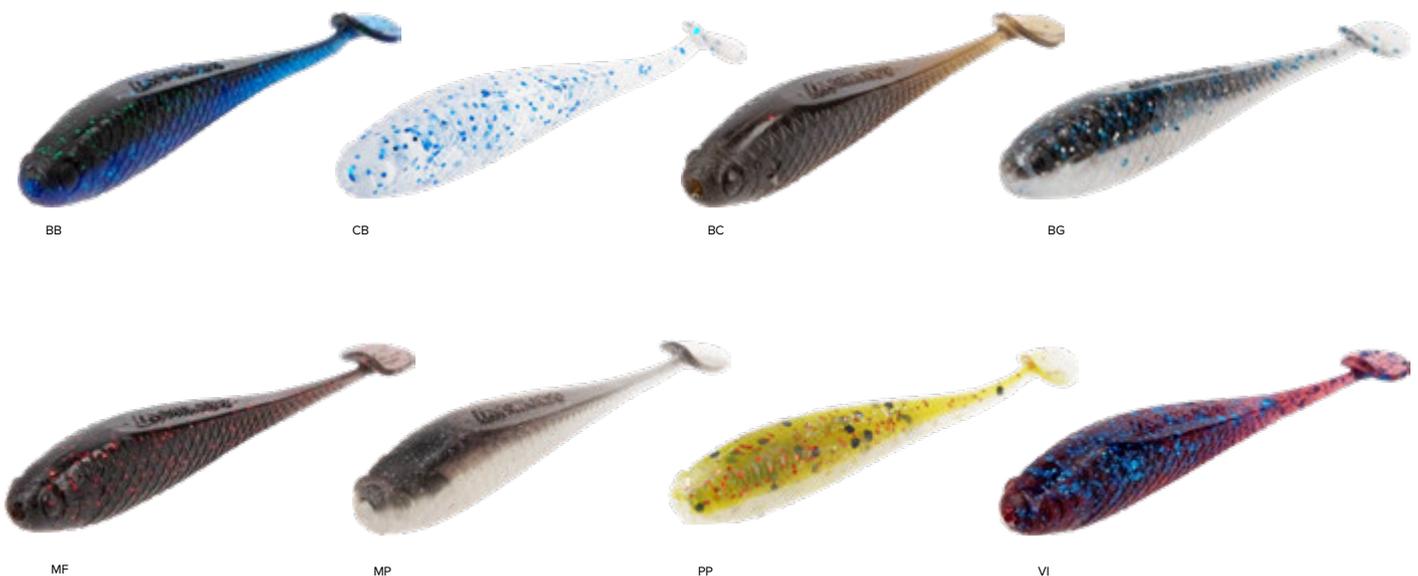


BABY SHAD

A fantastic lure made of floating and elastic TPE material. A secret weapon against predators. M-craft baits should be stored in their original packaging. The material from which they are made may react with another product.

NEW 2025

Nº	CM	mm
PMMBS-35-X	3.5	10
PMMBS-50-X	5	8
PMMBS-75-X	7.5	5





REAL FISH ROACH

Real Fish Roach is a realistic imitation of a roach. Carefully selected silicone that was used to make it, along with a flawless tail shape allowed us to achieve a lure with a dense, delicate action, that can easily allure large perch, pike and zander.



Nº	CM	10	PCS
PMRFR-5-x*	5	10	8
PMRFR-7-x*	7	7	7
PMRFR-8.5-x*	8.5	5	7
PMRFR-10-x*	10	4	7
PMRFR-13-x	13	4	5
PMRFR-15-x	15	2	4



* Available also in a color mix



REAL FISH PERCH

Real Fish Perch looks just like a real perch. Realistic shape, carefully finished details and strong, scented attractor allowed us to achieve a lure that is incredibly effective for all predatory fish.



Nº	CM	10	PCS
PMRFP-6.5-x*	6.5	6	7
PMRFP-8-x*	8	5	7
PMRFP-9.5-x*	9.5	4	7



* Available also in a color mix

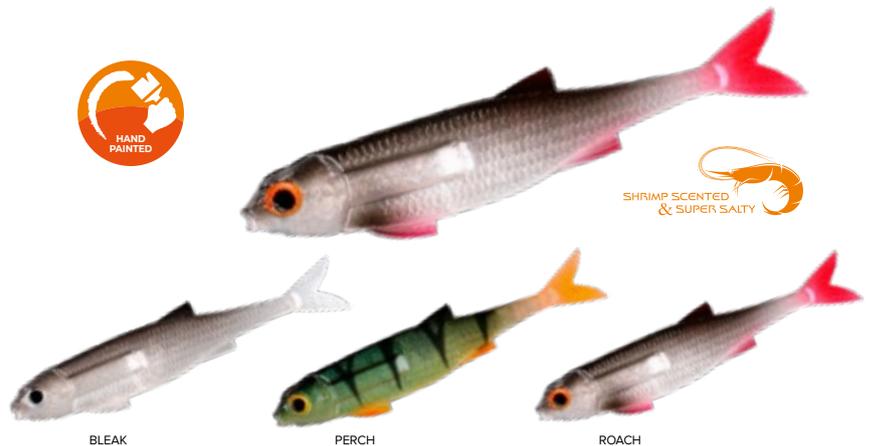


FLAT FISH

Flat Fish is a realistic, flattened soft lure, that perfectly resembles baby fish. Its unique action and wide array of possible applications make it a great option for perch and other predatory fish.



Nº	CM	10	PCS
PMFL-5.5-x	5.5	10	8
PMFL-7-x	7	7	8

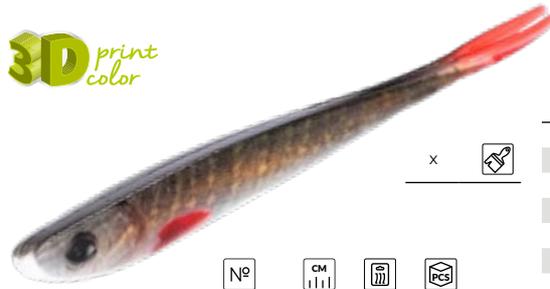




SAIRA

Saira is a swallow-tailed lure available in variety of sizes and colours that, in a right size, will deliver anything from trout and perch to massive zander and catfish. It can be fitted with a jig head, offset hook, drop shot rig and fireballs.

3D print color



Nº	CM	mm	PCS
PMSA-5-x	5	8	10
PMSA-6.5-x	6.5	8	10
PMSA-8-x	8	5	10
PMSA-10-x	10	5	10
PMSA-12-x	12	5	10
PMSA-14-x	14	5	8
PMSA-17-x	17	3	6
PMSA-20-x	20	3	5



3D-PIKE

Nº	CM	mm	PCS
PMSA-14-3D	14	4	5





FISHUNTER

Fishunter is a legendary lure that, for over a decade now, dominates all soft lures available on the market. No matter the size and season, Fishunter delivers impressive perch, zander, pike and other predators at all sorts of fisheries.



SHRIMP SCENTED & SUPER SALTY

x

3D print color



3D-PERCH

3D-ROACH

Nº	CM		
PMFHL8-3D-x	8	5	5
PMFHL13-3D-x	13	3	5

Nº	CM		
PMFHL3.5-x	3.5	8	10
PMFHL5-x	5	5	10
PMFHL7-x	7	5	6
PMFHL8-x	8	5	6
PMFHL10.5-x	10.5	5	6
PMFHL13-x	13	3	6
PMFHL15-x	15	2	5





Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**



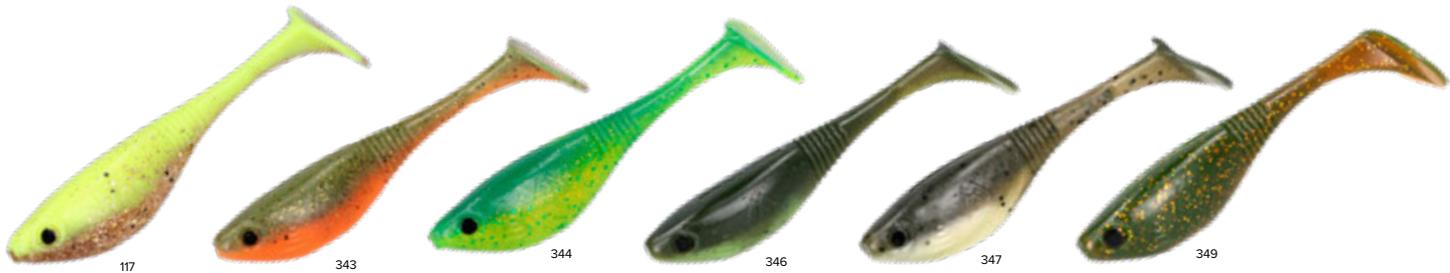


SPARK

Spark is a really effective soft lure with increased body surface and thin connection of the tail. Due to the merge of those two features we managed to get a lure that has a slow sinking action with a tail working in any conditions.



Nº	CM		
PMSF-5.5-x	5,5	5	7
PMSF-7-x	7	5	6
PMSF-8.5-x	8,5	4	5
PMSF-10-x	10	3	4





FISH FRY

Fish Fry is a lure made for drop-shot angling technique, yet it can easily be used with a jig head too. Very slight action of the tail looks fantastic under the surface. Available in 4 various sizes and as many, as 23 colours.

Nº	CM	g	PCS
PMFY-5.5-x	5.5	8	8
PMFY-6.5-x	6.5	5	8
PMFY-8-x	8	5	8
PMFY-10.5-x	10.5	4	4



SPEEDO

Speedo is a lure fitted with a ribbed, slender body; distinctive with its very natural, delicate action. This, available in three sizes (4.5, 6.5 and 9 cm) lure, is dedicated mostly to perch, zander and pike angling enthusiasts.

Nº	CM	g	PCS
PMSO-4.5-x	4.5	8	10
PMSO-6.5-x	6.5	5	8
PMSO-9-x	9	5	6





ANGRY CRAY FISH

As it is commonly known, crayfish is a delicacy for many predators. Our lure, due to its very realistic structure and application of longer and better profiled whiskers, will attract even the pickiest perches and zanders.

Nº	CM	g
PMCFA-3.5-x	3.5	5
PMCFA-7-x	7	3

x



TWISTER

The most versatile spinning lure that could not go missing in Mikado's range. A classic twister with a thickened body and a long tail incorporating a special opening, that generates an additional wave stimulating fish to bite.

Nº	CM	g
PMTBT-38-x	3.8	10
PMTBT-51-x	5.1	8
PMTBT-64-x	6.4	6

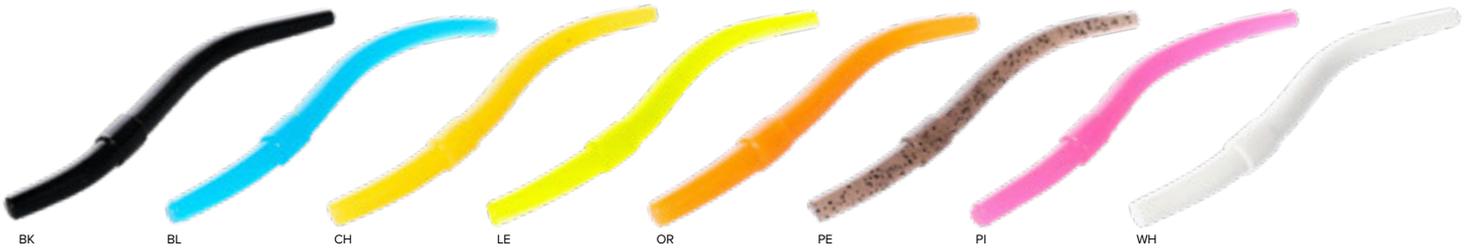




M-AREA LONG WORM

An imitation of a worm - a base of a fish diet. It works well during Area Trout competitions and for recreational trout, perch and chub angling. A special silicone and an attractor enabled us to create a lure that acts in the water just like a live worm!

	Nº	CM	
PMLW-70-X	7	10	
PMLW-85-X	8.5	8	



M-AREA MAGGOT

A perfect imitation of a maggot, designed for angling during Area Trout competitions and for trout and chub in rivers. Its carefully designed shape, a unique palette of colours and a strong attractor make this lure attract even the most careful predators.

	Nº	CM	
PMMA-34-X	3.4	16	
PMMA-42-X	4.2	10	



M-AREA MULTI INSECT

Maggot imitation that works really well when it comes to trout, non-predatory fish and perch angling. It is available in a form of interconnected lures. The smaller one contains 32 lures with 23 mm of length, while the larger version - 18 pcs with 36 mm.



	Nº	CM	
PMMI-23-X	4 x 2.3	8	
PMMI-36-X	3 x 3.6	6	



MONSTER SPINNER

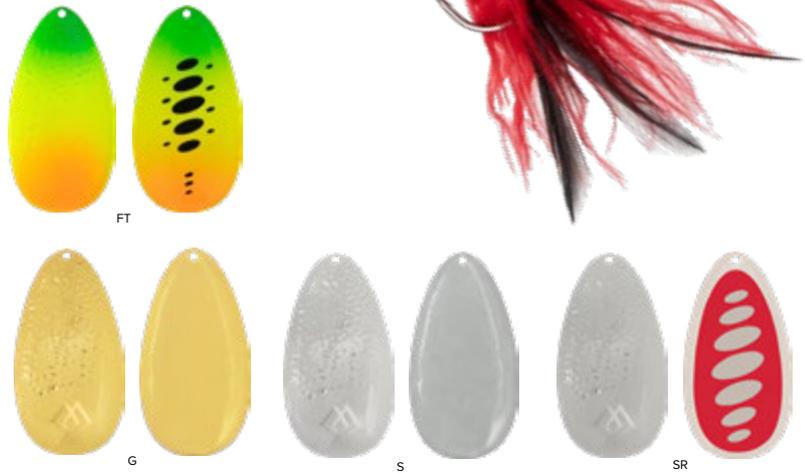
NEW 2025

A big and light spinner that is perfect for shallow and overgrown areas when fishing for pike and big perch. The unique painting of the blade combined with the tassel additionally provokes lethargic predators to bite.

Nº	
PMB-MS-5-X	5
PMB-MS-7-X	7

SU-1

x



WINDMILL SPINNER SYSTEM

A system that enables addition of a spinner ahead of a soft lure. A perfect solution to cater for moody fishes and over-angled fisheries; special windmill construction prevents unnecessary line twisting.

Nº	
PMB-WINSS-3	3
PMB-WINSS-4	4

SU-1





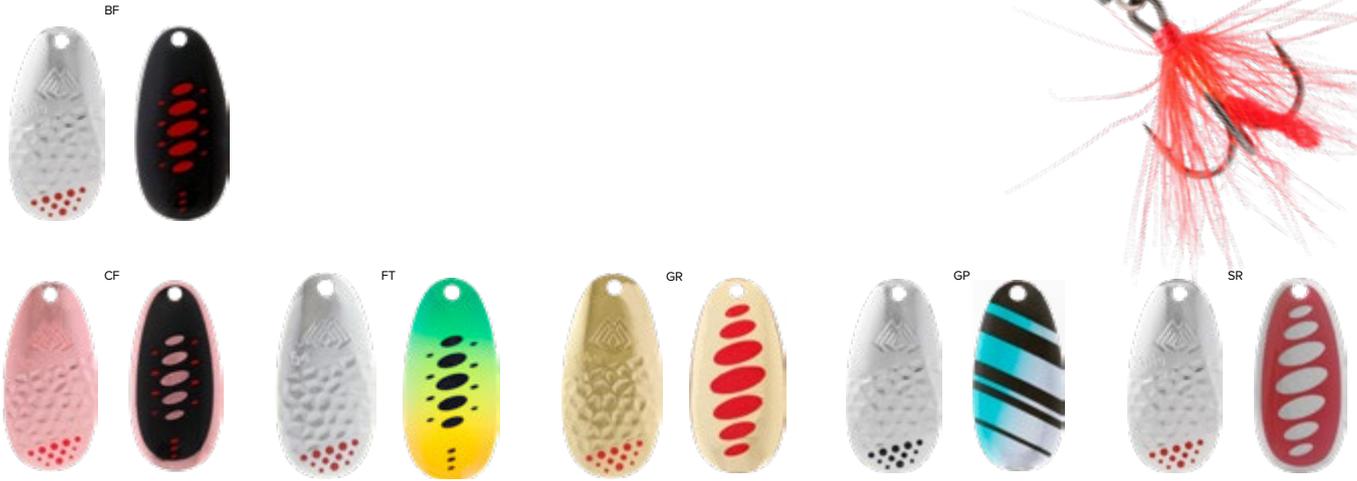
WINDMILL

Windmill is an exemplary spinner perfected to a tiniest detail, that works perfectly even during slow spooling! Unique, two-sided coating and high-quality treble hook with a tassel guarantees success at any water body.

Nº			
PMB-WIN-0-X	0	3.5	NEW
PMB-WIN-1-X	1	5	
PMB-WIN-2-X	2	7	
PMB-WIN-3-X	3	9	
PMB-WIN-4-X	4	14	
PMB-WIN-5-X	5	18	NEW

SU-1

x



M-GRUB

Spinner with a wide blade and with a heavy, painted body that allows to angle-through the least accessible spots and submerged mounds within the riverbed. An additional tassel enhances the attractiveness and increases efficacy of striking.

Nº			
PMB-GRU-2-X	2	7	
PMB-GRU-3-X	3	9	
PMB-GRU-4-X	4	13	

SU-1

x





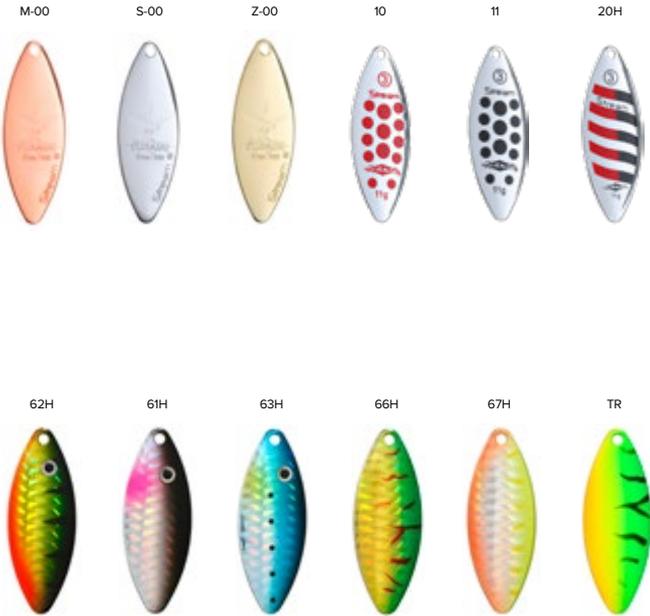
STREAM

Stream is a long spinner. When retrieved in water it resembles slender fish and insects. Shape of the blade makes it easier to use it close to the bottom of deep reservoirs. In rivers better results will be achieved by retrieving the spinner against the current.

Nº		
PMB-OST-1-X	1	4
PMB-OST-2-X	2	8
PMB-OST-3-X	3	11
PMB-OST-4-X	4	14

SU-5

x



Nº

PMB-OBL-PERCH

PMB-OBL-PIKE

SU-1



NEW 2025

PMB-OBL-PERCH



NEW 2025

PMB-OBL-PIKE



BLASTER

Blaster spoons have medium-wide blade. In this type of construction it spins at around 45 degrees, making it one of the most versatile lures in our range. Perfect for angling in rivers and still waters.

Nº	←→	⌈⌋
PMB-OBL-00-X	00	11
PMB-OBL-0-X	0	14
PMB-OBL-1-X	1	3
PMB-OBL-2-X	2	4
PMB-OBL-3-X	3	6
PMB-OBL-4-X	4	8
PMB-OBL-5-X	5	12

SU-5

x



BLASTER SPINNER WITH TASSEL

Nº	←→	⌈⌋
PMBC-OBL-00-X	00	1.3
PMBC-OBL-0-X	0	1.7
PMBC-OBL-1-X	1	3.2
PMBC-OBL-2-X	2	4.2
PMBC-OBL-3-X	3	6.2
PMBC-OBL-4-X	4	8.2
PMBC-OBL-5-X	5	12.2

SU-5

x

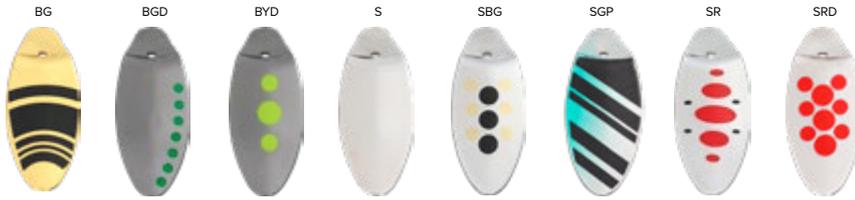




M-CRAFT MICRO STREAM

A professional micro-spinner dedicated to angling in a flowing water. Construction of the spinner allowed removal of a clevis, by far reducing the generated drag and making that lure work even in case of slow spooling.

Nº	
PMB-MCS-00-X	00
PMB-MCS-0-X	0
X	



M-CRAFT MICRO SPINNER

Micro-spinner is a great tool for any fish that lives in our waters. It will work amazingly well for perch, chub, trout or rudd. Top-quality, robust treble hook allows to land any record-breaking predators with a delicate rig in use.

Nº	
PMB-MCM-00-X	00
PMB-MCM-0-X	0
X	



FOCUS SPINNER WITH TASSEL



Nº
PMB-OFOC-29
PMB-OFOC-30
SU-5

STREAM SPINNER WITH TASSEL



Nº
PMB-OSTC-13
PMB-OSTFC
PMB-OBL-PERCH
PMB-OBL-PIKE
SU-5



SPOONS

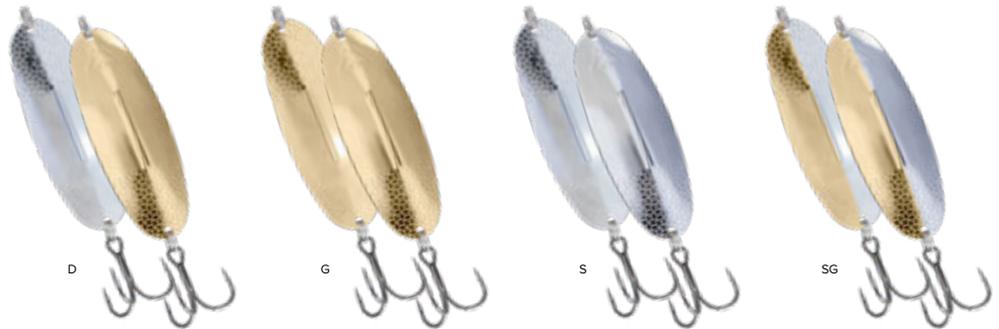
Perfect, versatile spoons available in variety of colours and shapes. Strong connector rings, sharp treble hooks and durable, electroplated coating mixed with a great scales texture are a perfect recipe for the most effective lures.

SHALLOW KILLER

A carefully profiled spoon made of a thin metal sheet. Perfect for angling for all sorts of predators in more shallow parts of water reservoirs and close to submerged plants.

Nº	CM
PMB-WSHK-10-X	5,8
PMB-WSHK-14-X	6,7
PMB-WSHK-21-X	8,3

SU-1



SHALLOW MONSTER

A very light spoon, made for angling for record-breaking fish. Made without any compromises and armed with very strong connector rings and a high quality treble hook with an alluring tassel.

Nº	CM	FT
PMB-WSHM-30-X	10	30
PMB-WSHM-51-X	13	51

SU-1





ALGA

NEW 2025

NEW 2025

NEW 2025

Nº	CM	mm	g
PMB-WAL-10-X	4.4	0	10
PMB-WAL-12-X	5.2	1	12
PMB-WAL-20-X	6.1	2	20
PMB-WAL-27-X	6.1	3	27

SU-5

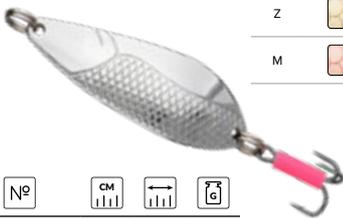


DANCER

- X
- S
- Z
- M

Nº	CM	mm	g
PMB-WDA-10-X	5.6	2	10
PMB-WDA-17-X	7.2	3	17
PMB-WDA-23-X	8.5	4	23
PMB-WDA-28-X	9.5	5	28.5

SU-5



DIVER

- X
- S
- Z
- M

Nº	CM	mm	g
PMB-WDR-7-X	5.5	1	7
PMB-WDR-15-X	7.0	3	15
PMB-WDR-21-X	8.0	4	21

SU-5



CLICKER



Nº	CM	g
PMB-WCTD-65	11	65
PMB-WCTD-75	13	75

SU-5



Nº	CM	g
PMB-WCTD-65-S	11	65
PMB-WCTD-75-S	13	75

SU-5





FOCUS

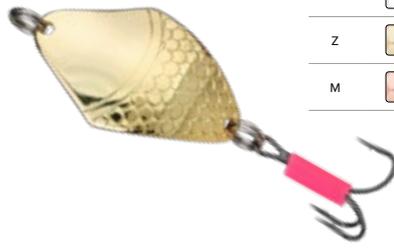


- x
- s
- z
- M

Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WFO-7-X	4.3	1	7.5
PMB-WFO-16-X	6.0	2	16
PMB-WFO-21-X	7.0	3	21
PMB-WFO-32-X	8.3	4	32

SU-5

FROG

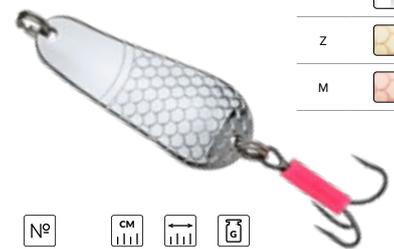


- x
- s
- z
- M

Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WFR-22-X	5.3	2	22

SU-5

GNOM



- x
- s
- z
- M

Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WGN-12-X	5.0	1	12
PMB-WGN-20-X	6.1	2	20
PMB-WGN-28-X	6.7	3	28

SU-5

DUENDE



- x
- s
- z
- M

Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WDU-16-X	6.4	1	16

SU-5

ZOE



- x
- s
- z
- M
- 07
- 08
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 99

x

Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WZE-18-X	7.9	1	18

SU-5

ROACH DOUBLE SZ



Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WRHD-18-SZ	5.0	2	18

SU-5

ROACH DOUBLE ZM



Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WRHD-30-ZM	7.0	4	30

SU-5

TRYTHON DOUBLE



Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WTRD-24-SS	6.5	6	24
PMB-WTRD-24-SZ	6.5	6	24
PMB-WTRD-24-ZM	6.5	6	24
PMB-WTRD-25-SS	5.0	4	25
PMB-WTRD-25-SZ	5.0	4	25
PMB-WTRD-25-ZM	5.0	4	25

SU-5





HAMMER



x

Nº	CM		
PMB-WHR-13-X	5.5	2	13
PMB-WHR-20-X	6.1	4	20

SU-5

BELONA



x

Nº	CM		
PMB-WRAB-15-X	6	1	15
PMB-WRAB-20-X	7	2	20
PMB-WRAB-30-X	8.5	3	30
PMB-WRAB-40-X	9	4	40

SU-5

BELONA 360

NEW 2025



x

Nº		
PMB-WBEL-15-X	1	15
PMB-WBEL-22-X	2	22
PMB-WBEL-28-X	3	28

SU-1

HUNTER

x
s
z



Nº	CM		
PMB-WHU-7-X	7.6	1	7
PMB-WHU-18-X	7.6	1	18

SU-5

PIKE

x
s
z



Nº	CM		
PMB-WPI-7-X	7.6	1	7
PMB-WPI-18-X	7.6	1	18

SU-5



M-CRAFT

NEW 2025

Brilliant trout spoons in three sizes and unique paintings, created thanks to the experience of the entire Mikado team. The relatively high weight and small size makes them perfect for long casts.



Nº	G
PMB-MC-1.8-X	1.8
PMB-MC-3.4-X	3.4
PMB-MC-4.7-X	4.7

SU-1



LAZZER

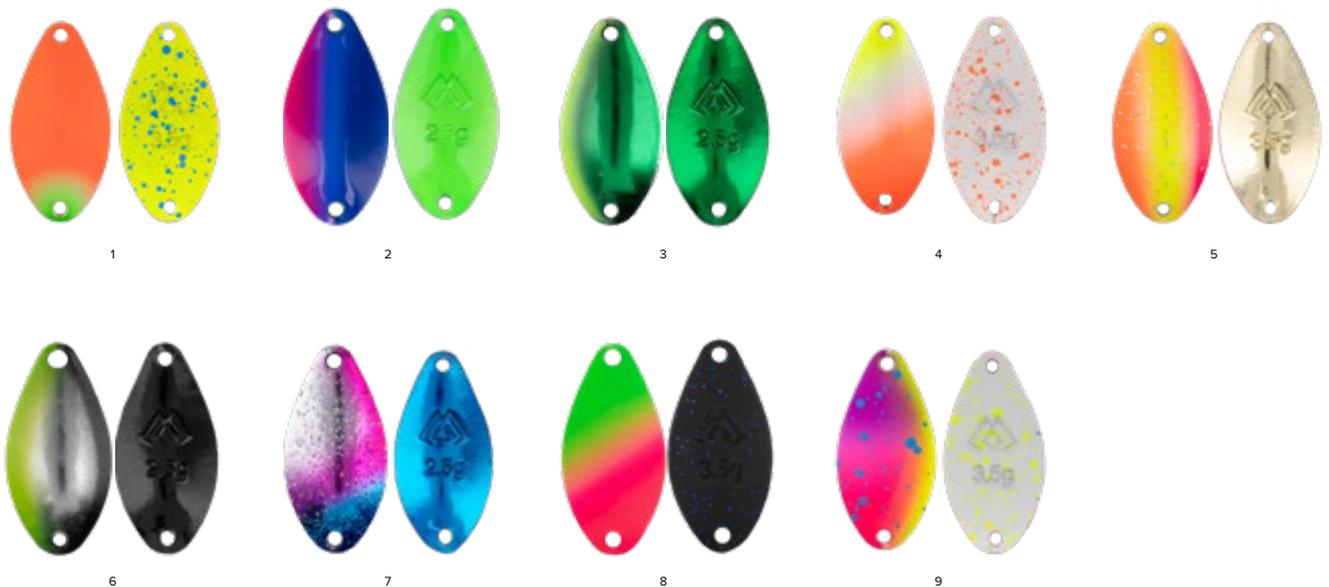
NEW 2025

Lazzer spoon is a small, universal spoon designed for trout, perch and chub. Armed with a very sharp and strong hook with a micro barb. The set also includes an additional barbless hook.



Nº	G
PMB-LAZ-2.5-X	2.5
PMB-LAZ-3.5-X	3.5

SU-1





CICADA

Cicada by Mikado is extremely effortless to cast and very easy to sense through the rod, that works great when looking for pike, perch and zander in any depth. Three mounting points on its back make it easy to adjust to a preferred vibrations amplitude.

M-VIB

M-Vib blade in a stickleback shape, made for angling in fresh and saltwater. Heavy weight merged with a relatively small body works really well when it comes to angling in deeper locations and in times when the range is crucial



Nº	CM	→	Ⓜ
PMB-WCA-5-10	3.5	1	5
PMB-WCA-8-10	4.5	2	8
PMB-WCA-14-10	5.5	3	14

SU-5



Nº	CM	→	Ⓜ
PMB-WCA-5-11	3.5	1	5
PMB-WCA-8-11	4.5	2	8
PMB-WCA-14-11	5.5	3	14

SU-5

MINI SPOONS

Micro-spoons made for ultralight spinning. Increased striking effectiveness due to a single hook design. Extremely popular model among contestants of the Trout Area competition. Their effectiveness has also been proven in ice fishing.

Nº	CM	Ⓜ
PMB-I01-1.5-X	2.4	1.5
PMB-I01-2.5-X	2.4	2.5

SU-5



Nº	CM	Ⓜ
PMB-I01T-1.5-X	2.4	1.5
PMB-I01T-2.5-X	2.4	2.5

X = SU-5





TROUT CAMPIONE

Mini spoons are true perch and trout killers – both from the ice and with the ultra light spinning. Treble increases effectiveness of strikes and does not add unnecessary weight to the spoon, so the lure acts aggressively also when sinking.

Nº	CM	G
PMB-WTC-X	2.2	1.4
		SU-5
X		



M-TAIL

M-tail is a professional spinning lure that merges features of a great spinner and rattling type wobbler. Aggressive action of its tail effectively lures fish, also during constant speed retrieve, yet its heavy body enables jiggling.



Nº	G
PMMT-3-x	3
PMMT-6-x	6
PMMT-9-x	9
PMMT-12-x	12





DUENDE

Duende is a small wobbler made for angling for fish such as chub, ide, perch and trout. Immersion depth of roughly 80 cm will work great in shallow spots, riffles and river bends with submerged boulders at the bottom.

PWF-DU-2.5F-x	F / Medium	25	2.5	0.8

X = SU-1



BOLD HEAD

Bold Head is a tiny, bulky and shallowly sinking wobbler made for trout, perch, chub and ide angling. Due to its condensed mass we can cast it much farther, comparing to most of other wobblers in similar size.

PWF-BH-4F-x	F / Aggressive	40	3.5	1

X = SU-1



CAVALIER

Cavalier is a four-centimetre-long wobbler with a very aggressive and well transmitted to the rod, action; it sinks down to two meters deep. Will work great for pike, perch, trout, chub and ide.

PWF-CA-4F-x	F / Aggressive	40	3.6	2.0

X = SU-1





TWIST

Twist is a tiny twitching wobbler. Its buoyancy allows to „suspend it“ in the water during lure reeling. It shows its advantages best when used with jerking technique - by luring predators with light-reflexes and short jerks away from the centreline.

PWF-TS-42S-x	S	42	2.8	0.8
X =	SU-1			



FLAMENCO

Flamenco is a side-flattened, sinking, twitching wobbler for special tasks. Due to that particular design it acts very stable in river flow, is relatively easy to control in deeper water and effectively lures even moderately active predators.

PWF-FL-45S-x	S	45	2.5	1.2
X =	SU-1			



LIGHTNING

Lightning is our pike and perch killer. That wobbler goes 1 m deep and perfectly responds to jerking - it reflects the light with his sides; add very realistic embossing of scales and 3D eyes, what you will get is one of the best predator wobblers available.

PWF-LG-70N-x	N / Medium	70	8.3	0.8
X =	SU-1			



CHA-CHA

Cha-Cha is our solution for enthusiasts of impressive strikes from the surface. That popper has all the features that we expect from a lure of that type - it is loud, goes far and effectively lures predators feeding in top layers of water.

PWF-CC-60F-x	F	60	8	-
X =	SU-1			





NEEDLE

Needle is a slender, floating wobbler made for predator angling, especially perch, pike and trout. Low immersion depth, light reflecting action and perfect weight distribution flawlessly resemble hurt fish that makes an easy catch for a predator.

PWF-NE-75F-x	F / Aggressive	75	5.6	Slow sinking
X =	SU-1			



GLIMMER

Glimmer is another one of our wobblers that will work great when trolling for large pike and spectacular catfish. Significant immersion depth, aggressive action and bulky body make it a perfect weapon for spectacular fish from deep water.

PWF-GR-8F-x	F / Slow	80	28	4.5
X =	SU-1			



MAGNAT

Magnat is a sinking, lipless lure, that functions at various depths. It works perfectly well when angling in deep waters. Easy to sense action and incredible range allow to fish with it for some really big perch, pike and zander.

PWF-MT-9S-x	S / Medium	90	33	max 5
X =	SU-1			



SHERIFF

Sheriff is a slender, roach-imitating wobbler that will work perfectly as a predator lure in deep water. Years of presence of that model in our range proves its effectiveness both in trolling and classic spinning.

PWF-SF-11F-x	F / Aggressive	110	13	3.5
X =	SU-1			





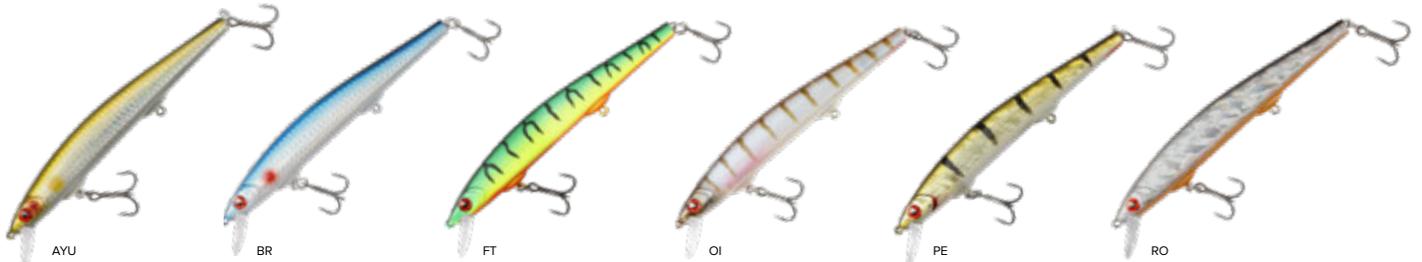
TWITCH INSTINCT

NEW 2025

Twitching wobbler dedicated for pike, zander and large perch. It has a magnetic long cast system that allows you to reach incredible distances.

Nº	AAV	MM	G	↓
PWTI-115-x	F / Floating	115	12.5	1.5
PWTI-135-x	F / Floating	135	18.5	2.0

X = SU-1



GHOST

Ghost is a slender, slowly sinking wobbler made for twitching. Jerking with short pauses is the best technique to use it, that will result with predators such as pike, zander and perch.

Nº	AAV	MM	G	↓
PWF-GT-8N-x	N / Medium	80	5.4	1.0
PWF-GT-10N-x	N / Medium	100	10.7	1.2
PWF-GT-11N-x	N / Medium	110	15.6	1.5
PWF-GT-12N-x	N / Medium	120	24.4	2.0

X = SU-1



PLATE

Plate is a slowly sinking jerkbait, made for angling at shallow fisheries. Using jerking technique, with short brakes, in deep water is one of the best ways to catch a large, fat pike at the beginning of a season.

Nº	AAV	MM	G	↓
PWF-PA-11SS-x	SS / Aggressive	115	33	Slow sinking

X = SU-1





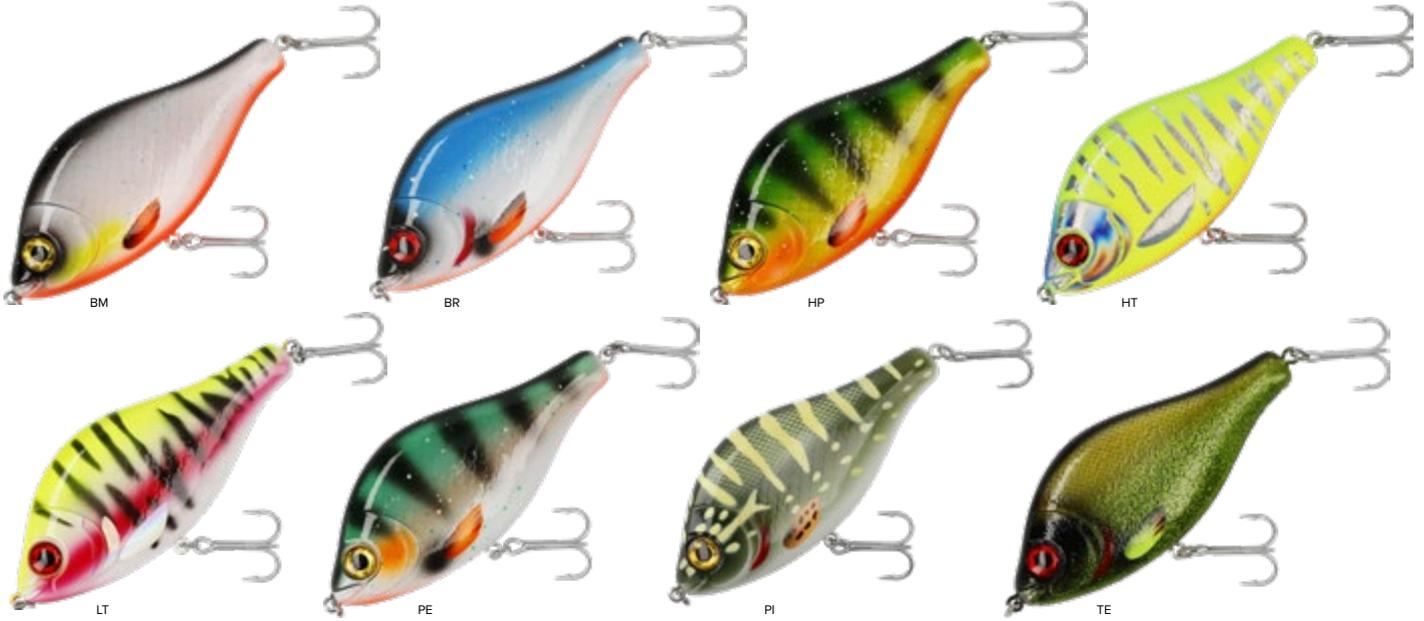
NEW 2025

MFT JERK

A slowly sinking jerkbait that can be used in many ways. When retrieved uniformly, it imitates a wounded, sick fish, while gentle tugging with the tip causes the lure to make a zigzag action.

Nº	W	MM	L	S
PWMJ-7-X	S	70	19	Sinking
PWMJ-10-X	S	100	51	Sinking
PWMJ-13-X	S	130	95	Sinking

x = SU-1



MFT SWIMBAIT

NEW 2025

Swimbait is becoming more and more popular around the world. Our MFT Swimbait is an excellent weapon for pike and perch hunting near the water surface. The package includes two different tails, thanks to which you can change the appearance of your bait.

Nº	W	MM	L	S
PWMS-7-X	SS	70	16	Slow sinking
PWMS-10-X	SS	100	41	Slow sinking
PWMS-13-X	SS	130	81	Slow sinking

x = SU-1





FLY MLX

A carefully composed set of artificial flies imitating fish food. Handmade from high-quality materials, the set allows perfect adjustment to the conditions, season and fish species, guaranteeing long-lasting effectiveness at an affordable price.

NEW 2025



Nº

PCS

PFL-SET01

12

SU-1

NEW 2025



Nº

PCS

PFL-SET02

10

SU-1

NEW 2025



Nº

PCS

PFL-SET03

8

SU-1

JAWS EVO STINGER SYSTEM

A modern system with a screw and pins, made with swivels, which creates a very strong connection. An additional advantage is the ability to change the bait's weight without destroying the lures.

NEW 2025



Nº

Ed

25

PCS

HDJ-12-06

1

25

2

SU-1

NEW 2025



Nº

Ed

25

PCS

HDJ-12-07

1/0

25

1

SU-1

NEW 2025



Nº

Ed

30

PCS

HDJ-12-08

2/0

30

1

SU-1

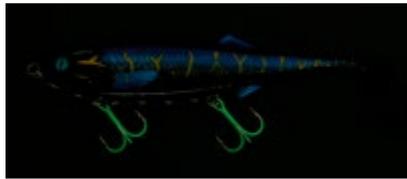


JAWS DOUBLE EVO STINGER FLUO

Modern stingers with a screw and with pins; made of swivels that provides a very strong and steady connection. Treble hooks coated with a fluo-finish constitute an additional advantage that also increases the attractiveness of the lure.



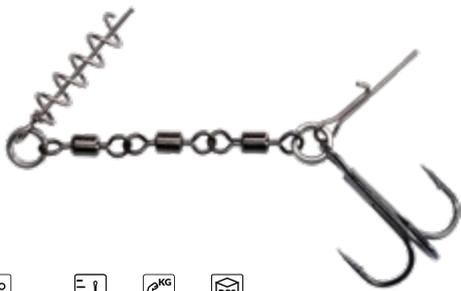
Nº			
HDJ-12-04	1/0	25	1
SU-5			



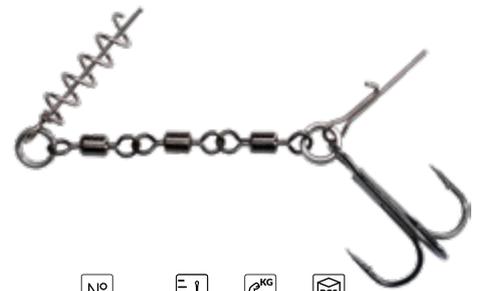
Nº			
HDJ-12-05	2/0	35	1
SU-5			

JAWS EVO STINGER

Single stinger with a screw and a pin. Application of a few swivels provides a very strong connection that virtually eliminates any potential occurrence of an unexpected lever during hauling, while stabilising the lure.



Nº			
HDJ-11-01	1	25	2
SU-5			



Nº			
HDJ-12-03	1/0	30	2
SU-5			

JAWS DOUBLE EVO STINGER

Double stinger with a screw and pins. Application of a few swivels provides a very strong connection that virtually eliminates any potential occurrence of an unexpected lever during hauling, while stabilising the lure. The XL size, dedicated to the largest lures.



Nº			
HDJ-12-01	1/0	25	1
SU-5			



Nº			
HDJ-12-02	2/0	35	1
SU-5			



DOUBLE SWIVELS

Double, professional swivels allowing to create stingers for soft lures. Available in various lengths and two durability versions. They perfectly match the new EVO stinger series.



Nº	KG	CM	PCS
AMA-J-003-01	25	3	5
AMA-J-003-02	35	3,6	5

SU-5

TRIPLE SWIVELS

Triple professional swivels allowing to create stingers for soft lures. Available in various lengths and two durability versions. They perfectly match the new EVO stinger series.



Nº	KG	CM	PCS
AMA-J-002-01	25	4,5	5
AMA-J-002-02	35	5,5	5

SU-5

FOURFOULD SWIVELS

Quadruple, professional swivels allowing to create stingers for soft lures. Available in various lengths and two durability versions. They perfectly match the new EVO stinger series.



Nº	KG	CM	PCS
AMA-J-001-01	25	6	5
AMA-J-001-02	35	7,2	5

SU-5

FIVEFOLD SWIVELS

A professional Jaws swivel made of 5 roller-swivels binded together; it allows to create very strong and steady stingers for soft lures. Perfect match that can serve as modification item for the new Jaws EVO stingers.



Nº	KG	CM	PCS
AMA-J-004-01	25	7,5	5

SU-5

JAWS STEEL STRINGER WITH THE PIN

Soft lures arming system with a screw, single treble hook and pins. Works great with lures up to 10 centimetres long.



Nº	KG	CM	PCS
HDJ09-24-30	4	24	5

SU-5

JAWS STEEL STRINGER WITH THE PINS

The biggest stinger in Mikado's range. System with a spiral made for „Big Game” soft lures arming. Besides the „screw”, it gets mounted to the lure with metal pins piercing the body of a lure, improving its action and extending life-span of those lures.



Nº	KG	CM	PCS
HDJ01-6-24	1/0	24	4 + 6

SU-5



JAWS STEEL STRINGER WITHOUT PINS

Stinger made for large soft lures, mounted with a spiral, fitted with sharp treble hooks. System minimizes stiffening of the body, facilitates weight exchange and extends life-span of those lures. It will work great with the vertical method.



Nº	EJ	KG	CM	PCS
HDJ02-10-24	1/0	24	5 + 10	1

SU-5

JAWS STEEL STRINGER WITHOUT PINS

Stinger made for large soft lures, mounted with a spiral, fitted with sharp treble hooks. System minimizes stiffening of the body, facilitates weight exchange and extends life-span of those lures. It will work great with the vertical method.



Nº	EJ	KG	CM	PCS
HDJ03-6-18	2	18	6	2
HDJ03-9-18	1	18	9	2

SU-5

TUNGSTEN PREDATOR STRINGER WITH LOOP



Nº	CM	KG	PCS	EJ
HD01W-5-8	5	5	2	8
HD01W-5-6	5	8	2	6
HD01W-5-4	5	8	2	4
HD01W-7-8	7	5	2	8
HD01W-7-6	7	8	2	4
HD01W-7-4	7	8	2	4
HD01W-7-2	7	10	2	2
HD01W-9-6	9	6	2	6
HD01W-9-4	9	8	2	4
HD01W-9-2	9	10	2	2
HD01W-11-2	11	10	2	2

SU-5





JAWS CLASSIC JIG

The name says it all – classic yet not average jig-heads. Solid, sharp hooks and compact hook providing a great hold of the lure while not tearing it apart are main advantages of that jig-head. Other important feature is a hook size noted on the head.



	Nº	G	EJ xx	PCS
	OMGJC-3-xx-BN	3	6, 4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
	OMGJC-5-xx-BN	5	4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
	OMGJC-7-xx-BN	7	4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
	OMGJC-10-xx-BN	10	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
	OMGJC-12-xx-BN	12	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
	OMGJC-15-xx-BN	15	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
NEW	OMGJC-17.5-xx-BN	17.5	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
	OMGJC-20-xx-BN	20	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
	OMGJC-25-xx-BN	25	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
	OMGJC-30-xx-BN	30	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
	OMGJC-35-xx-BN	35	3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
	OMGJC-40-xx-BN	40	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
	OMGJC-50-xx-BN	50	3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3

SU-5

JAWS TRIANGLE JIGHEAD

Triangular jig heads JAWS were designed to be used with swallow-shaped lures. Flattened shape and special, triangular profile of a jig head allows lure to act more dynamically. Just like all other JAWS heads, these ones were armed with reliable hooks.



	Nº	G	EJ xx	PCS
	OMGJCT2-xx-BN	2	2, 4, 6	3
	OMGJCT4-xx-BN	4	6, 4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
	OMGJCT6-xx-BN	6	6, 4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
	OMGJCT8-xx-BN	8	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
	OMGJCT10-xx-BN	10	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3

SU-5

JAWS STINGER EYE

JAWS Stinger Eye heads were fitted with strong, forged hooks. Apart from all the advantages of the JAWS Classic heads, they have one additional Stinger Eye for all sorts of stingers. It is a perfect solution for large lures.



	Nº	G	EJ xx	PCS
	OMGJS-5-xx-BN	5	4/0, 6/0	3, 3
	OMGJS-10-xx-BN	10	4/0, 6/0, 8/0, 10/0, 12/0	3, 3, 3, 3, 2
	OMGJS-15-xx-BN	15	4/0, 6/0, 8/0, 10/0, 12/0	3, 2, 1
	OMGJS-20-xx-BN	20	8/0, 10/0, 12/0	3, 2, 1

SU-5

JAWS JIGHEAD WITH SCREW

JAWS heads with a screw are fitted with a spring that holds very well. Eye-mounted stingers play the role of a hook. That solution works great for large pike lures angling, such as Goliat and the largest Sairas.



	Nº	G	PCS
	OMGJ-5	5	3
	OMGJ-10	10	3
	OMGJ-15	15	3
	OMGJ-20	20	3
	OMGJ-25	25	3
	OMGJ-30	30	3
	OMGJ-40	40	3
	OMGJ-50	50	3

SU-5

JAWS NED JIGHEAD

A professional jig head with a unique shape that exposes the lure vertically at the bottom - imitating a fish during its feeding time, or a crayfish. Perfect for arming of imitation of worms. Armed with reliable and strong Jaws hooks.



	Nº	G	EJ xx	PCS
	OMGJN-3-xx-BN	3	2, 2/0	3
	OMGJN-5-xx-BN	5	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0	3
	OMGJN-7-xx-BN	7	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0	3
	OMGJN-10-xx-BN	10	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0	3

SU-5

JAWS JIGHEAD MICRO NEW 2025

A series of jig heads dedicated for fishing with the smallest and most delicate lures, equipped with extremely strong and sharp hooks that have two micro barbs that hold the lure to secure it from slipping excessively during animation.



	Nº	G	EJ xx	PCS
	OMGJCM0.8-xx	0.8	1, 2, 4, 6	3
	OMGJCM1-xx	1	1, 2, 4, 6	3
	OMGJCM1.5-xx	1.5	1, 2, 4, 6	3
	OMGJCM2-xx	2	1, 2, 4, 6	3
	OMGJCM2.5-xx	2.5	1, 2, 4, 6	3
	OMGJCM3-xx	3	1, 2, 4, 6	3
	OMGJCM4-xx	4	1, 2, 4, 6	3
	OMGJCM5-xx	5	1, 2	3
	OMGJCM6-xx	6	1, 2	3

SU-5

**JAWS VERTICAL****NEW 2025**

Jighead dedicated for to the vertical method. It has a special eye for a stinger. Perfectly for Saira lures in sizes 14 and 17 cm. It is characterized by perfect reproduction of details and allows you to keep the bait in a horizontal position in the water.

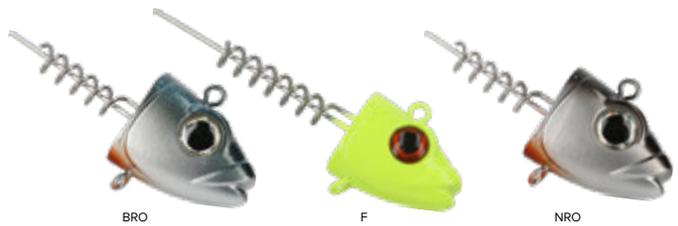


Nº	G	EJ	PCS
OMGJV-30-5/0-x	30	5/0	2
OMGJV-45-5/0-x	45	5/0	2
OMGJV-60-5/0-x	60	5/0	2

x SU-1

VERTICAL WITH SCREW**NEW 2025**

Screw dedicated for to the vertical method. It has a special eye for a stinger and is characterized by perfect reproduction of details. The special design allows you to keep the bait in a horizontal position in the water.



Nº	G	PCS
HDJV-30-x	30	2
HDJV-45-x	45	2
HDJV-60-x	60	2
HDJV-90-x	90	2

x SU-1

**SENSUAL NG JIG HEAD**

Great jig-heads with strong, black hooks with a rounded bend, providing safe hauling of large fish. Fitted with a stainless steel hook, that locks the lure in steadily, but does not damage it during mounting.



Nº	G	EJ	PCS
OMGAJS2-x-x	2	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0	3, 20
OMGAJS4-x-x	4	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS6-x-x	6	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS8-x-x	8	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS10-x-x	10	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS12-x-x	12	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS14-x-x	14	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS18-x-x	18	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS21-x-x	21	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS25-x-x	25	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20

SU-1, 5"

* PSC3-SU5 / PSC20-SU1

**SENSUAL NG MICRO JIG HEAD**

Sensual Micro is our range of heads made for the smallest lures. Very sharp and resilient hooks provide steady strike and safe landing. Carefully designed micro hook does a great job, stabilizing the lure, but it does not damage it during mounting.



Nº	G	EJ	PCS
OMGAJSM1-x-x	1	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM2-x-x	2	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM3-x-x	3	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM4-x-x	4	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM5-x-x	5	4, 6	3, 20
OMGAJSM6-x-x	6	4	3, 20

SU-1, 5"

* PSC3-SU5 / PSC20-SU1



JAWS SOFT LURES SCREW

Screw for soft, predator lures is a perfect way to additionally arm every larger lure where a jig head with a hook simply won't make it.



Nº	MM	PCS
HDJ08-26/4	26/4	10
HDJ08-45/7	45/7	10

SU-10

MICRO-SPIRAL FOR SOFT LURES

Micro-spiral for soft lures. A great solution for small and medium-sized lures, made of soft silicone, where application of a jig head does not do the job and damages the lure.



Nº	MM	PCS
HDJ-14-XS	10	8
HDJ-14-S	15	8
HDJ-14-M	20	8

SU-5

MICRO-SPIRAL WITH A CLIP

A professional micro-screw for soft lures, with a clip that allows to attach an offset hook to the smallest soft lures.



Nº	MM	PCS
HDJ-15-XS	10	8
HDJ-15-S	15	8
HDJ-15-M	20	8

SU-5

JAWS SOFT BAIT PIN EVO SPIKE

Carefully profiled pins, made of stainless wire, that protect the stinger from falling out of the soft lure. Arming system fitted with a pin protects the lure from any damage during hauling.



Nº	MM	PCS
HDJ-13-27	27	10

SU-5

JAWS PIN FOR SOFT LURES

Pin in pike soft lure arming systems prevents damage of the lure during predator hauling. It works perfectly well also as a support for stingers. Thanks to a pin, the line will be placed exactly where you want it to be.



Nº	MM	PCS
HDJ07-24	24	10
HDJ07-38	38	10

SU-10

JAWS BALANCER

Carefully profiled screws with a weight, designed for balancing or modification of an action of soft lures.



Nº	G	PCS
OMCJ-B-3	3	3
OMCJ-B-5	5	3
OMCJ-B-7	7	3
OMCJ-B-10	10	3
OMCJ-B-MIX	MIX	4

SU-5

JAWS QUICK CHANGE SPIRAL

A spiral for soft lures with a quick change-of-weight system, that does not require the spiral to be removed from the lure during the process, keeping the rubber intact even when the weight needs to be changed a few times.



Nº	MM	G	PCS
OMGJQ-5-4.7	47	5	3
OMGJQ-10-4.7	47	10	3
OMGJQ-15-4.7	47	15	3
OMGJQ-20-4.7	47	20	3
OMGJQ-MIX-4.7	47	MIX	4

SU-5

Nº	MM	G	PCS
OMGJQ-5-6	60	5	3
OMGJQ-10-6	60	10	3
OMGJQ-15-6	60	15	3
OMGJQ-20-6	60	20	3
OMGJQ-MIX-6	60	MIX	4

SU-5

JAWS JIGHEAD WITH SCREW

Professional weights for the Jaws Quick Change Spiral systems, that enable quick change of the mass of the weight. Available in various weight options and in a mixed packaging.



Nº	G	PCS
OMGJQ-5-W	5	3
OMGJQ-10-W	10	3
OMGJQ-15-W	15	3
OMGJQ-20-W	20	3
OMGJQ-MIX-W	MIX	4

SU-5



JAWS CLIP WEIGHTS

A spinning sinker finished with a Mikado snap, that enables quick and easy attachment of the lure and allows to place it down at the predators' feeding depth.



Nº	g	PCS
OMCJ-CW-3	3	4
OMCJ-CW-5	5	4
OMCJ-CW-10	10	4
OMCJ-CW-15	15	4
OMCJ-CW-20	20	4
OMCJ-CW-MIX	3, 5, 10, 15	4

SU-1

JAWS QUICK CHANGE WEIGHT

Quick-change JAWS sinker will get appreciated by spinning anglers that need to be able to fit a lure with few, additional grams of weight. It allows both to increase lure leading range and depth in a matter of seconds.



Nº	g	PCS
OMCJ-QC-3	3	5
OMCJ-QC-5	5	5
OMCJ-QC-10	10	5
OMCJ-QC-15	15	5
OMCJ-QC-20	20	5
OMCJ-QC-MIX	MIX	5

SU-1

JAWS TUNGSTEN SPIKE

Tungsten sinker pins Jaws are an indispensable part of every soft lure using, spinning angler's gearbox. Perfect to quickly add weight to a lure and to stabilize its action when conditions at the fishery require so.



Nº	g	MM	PCS
HDJ10-16	0.89	16	3
HDJ10-20	1.77	20	3
HDJ10-29	3.10	29	3

SU-1

JAWS TUNGSTEN BULLET

Tungsten weights made for Carolina and Texas rig angling techniques. Bullet shape provides great casting properties; the material they are made of, along with a glass bead create a sound attracting predators.



Nº	g	PCS
OMCJ-007P-3.54	3.54	3
OMCJ-007P-5.32	5.32	3
OMCJ-007P-7.09	7.09	3
OMCJ-007P-8.86	8.86	3
OMCJ-007P-10.63	10.63	3
OMCJ-007P-14.18	14.18	3
OMCJ-007P-17.72	17.72	2
OMCJ-007P-21.26	21.26	2

SU-10

CAROLINA RIG

Red Mikado beads are perfect for Texas and Carolina rig techniques, ensuring high quality and ease of creating sets. The characteristic sound attracts fish and increases effectiveness. Available in two sizes.

NEW 2025

Nº	MM	PCS
AM-2025-46	4x6	10
AM-2025-68	6x8	10

SU-1





TUNGSTEN CHEBURASHKA

Top-shelf, tungsten-made Cheburashka heads designed for soft lure rigging, using the articulated connection. Heavier mass of the tungsten allows to cast farther and sense more while angling, keeping smaller diameter of a weight than in case of regular lead one.

NEW 2025

Nº	[g]	[PCS]	
OMGJCH-0,5	0,5	5	NEW
OMGJCH-0,75	0,75	5	
OMGJCH-1	1	5	
OMGJCH-1,5	1,5	5	
OMGJCH-2	2	5	
OMGJCH-3	3	3	
OMGJCH-4	4	3	
OMGJCH-5	5	3	
OMGJCH-6	6	3	
OMGJCH-7	7	2	
OMGJCH-8	8	2	
OMGJCH-10	10	2	
OMGJCH-12	12	1	
OMGJCH-14	14	1	
OMGJCH-16	16	1	
OMGJCH-SET-1	0,75, 1,5, 2, 2,5, 3	5	
OMGJCH-SET-3	2, 3, 4, 5, 7	5	

SU-1



Nº	[g]	[PCS]
OMGJCH-x-0,5	0,5	5
OMGJCH-x-1	1	5
OMGJCH-x-2	2	5
OMGJCH-x-3	3	3
OMGJCH-x-4	4	3
OMGJCH-x-5	5	3

SU-1

LEAD CHEBURASHKA

Cheburashka is a system of lure weighting that consist of a detachable snap and a weight. Due to such a solution, the lure is mounted articulately to the weight. Perfect choice for soft lures and rooster-tails arming, but also for weighting hard lures.



Nº	[g]	[PCS] x
OMGAC-1	1	5
OMGAC-2	2	5
OMGAC-3	3	5
OMGAC-4	4	5
OMGAC-5	5	5
OMGAC-6	6	5
OMGAC-7	7	5
OMGAC-8	8	5
OMGAC-10	10	5
OMGAC-12	12	5
OMGAC-14	14	5
OMGAC-16	16	5
OMGAC-18	18	5
OMGAC-20	20	5
OMGAC-22	22	5
OMGAC-24	24	5
OMGAC-26	26	5
OMGAC-28	28	5
OMGAC-30	30	5
OMGAC-35	35	5
OMGAC-40	40	5

SU-1

Nº	[g]	[PCS] x
OMGACR-1	1	5
OMGACR-2	2	5
OMGACR-3	3	5
OMGACR-4	4	5
OMGACR-5	5	5
OMGACR-6	6	5
OMGACR-7	7	5
OMGACR-8	8	5
OMGACR-10	10	5
OMGACR-12	12	5
OMGACR-14	14	5
OMGACR-16	16	5
OMGACR-18	18	5
OMGACR-20	20	5
OMGACR-22	22	5
OMGACR-24	24	5
OMGACR-26	26	5
OMGACR-28	28	5
OMGACR-30	30	5
OMGACR-35	35	5
OMGACR-40	40	5

SU-1

OMC-01119

Special cylindrical sinkers with swivel. Recommended for spinning fishing, mounted on side leader

Nº	[g]	[PCS]
OMC-01119-4	4	2
OMC-01119-6	6	2
OMC-01119-8	8	2
OMC-01119-10	10	2
OMC-01119-12	12	2
OMC-01119-15	15	2
OMC-01119-20	20	2

SU-10



OMC-1272 DROP SHOT

Cylindrical sinker dedicated to drop shot method with special type of swivel, which allows to change height of the lure.

Nº	[g]	[PCS]
OMC-1272-5	5	4
OMC-1272-7	7	4
OMC-1272-10	10	3
OMC-1272-12	12	3
OMC-1272-15	15	3
OMC-1272-20	20	2
OMC-1272-25	25	2
OMC-1272-30	30	2

SU-10



NEW STRONG WIRE





DREAM LEADER

DREAM LEADER

Dream Leader is a perfect piece of terminal tackle made of a top-quality, Japan-made wire. Fitted with very strong swivels and a JAWS Predator Snap, where crimps were additionally protected with a silicone tube.

Recommended by **MIKADO FISHING TEAM**



MADE IN JAPAN

NEW 2025



DREAM LEADER TITANIUM 1X7

Nº	CM	LB xx	KG	PCS
ZGDL03-15-XX	15	10	4,5	2
ZGDL03-20-XX	20	15, 20	7, 9	2
ZGDL03-25-XX	25	10, 15, 20, 30	4,5, 7, 9, 13	2
ZGDL03-30-XX	30	10	4,5	2
ZGDL03-35-XX	35	15, 20	7, 9	2
ZGDL03-40-XX	40	30	13	2

SU-1



DREAM LEADER 1X7

Nº	CM	LB xx	KG	PCS
ZGDL01-20-XX	20	10, 15, 20	4,5, 7, 9	2
ZGDL01-25-XX	25	10, 15, 20, 30	4,5, 7, 9, 13	2
ZGDL01-30-XX	30	10, 15	4,5, 7	2
ZGDL01-35-XX	35	20	9	2
ZGDL01-40-XX	40	10, 30	7, 13	2
ZGDL01-45-XX	45	15, 20	7, 9	2
ZGDL01-50-XX	50	30, 60	13, 27	2
ZGDL01-100-XX	100	60	27	2

SU-1



DREAM LEADER 7X7

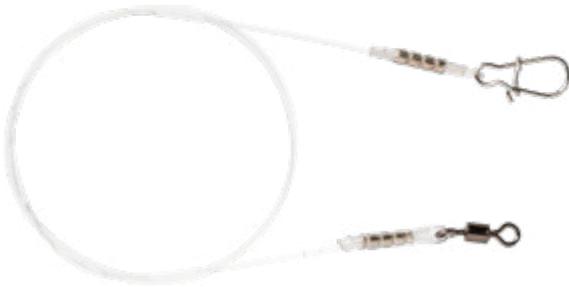
Nº	CM	LB xx	KG	PCS
ZGDL02-20-XX	20	13, 20	6, 9	2
ZGDL02-25-XX	25	13, 20, 26, 40	6, 9, 12, 18	2
ZGDL02-30-XX	30	13, 20, 26, 40	6, 9, 12, 18	2
ZGDL02-40-XX	40	13, 40	6, 18	2
ZGDL02-45-XX	45	20, 26	9, 12	2
ZGDL02-50-XX	50	40	18	2

SU-1



FLUOROCARBON JAWS LEADER

Top-notch leaders made of fluorocarbon. Perfect in any place, where - while angling for zander or perch, we can expect a by-catch of a pike. Sturdy construction was fitted with a perfect Predator snap.



Nº	CM	KG xx	PCS
ZGJ08-25-xx	25	8, 12, 15	2
ZGJ08-35-xx	35	8, 12, 15	2
ZGJ08-45-xx	45	8, 15, 23	2

SU-5



Nº	CM	KG xx	PCS
ZGJ01-25-xx	25	8, 12, 15	2
ZGJ01-35-xx	35	8, 12, 15	2
ZGJ01-45-xx	45	8, 15, 23	2

SU-5

TITANIUM JAWS LEADER

Insane durability and sturdiness with really low diameter are among unquestionable advantages of titanium leaders; if we merge that with strong swivels and Predator snaps, the perfect rig is right in front of us.



Nº	CM	KG xx	PCS
ZGJ09-25-xx	25	10, 18	2
ZGJ09-35-xx	35	10, 18, 23	2
ZGJ09-45-xx	45	23	2

SU-5



Nº	CM	KG xx	PCS
ZGJ03-25-xx	25	10, 18	2
ZGJ03-35-xx	35	10, 18, 23	2

SU-5

FLUOROCARBON JAWS SUPER STRONG LEADER

Leaders dedicated to angling for the largest predators, made of a fluorocarbon with diameter of 0.9 & 1 mm that is abrasion and teeth-cuts resistant. A perfect choice for angling using larger soft lures and jerks in fisheries with lots of angling pressure.

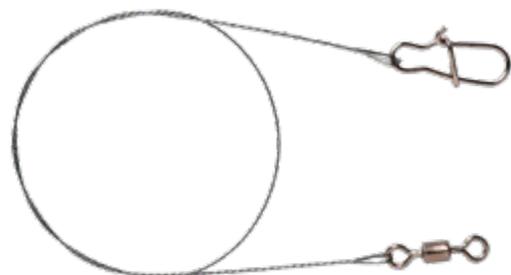


Nº	CM	MM	KG	PCS
ZGJ08-50-35	50	0.9	35	2
ZGJ08-50-42	50	1.0	42	2

SU-5

JAWS EXTRA LIGHT TUNGSTEN LEADER

Tungsten is a flexible, very sturdy material used in predator rigs production. For those rigs assembly, we also used sturdy swivels and easy snaps that go with it perfectly. Must-have product for any spinning angler.



Nº	CM	KG xx	PCS
ZGJ04-15-xx	15	2.5, 5, 10	2
ZGJ04-25-xx	25	2.5, 5, 10, 15, 18	2
ZGJ04-35-xx	35	5, 10, 15, 18	2

SU-5

**JAWS STEEL LEADER**

Basic steel leader made of 7 micro-strands, closed in durable coating. Topquality components, crimps protected with a silicone coating and insane durability are advantages that make this product stand out significantly.

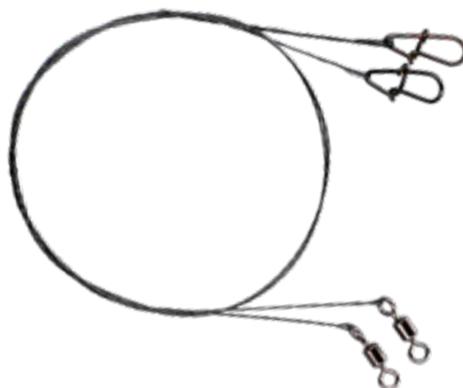


Nº	CM	KG	xx	Icon	Icon
ZGJ02-25-xx	25	18, 23	1x7	2	
ZGJ02-35-xx	35	18, 23	1x7	2	
ZGJ06-20-xx	20	8, 12, 15	7x7	2	
ZGJ06-25-xx	25	8, 12, 15	7x7	2	
ZGJ06-30-xx	30	8, 12, 15	7x7	2	
ZGJ06-35-xx	35	8, 12, 15	7x7	2	
ZGJ06-45-xx	45	8, 12, 15	7x7	2	

SU-1

**LITHANIUM TUNGSTEN LEADERS**

Wide array of tungsten Lithanium leaders consists of broad selection of lengths and durability that may become handy for any angler during predator angling. 100% sharp-teeth-resistant material.



Nº	CM	KG	Icon	Icon
ZG02-01	15	5	2x25	
ZG02-02	25	5	2x25	
ZG02-03	35	5	2x25	
ZG02-04	15	10	2x25	
ZG02-05	25	10	2x25	
ZG02-06	35	10	2x25	
ZG02-06-01	15	2.5	2x25	
ZG02-06-02	25	2.5	2x25	
ZG02-06-03	45	10	2x25	
ZG02-06-04	45	5	2x25	
ZG02-06-05	25	15	2x25	
ZG02-06-06	35	15	2x25	
ZG02-06-07	45	15	2x25	
ZG02-06-08	35	25	1x10	
ZG02-06-09	45	25	1x10	
ZG02-06-10	35	35	1x10	
ZG02-06-11	45	35	1x10	

SU-1



X-PLODE

Mikado X-Plode series contains a wide selection of leaders - both popular and professional models rigged with hooks and treble hooks. Available in 2 packs and board sets.

STEEL LEADERS ON BOARD (60 PCS)



Nº	CM	KG	PCS	EU	EU
ZG11-056	25	10	60	5	2
ZG11-057	30	10	60	5	2



X-PLODE STEEL LEADER (GREEN)



Nº	CM	KG	PCS	EU	EU
ZG11-001	25	10	2	7	2
ZG11-041	15	15	2	4	2
ZG11-043	25	15	2	4	2
ZG11-044	35	15	2	4	2



X-PLODE STEEL LEADER (BLACK)



Nº	CM	KG	PCS	EU	EU
ZG11-002	25	10	2	7	2



STEEL LEADER WITH SINGLE HOOK



Nº	CM	KG	PCS	EU
ZG11-027	30	10	2	2/0
ZG11-028	30	10	2	1/0



STEEL LEADER WITH DOUBLE HOOK



Nº	CM	KG	PCS	EU
ZG11-011	25	10	2	3
ZG11-030	30	10	2	2



STEEL LEADER WITH TREBLE AND SWIVEL



Nº	CM	KG	PCS	EU	EU
ZG11-016	40	10	2	5	1
ZG11-017	40	10	2	5	2



COPPER CRIMPS



Nº	CM	PCS
ZG11-19-1.6	1.6	12
ZG11-19-1.8	1.8	12
ZG11-19-2.0	2.0	12
ZG11-19-2.2	2.2	12



Nº	CM	PCS
ZG11-18-0.7x1.5	0.7 x 1.5 x 6	12
ZG11-18-0.8x1.7	0.8 x 1.7 x 8	12
ZG11-18-1.0x2.2	1.0 x 2.2 x 8	12
ZG11-18-1.2x2.6	1.2 x 2.6 x 8	12
ZG11-18-1.5x3.2	1.5 x 3.2 x 10	12





№	Icon	Icon
HJA08-10	10	8
HJA08-8	8	8
HJA08-6	6	8
HJA08-5	5	8
HJA08-4	4	6
HJA08-3	3	6
HJA08-2	2	6
HJA08-1	1	6
HJA08-1/0	1/0	6

SU-1

JAWS STRONG TREBLE

Hi-quality, very sharp, strong treble hooks - the JAWS series. Short shaft minimizes the risk of two treble hooks getting tangled together during casting, while a bent point increases efficacy of hauling. Designed for award-winning fish catching.



№	Icon	Icon
HJA02-2/0	2/0	4
HJA02-1/0	1/0	4
HJA02-1	1	5
HJA02-2	2	5
HJA02-4	4	5
HJA02-6	6	7
HJA02-8	8	7
HJA02-10	10	7
HJA02-12	12	7
HJA02-14	14	7

SU-1

JAWS TREBLE HOOKS

JAWS hooks are top-notch treble hooks with short shank. Delta Point technology. Hi-quality wire and finishing technique allowed to achieve a treble hook that guarantees steady strike and safe hauling.



№	Icon	Icon
HJA09-4	4	6
HJA09-6	6	8
HJA09-8	8	8
HJA09-10	10	8
HJA09-12	12	8
HJA09-14	14	8

SU-1

JAWS BARBLESS TREBLE HOOKS

Barbless version of our classic Jaws treble hooks. Hi-quality, very sharp and strong treble hooks, without a barb, will work great for arming of wobblers and spoons. Very sharp tip facilitates also effective striking.





Nº	Icon	Icon
HJA11-1	1	4
HJA11-1/0	1/0	4
HJA11-2/0	2/0	4
HJA11-3/0	3/0	4

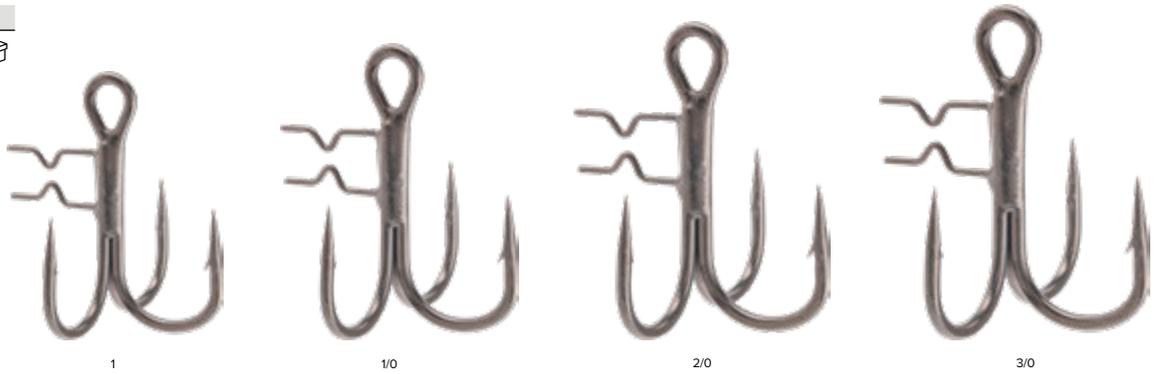
SU-1

JAWS VERTICAL TREBLE

A specialized treble for soft lures with a hook that allows you to instal it anywhere on the lures without damaging it and leaving all treble points free.



NEW 2025

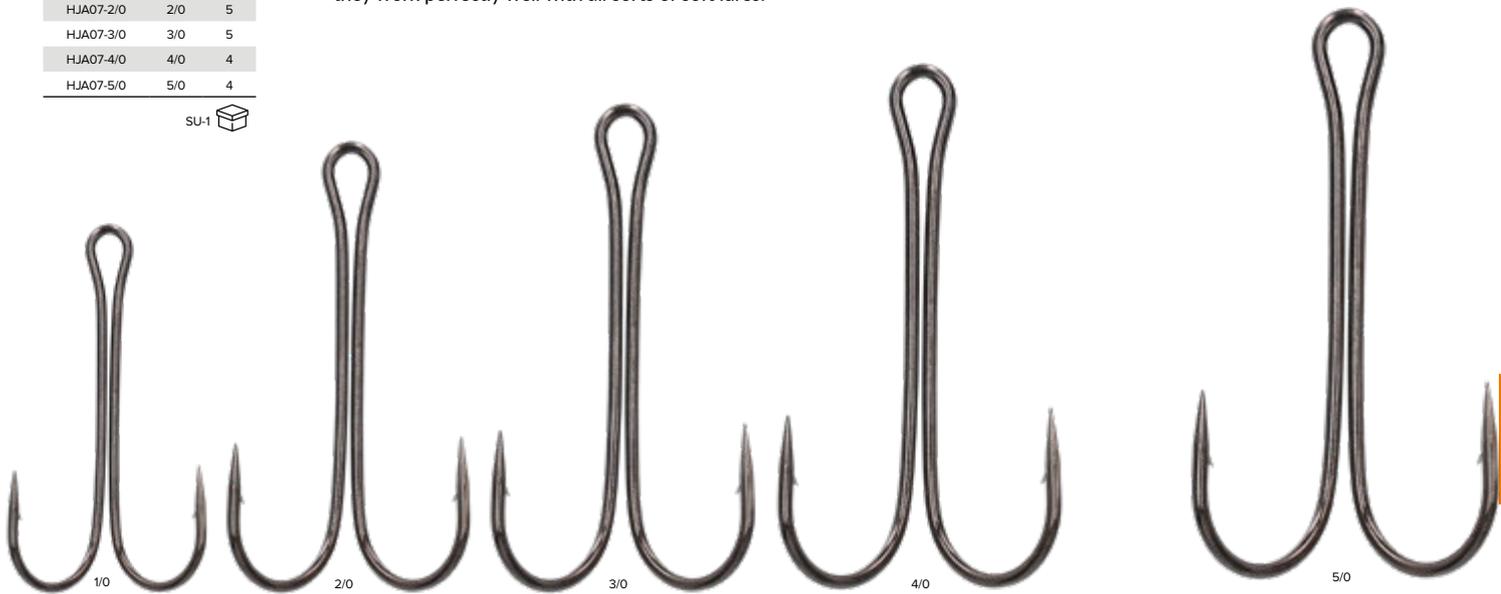


Nº	Icon	Icon
HJA07-1/0	1/0	5
HJA07-2/0	2/0	5
HJA07-3/0	3/0	5
HJA07-4/0	4/0	4
HJA07-5/0	5/0	4

SU-1

JAWS DOUBLE HOOK

Hi-quality, strong and very sharp, double treble-hooks for lures arming. Due to non-soldered eye they work perfectly well with all sorts of soft lures.



SENSUAL ROUND

Great treble hooks series designed for spoons and wobblers. Perfect to use with both live and dead bait.



Nº	Icon	Icon
HS11030-12B	12	10
HS11030-10B	10	10
HS11030-8B	8	10
HS11030-6B	6	8
HS11030-4B	4	8
HS11030-2B	2	7
HS11030-1B	1	7
HS11030-1/0B	1/0	5
HS11030-2/0B	2/0	5
HS11030-3/0B	3/0	5

SU-10

SENSUAL DOUBLE

High quality double hooks great to use with spinning lures and live or dead bait fishing.



Nº	Icon	Icon
HS11040-8B	8	10
HS11040-6B	6	9
HS11040-4B	4	9
HS11040-2B	2	8
HS11040-1B	1	8
HS11040-1/0B	1/0	7
HS11040-2/0B	2/0	6
HS11040-3/0B	3/0	5
HS11040-4/0B	4/0	4

SU-10



JAWS DROP SHOT

A competition hook designed for Drop Shot fishing. It has a built-in swivel that makes it easier to tie the set and ensures that the lure is kept in the right position.



NEW 2025



Nº	E	PCS
HJA10-6	6	5
HJA10-4	4	5
HJA10-2	2	5
HJA10-1	1	5
HJA10-1/0	1/0	5
HJA10-2/0	2/0	5

SU-1

M-CRAFT TROUT JIG

Barbless hooks dedicated to rigging soft baits for trout, chub and perch. Perfect for making your own jig heads using tungsten beads. The exceptionally sharp point makes it easier to hook fish from a long distance.



NEW 2025



Nº	E	PCS
HMC01-8	8	10
HMC01-6	6	10
HMC01-4	4	10

SU-5



JAWS MICRO OFFSET

Professional, very sharp, resilient yet light at the same time, offset hooks from the JAWS series. Due to low weight they do not disturb action of the smallest lures. Perfect for rigs with Cheburashka and for the drop-shot method. Made for 4-8 cm lures.



Nº	E	PCS
HJA06-10	10	10
HJA06-8	8	10
HJA06-6	6	10
HJA06-4	4	10

SU-10

JAWS OFFSET

Hooks made for predator angling using the Drop Shot, Carolina Rig, Texas Rig and Cheburashka techniques. Particularly sharp Delta Points guarantee steady and quick strike; their hi-quality converts to an immense durability.



Nº	E	PCS
HJA01-1	1	7
HJA01-1/0	1/0	7
HJA01-2/0	2/0	6
HJA01-3/0	3/0	6
HJA01-4/0	4/0	5
HJA01-5/0	5/0	5

SU-10

JAWS BIG OFFSET

The strongest and the largest offset hooks in the JAWS series. Designed for large lures and clashes with the largest fish. Wide gape increases striking efficacy and guarantees safe hauling.



Nº	E	PCS
HJA05-4/0	4/0	6
HJA05-5/0	5/0	5
HJA05-6/0	6/0	5
HJA05-7/0	7/0	4
HJA05-8/0	8/0	3
HJA05-9/0	9/0	3

SU-10



JAWS OFFSET WITH A SCREW

Durable and sharp, offset hooks with a screw, made for largest predators angling. Power hidden within those forged hooks allows to haul any fish; their chemically sharpened point guarantees steady strikes in any situation.



Nº	EU	PCS
HJA03-1/0	1/0	3
HJA03-2/0	2/0	3
HJA03-3/0	3/0	3
HJA03-4/0	4/0	3
HJA03-5/0	5/0	3

SU-5

JAWS OFFSET WITH A SCREW AND WEIGHT

Sturdy offset hooks with a screw and weight placed on the shank. Power hidden within those forged hooks allows to haul any fish; their chemically sharpened points guarantee steady strikes in any situation.



Nº	EU	xx	PCS
HJA04-xx-2.0	2.0	1/0, 2/0	3
HJA04-xx-3.0	3.0	1/0, 2/0, 3/0	3
HJA04-xx-5.0	5.0	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
HJA04-xx-7.0	7.0	3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
HJA04-xx-10.0	10.0	4/0, 5/0	3

SU-5



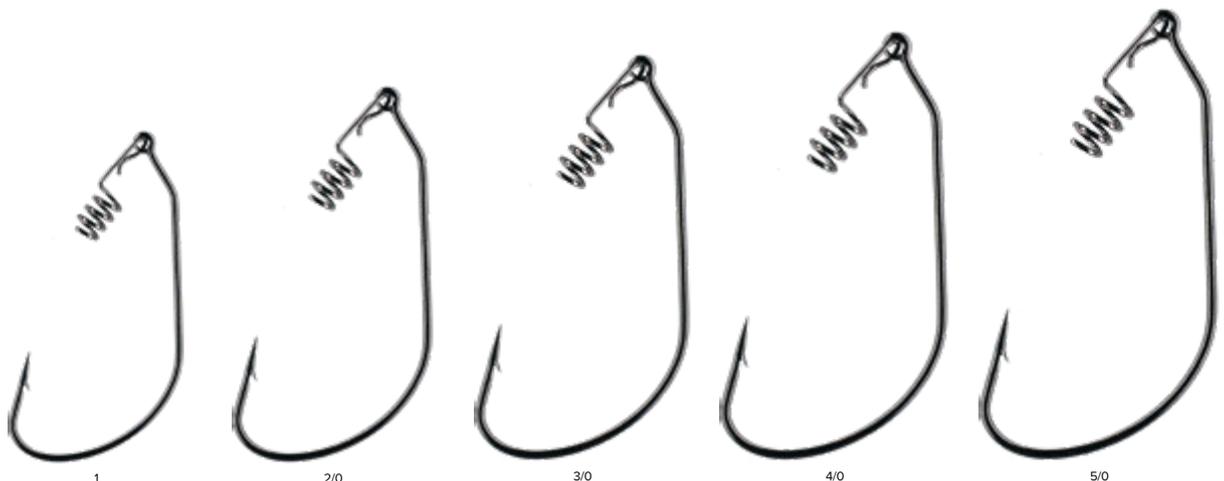
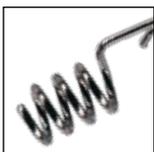
SENSUAL - OFFSET WITH SPRING

Popular offset hook with a special spring. Lure armed with such a hook can be used in standard spinning and in vertical angling. Works particularly well when coupled with a Cheburashka.



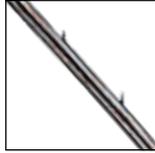
Nº	EU	PCS
HS2435-1-BN	1	5
HS2435-2/0-BN	2/0	5
HS2435-3/0-BN	3/0	4
HS2435-4/0-BN	4/0	4
HS2435-5/0-BN	5/0	4

SU-10



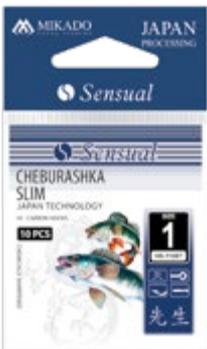
**SENSUAL – CHEBURASHKA BIG EYE**

Incredibly sharp hook perfect for a soft lures rigging. Bigger eye facilitate comfortable use of cheburashka.



Nº	EU	PCS
HS10121-10-BN	10	10
HS10121-8-BN	8	10
HS10121-6-BN	6	10
HS10121-4-BN	4	9
HS10121-2-BN	2	8

SU-10

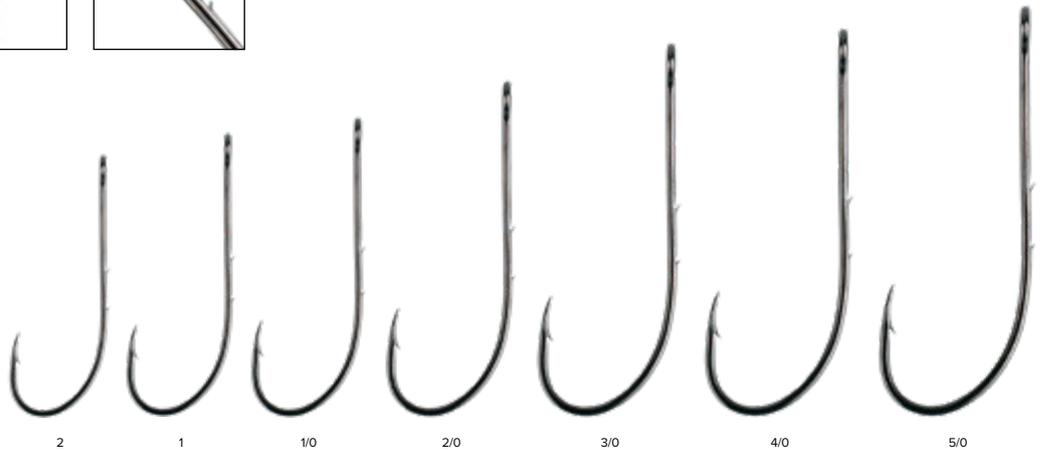
**SENSUAL – CHEBURASHKA SLIM**

Professional hook with a narrow bend, created for a delicate, soft lures arming, such as swallow-tailed lures. Enlarged eye allows easy use with a cheurashka.



Nº	EU	PCS
HS11087-2-BN	2	10
HS11087-1-BN	1	10
HS11087-1/0-BN	1/0	10
HS11087-2/0-BN	2/0	8
HS11087-3/0-BN	3/0	8
HS11087-4/0-BN	4/0	7
HS11087-5/0-BN	5/0	6

SU-10

**SENSUAL – DROP SHOT**

Hi-quality forged hooks made for predator fishing using the Drop Shot technique. Incredibly sharp and precisely made point, chemically sharpened, enables steady strike and effective hauling, even of a fish with a hard mouth – such as zander.



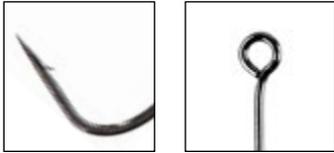
Nº	EU	PCS
HS12001-1/0	1/0	10
HS12001-2/0	2/0	10
HS12001-3/0	3/0	10

SU-10



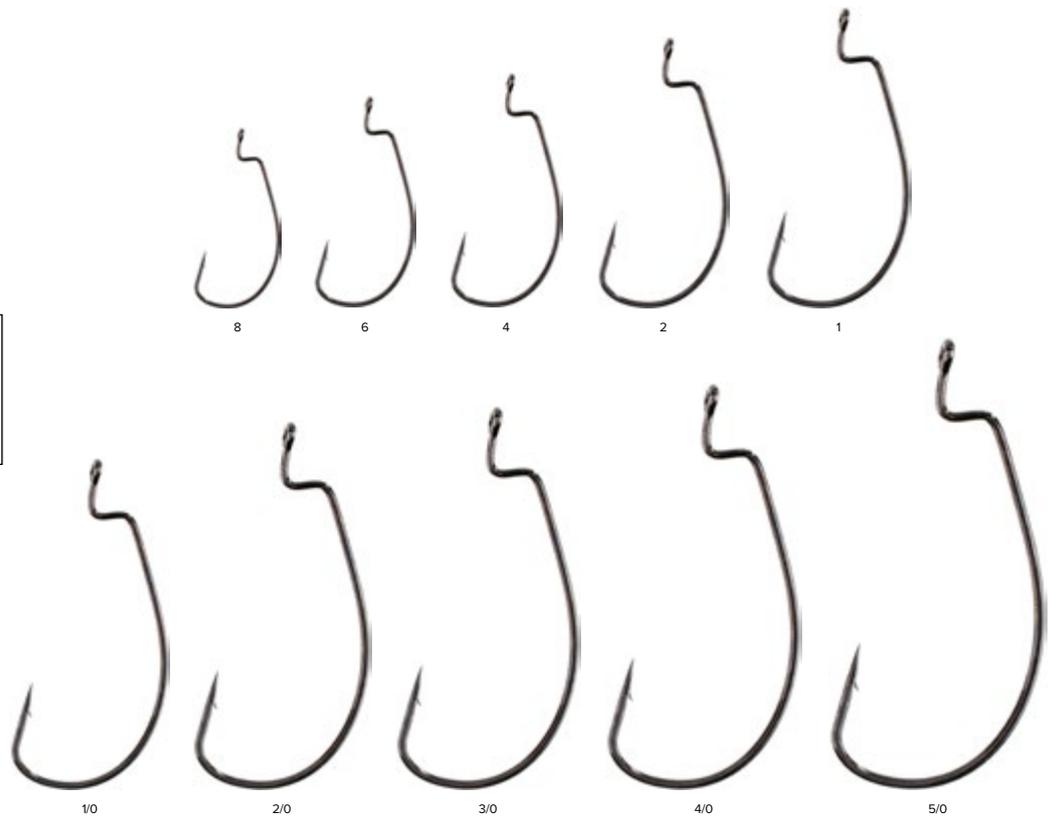
SENSUAL - OFFSET BIG EYE

Extremely strong and sharp offset hook. Increased size of the eye allows easy use with a cheburashka jig-head.



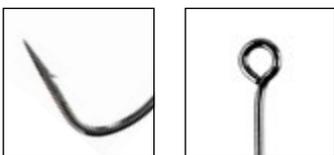
№	EJ	PCS
HS3315-8-BN	8	5
HS3315-6-BN	6	5
HS3315-4-BN	4	5
HS3315-2-BN	2	5
HS3315-1-BN	1	5
HS3315-1/0-BN	1/0	4
HS3315-2/0-BN	2/0	4
HS3315-3/0-BN	3/0	4
HS3315-4/0-BN	4/0	3
HS3315-5/0-BN	5/0	2

SU-10



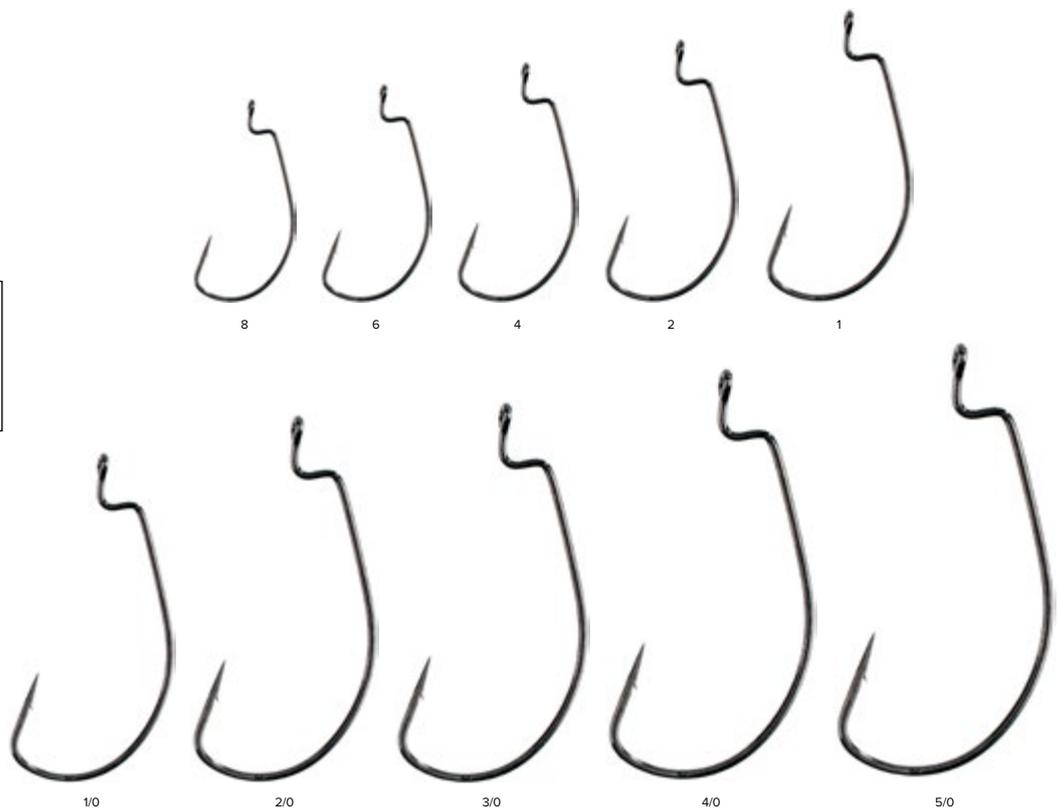
SENSUAL - OFFSET WORM I

Reinforced offset hooks made for zander and pike angling with a Texas and Carolina rigs, Cheburashka or in general for soft lures rigging. They allow to fish even in heavily overgrown reservoirs.



№	EJ	PCS
HS2315-8BN	8	5
HS2315-6BN	6	5
HS2315-4BN	4	5
HS2315-2BN	2	5
HS2315-1BN	1	5
HS2315-1/0BN	1/0	5
HS2315-2/0BN	2/0	5
HS2315-3/0BN	3/0	5
HS2315-4/0BN	4/0	5
HS2315-5/0BN	5/0	5

SU-10





MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING

20
25



MIKADO
TOTAL FISHING



FEEDER | 11

METHOD FEEDER

Seatboxes	235
Side trays	236
Seatbox accessories	237
Rod rests	238
Nets and mats	241
Landing net handles and heads	242
Umbrellas	243
EVA containers and bags	244
Bags and covers	246
Anti-tangle tubes	248
Feeders	248
Method feeders	251
MF accessories	254
Feeder bomb	255
Rigs	256
Hooks	261
Feeder gum	262
Waggler fixing system	262
Wallets and boxes	263
Accessories	264



METHOD FEEDER RODS

PAGE 24

Katsudo

PAGE 29

NOCTIS XLITE

PAGE 31

ULTRAVIOLET
UV2

PAGE 35

TOXY

PAGE 37

#MFT

PAGE 48

BIXLITE

METHOD FEEDER REELS

PAGE 72

Katsudo

PAGE 74

NOCTIS LCF

PAGE 75

ULTRAVIOLET
UV2

PAGE 75

TOXY

PAGE 76

Sensual NG

PAGE 77

BIXLITE



MX36 SEATBOX

MX36 is a perfect, professional seatbox made using very stable frame and 36mm diameter legs. Fitted with a set of compartments and very comfy, swivelling chair. Top-quality among products available at the market, created for professionals.



Nº	CM	CM	MM
IS15-TB001	68 x 81 x 84	68 x 57 x 68	36
			SU-1



CAGE CX36 SEATBOX

NEW 2025

The CX36 is a compact and stable competition seatbox on six adjustable legs with a diameter of 36mm. Equipped with side drawers, threads in the legs, keepnet holder, spirit level and central mounting in the back of the frame for an additional tray.



Nº	CM	CM	MM
IS15-TB003	62 x 60 x 77	62 x 50 x 55	36
			SU-1



CHAIR METHOD FEEDER COMPACT

The Method Feeder Compact Chair is a reasonably sized, practical and comfy feeder seat. Four, adjustable legs allow stable placement in any terrain. The chair is made of a strong and easy to maintain fabric.



Nº	CM	CM	MM
IS15-TB044	60 x 50 x 83	67 x 66 x 20	25
			SU-1

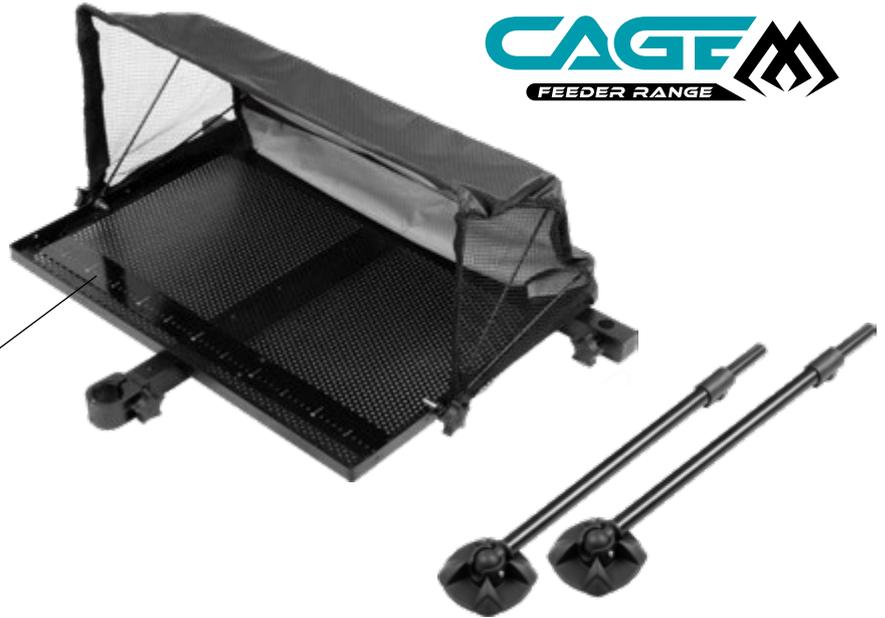
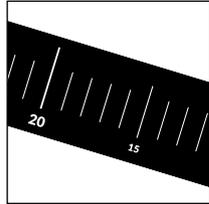


TRAY WITH A COVER CAGE

Side tray equipped with a cover and two telescopic legs with feet. Its dimensions will accommodate the entire set of boxes needed to store all type of baits, and an additional measure will allow you to check the size of caught fish.



NEW 2025



Nº	CM	MM
ISIS-PLAT-09	60 x 45	36/25
SU-1		

TRAY WITH A COVER MF

A side tray with a foldable cover to protect baits and lures from rain and sun exposure. Attached to a seatbox with a universal mount and fitted with two, additional legs that guarantee stability.



Nº	CM	MM
ISIS-PLAT-08	60 x 45	36/25
SU-1		

TRAY WITH A BIN

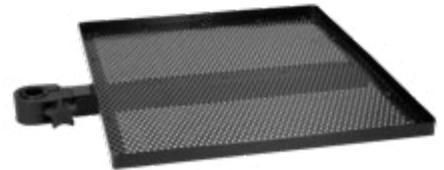
Table with a lure and bait box, that can be fitted to legs of an armchair or a seatbox, using the universal mount for 36 or 25mm round legs. Invaluable thing during any angling trip where baits and lures are in use.



Nº	CM	MM
ISIS-PLAT-04	50 x 36	36/25
SU-1		

COMPACT TRAY

A compact side tray that can be attached to a leg of a seatbox. It allows placing all the necessary accessories within easy reach. Its universal mount fits 25 and 36 mm legs.



Nº	CM	MM
ISIS-PLAT-07	40 x 40	36/25
SU-1		

SIDE TRAY

Side tray will take your angling experience to a next level of comfort. From now-on baits and lures will always be within your reach. Universal mount allows setup with all popular setboxes and chairs.



Nº	CM	MM
ISIS-PLAT-06	25 x 28	36/25
SU-1		

BOWL WITH A MOUNT

Professional mounts with a bowl or a box for a pellet or bait. They match majority of the most popular angling seatboxes with round 36 or 25 mm legs. Special reducer adjusting the mount to smaller legs is included in the set.



Nº	CM	MM
ISIS-UCH-13-S	25	36/25
SU-1		

SIDE TRAY SUPPORT

A side-platform support, designed for spots, where the legged platform cannot be fully extended. Attached to a leg under the tray provides the required stability to it. Small dimensions and hi-functionality make it an obligatory equipment for any seat.



Nº	CM	MM
ISIS-UCH-16	30	36/25
SU-1		



TRIPOD ARM

Professional Feeder Arm with legs ensuring stability and full ability to adjust and adapt to the fishing spot. Designed for both method feeder and classic techniques, it is perfect for large river.



NEW 2025

Nº	CM	(MM)
IS15-UCH-21	77 x 130	36/25

SU-1

DOUBLE NEOPRENE ROD REST

A hi-quality double neoprene rod rest with a standard thread and a quick-connector for easy mounting. A wide spread of ends enables use with large reels. A perfect solution for angling with two rods.



Nº	CM	(MM)
IS15-POD-16-45	45	36/25

SU-1

FEEDER ARMS

A universal arm that fits both seat boxes and armchairs. Depending on the length you choose, it can be used to attach a keepnet, support or fishing rod rests. The universal connector fits both 36 and 25mm diameter legs



NEW 2025

Nº	CM	(MM)
IS15-UCH-22-S	20	36/25
IS15-UCH-22-M	30	36/25
IS15-UCH-22-L	50	36/25

SU-1

FEEDER ARMS

Stable and handy feeder arms, fitted with angle regulation and a counter nut. The flattened surface of the outer tube prevents the turning of the pod. Versatile mount fits legs sized 25 and 33 mm.



Nº	CM
IS15-UCH-17	110 - 186
IS15-UCH-18	65 - 110

SU-1



Nº	CM
IS15-UCH-19	60

SU-1



Nº	CM
IS15-UCH-20	110 - 180

SU-1

NET HOLDERS

The holder is designed to attach the net to an armchair or basket. Thanks to a special converter, it fits for popular legs with a diameter of 36 or 25 mm. Adjustment in two planes allows for perfect leveling of the net.



Nº	CM	(MM)
IS15-UCH-11-M	16	36/25
IS15-UCH-11-L	24	36/25

SU-1



Nº	CM	(MM)
IS15-UCH-12-S	8	36/25
IS15-UCH-12-M	16	36/25
IS15-UCH-12-L	24	36/25

SU-1

UMBRELLA MOUNT

Very stable mount for an angling umbrella. Plastic tips of the screws protect the finish on the umbrella handle.



Nº	CM	(MM)
IS15-UCH-15-S	16	36/25

SU-1



FEEDER SAFE EVA RESTS

The SAFE EVA series supports are designed for a classic feeder. Their width is perfect for two rods or gives a lot of room for maneuver when laying one blank. Additional protections on the sides will prevent the rod from falling.

NEW 2025

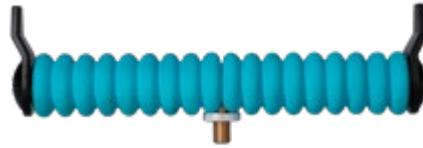


Nº	CM
IS15-POD-21	42
IS15-POD-22	42

SU-1

FEEDER SAFE EVA RESTS

A front rest for a feeder or a match rod, finished on both sides with stoppers that protect the rod from falling in case of a sudden bite. Made of a soft, profiled EVA foam, that keeps the rod in a single position.



Nº	CM
IS15-POD-20	20

SU-1

FEEDER EVA COMB-SHAPED REST

A hi-quality, comb-shaped rest made of soft foam. Angled notches allow easy bending, while deep spaces steadily hold the rod in case of the most aggressive bites. It is recommended in particular for commercial fisheries.



Nº	CM
IS15-POD-19	30

SU-1

FEEDER MULTI REST

The Multi Rest was designed for commercial fisheries and angling for large fish. Divided into 11 sections with deep notches and a centrally located groove for a line, it holds the rod steady even in case of sudden and energetic bites.



Nº	CM
IS15-POD-17	20

SU-1

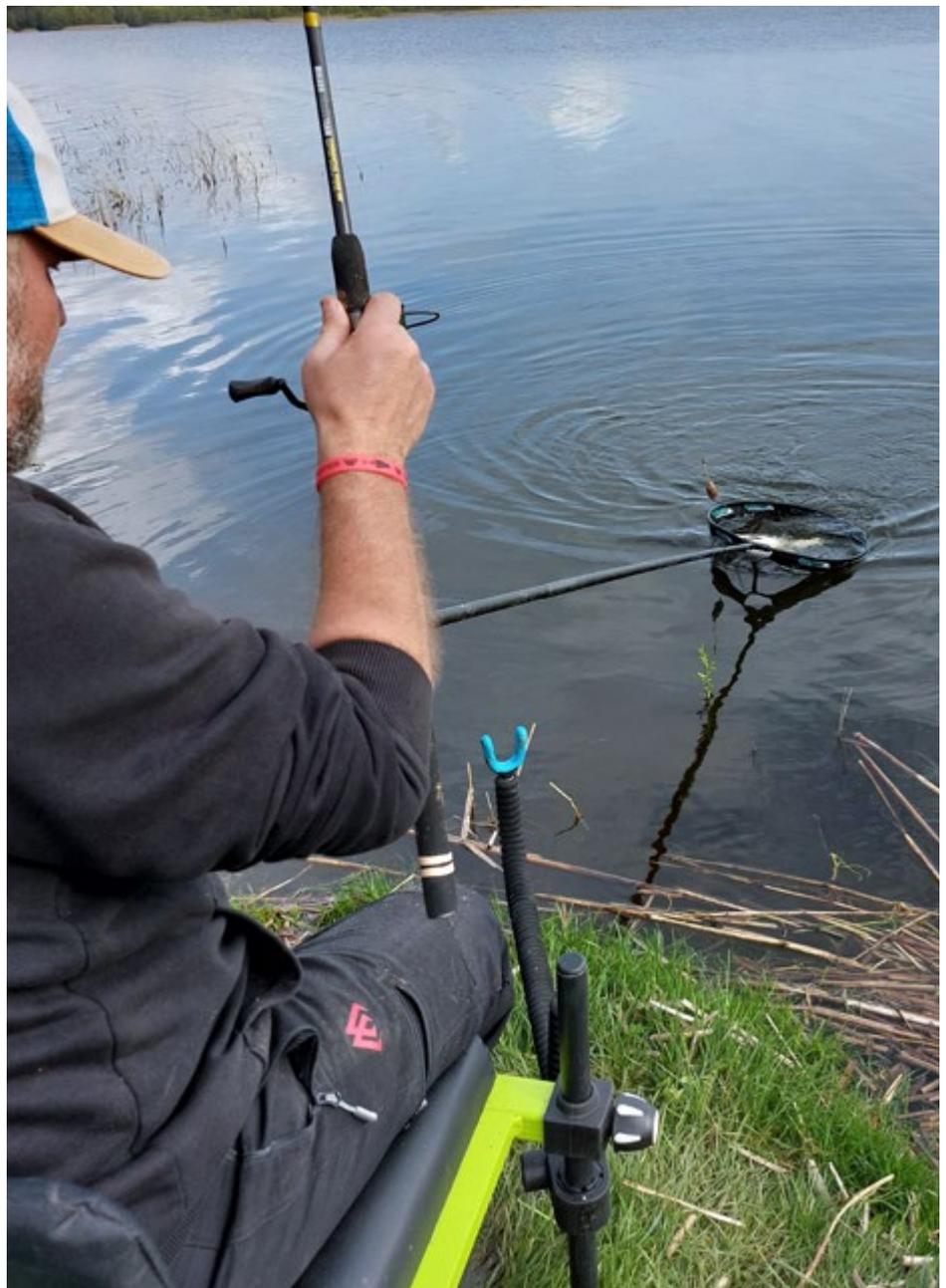
FEEDER SAFE REST

The Safe Rest - a rest with a unique shape, made by and for advanced feeder anglers. Its construction allows placing the rod optimally, according to the requirements and preferences of an angler.



Nº	CM
IS15-POD-18	27

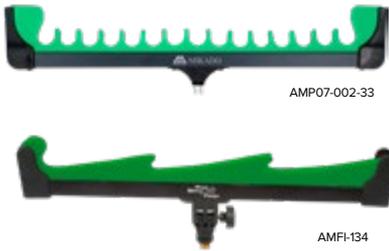
SU-1





MF COMB REST WITH THREAD

Professional bottom and float fishing pod - comb type. Perfect for method feeder technique, fitted with a standard mounting thread.



Nº	CM
AMP07-002-33	33
AMFI-134	32

SU-1

EVA ROD REST

Irreplaceable element of any feeder angler set! Delicate foam does not damage the blank and does not harm the line. Proper length and various embossings help to keep the line properly tensioned.



Nº	CM
IS15-POD-03-25	25

SU-1

EVA SAFE REST

Are you expecting big fish? This rod rest is for you! A special bend prevents the rod from being pulled off during a dynamic bite. Covered with delicate foam to protect line and blank from any damage.



Nº	CM
IS15-POD-02	40

SU-1

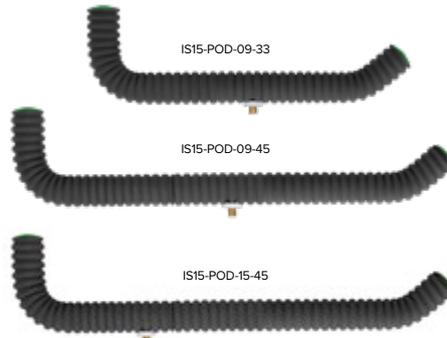
NEOPRENE ROD REST

Universal, neoprene rest. Special, notched construction makes it easy to perfectly tension the rig. It can also serve as a support for the rod's butt.



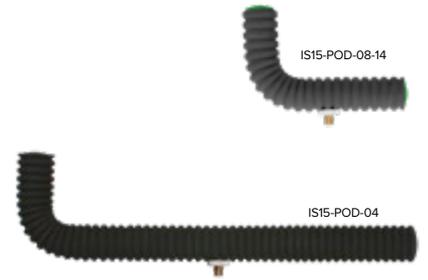
Nº	CM
IS15-POD-10-30	30

SU-1



Nº	CM
IS15-POD-09-33	33
IS15-POD-09-45	45
NEW IS15-POD-15-45	45

SU-1



Nº	CM
IS15-POD-08-14	14
IS15-POD-04	36

SU-1

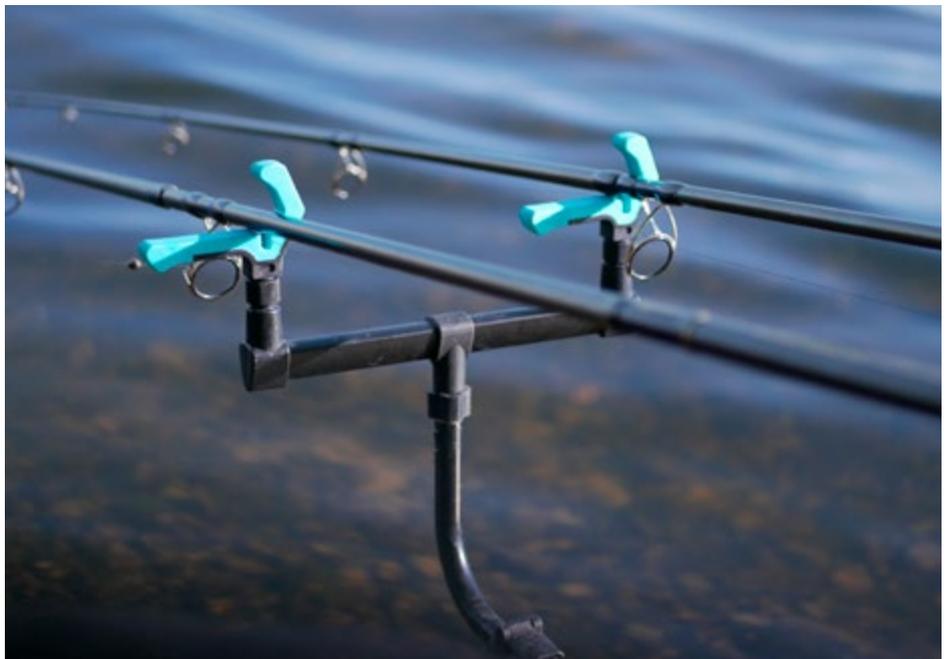
NEOPRENE MF COMBO POD WITH A MOUNT

Neoprene pod with a mount attachable directly to the seat. Works great as a pod and as a rod butt support.



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-POD-14-42	42	36/25

SU-1





FEEDER FRONT REST 5004

A front rest for a feeder rod, with a lock and a cutout for a line. Its construction protects the rod from falling down during a sudden bite. Its soft surface protects the blank from any damage.



Nº	CM
AMP02-5004	9
SU-1	

FEEDER FRONT REST 5005

A front rest for a feeder rod, with a lock. Its construction protects the rod from falling down during a sudden bite. Its soft surface protects the blank from any damage.



Nº	CM
AMP02-5005	9,5
SU-1	

FEEDER BUTT REST 5007

A butt rest for a rod finished with a standard, cork or foam-covered butt. A perfect tool for feeder angling that is additionally protected with a soft and anti-slip rubber coating.



Nº	PCS
AMP02-5007	1
SU-1	

FEEDER PROFESSIONAL BUTT REST 5008

A professional butt rest for a rod. Inner soft bits stabilize and stiffen the butt, yet are elastic enough not to make dynamic handling of the rod more difficult; also protect the rod from being jerked out of the hand in case of a strong and sudden bite.



Nº	PCS
AMP02-5008	1
SU-1	

FEEDER FRONT REST 5006

A front rest for a feeder rod, with a double-sided lock and a cutout for a line. Its construction protects the rod from falling down during a sudden bite. Its soft surface protects the blank from any damage.



Nº	PCS
AMP02-5006	1
SU-1	

FEEDER FRONT REST 5010

A tip for the Front Rest, made of a soft and rubber-coated material protecting the rod from any damage. It is fitted with an angle-adjustment mechanism with a 180 degrees range, while its angled construction protects the rod from being snatched by a fish.



Nº	PCS
AMP02-5010	1
SU-1	

SINGLE ROD REST

The special shape protects your rod from being pulled off during a dynamic bite. It's adjustable so you can set it at the right angle.



Nº	CM
AMFI-063	16
SU-1	



Nº	CM
AMP02-5003	15
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AMP02-5009	1
SU-1	

FEEDER PROFESSIONAL BACK REST 5011

A professional backrest that provides a steady grip of the rod. A great solution in particular for the bottom techniques. The material used is elastic and easily adjusts to the thickness of the butt of the rod used.



Nº	PCS
AMP02-5011	1
SU-1	



METHOD FEEDER KEEPNETS

Our keepnets are a perfect option for anglers who look for top-quality products at a reasonable price. Large diameter of the opening makes inserting fish easier; two final elements made of metal rings help keeping the keepnet under the surface.



Nº	CM		
S15-001-300	300	60 x 50	50 x 40
S15-001-400	400	60 x 50	50 x 40

SU-1

CAGE KEEPNETS

A large, professional keepnet. Rectangular cross section better holds to the bottom and facilitates quick placement of even larger fish. Recommended in particular for feeder and float contests. Comes with a transport bag.



Nº	CM		
S25-001-350	350	50 x 45	50 x 45
S25-001-400	400	50 x 45	50 x 45

SU-1

NEW

METHOD FEEDER MAT

An improved version of the method feeder mat. The new model has been enriched with a printed measure, and the side walls are stiffened with additional Velcro.

NEW 2025



Nº	CM	CM
IS14-R618	110 x 55	55 x 15 x 15

SU-1



11 FEEDER, METHOD FEEDER

NEW 2025



Nº	CM		
----	----	--	--

S4-018-5545	55 x 45	35	2
-------------	---------	----	---

SU-1



NEW 2025



Nº	CM		
----	----	--	--

S4-020-6050	60 x 50	40	8 x 3
-------------	---------	----	-------

SU-1

NEW 2025



Nº	CM		
----	----	--	--

S4-019-5545	55 x 45	50	8 x 3
-------------	---------	----	-------

SU-1



Nº	CM	
----	----	--

S4-001-6050	60 x 50 x 45	5
-------------	--------------	---

SU-1

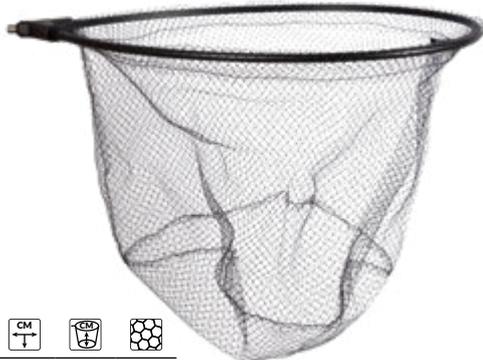


Nº	CM		
----	----	--	--

S4-016-4540	45 x 40	35	2
-------------	---------	----	---

SU-1

NEW 2025



Nº	CM		
----	----	--	--

S4-021-4540	45 x 40	30	4
S4-021-5045	50 x 45	30	4

SU-1



Nº	CM		
----	----	--	--

S4-017-5045	50 x 45	50	6
-------------	---------	----	---

SU-1



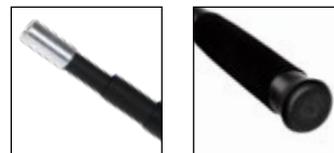
X-PLODE BIG FISH METHOD FEEDER PUT OVER 330

Very sturdy, composite handle made for really large fish. Steel head allows to mount the landing net stably; comfortable grip guarantees steady handling. Optimal weight and stiffness to cope with the largest fish.

Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**



Nº	CM	CM	CM
WAA257-330	330	121	3
			SU-1

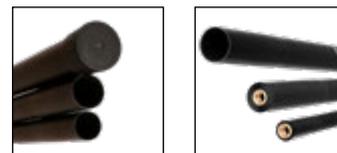


MFT PUT OVER HANDLE

Professional split-section landing net handle made of hi-class, light and rigid carbon fibre. Fitted with two threads for the landing net head that allow you to use the handle both in its shorter, 2-section version, and in its full, 350 cm extent.



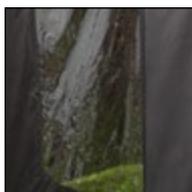
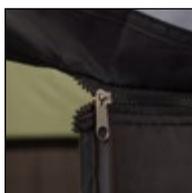
Nº	CM	CM	CM
WAA018-350	350	3	429



METHOD FEEDER UMBRELLA

High-class fishing umbrella with a diameter of 250 cm (measured across the canopy). 100% waterproof, with taped seams, angle adjustment and side walls. The perfect shelter for any weather. Finished in the Method Feeder series design.

NEW 2025



Nº	CM
IS14-P007	250
SU-1	



METHOD FEEDER EVA BOXES

Series of very handy angling boxes, made of EVA - an extremely sturdy and very easy to clean material. They will work great as organizers, bait or pellet boxes and as water buckets.



Nº

CM

UWI-MF-002-S	24x 24 x 10
UWI-MF-002-M	29 x 29 x 12
UWI-MF-002-L	33 x 33 x 14



MF EVA BAIT BOX PRO SYSTEM

A professional set of bait boxes made of an EVA fabric. Set consists of a large box with a zipper that has extra boxes for baits and lures within. Its lid protects the content from the sun and rain exposure while an extra handle facilitates transportation.



Nº

CM

UWI-MF-011-SET	1x (36 x 25 x 9) + 1x (33 x 10 x 7,5) + 1x (13 x 14 x 7,5) + 2 x (13 x 9 x 7,5)
----------------	--



Nº

CM

UWI-MF-010-SET	18 x 18 x 10
----------------	--------------



Nº

CM

UWI-MF-007-SET	1x (18 x 18 x 8) + 1x (22 x 22 x 8) + 1x (26 x 26 x 8)
----------------	---



Nº

CM

UWI-MF-001	19 x 18 x 18
------------	--------------



Nº

CM

UWI-MF-003	35 x 17
------------	---------



Nº

CM

UWI-MF-004	30 x 13
------------	---------



Nº

CM

UWI-MF-006	48 x 28 x 28
------------	--------------



METHOD FEEDER KEEPNET EVA BAG

EVA bag made for keepnets and landing nets storage. Due to EVA material application, the bag is water-proof and easy to maintain. Its capacious dimensions will allow to easily store all spare accessories too.



Nº

CM

UWI-MF-008	66 x 65 x 20
------------	--------------





CAGE EVA BAG AND BOXES

A family of top-class boxes made of water-resistant and easy to maintain EVA fabric. The Cage organizers are designed to store both accessories or baits during angling trips.

NEW 2025



Nº

CM

UWI-CF-005

60 x 55 x 20

SU-1

NEW 2025



Nº

CM

UWI-CF-006

35 x 20

SU-1



Nº

CM

UWI-CF-001-SET

1 x (27,5 x 18 x 10) + 1 x (24,5 x 16 x 9)
1 x (21,5 x 15 x 8)

SU-1



Nº

CM

UWI-CF-004-SET

1 x (38 x 28 x 10,5) + 1 x (37 x 14 x 9)
+ 3 x (12 x 12 x 9)

SU-1



Nº

CM

UWI-CF-002-SET

1 x (22,5 x 18 x 16) + 4 x (16 x 10 x 7,5)

SU-1



Nº

CM

UWI-CF-003-SET

1 x (27x17x9,5) + 1 x (24 x 15 x 8,5)
+ 1 x (21 x 14,5 x 8) + 2 x (13 x 9x 7,5)

SU-1



METHOD FEEDER HOLDALLS

A holdall will protect your rods from damage. Additional pockets can fit your accessories. Made of durable, easy to clean material for your convenience.



Nº	CM	Icon
UWD-MF22-135	135	2
UWD-MF22-150	150	2
UWD-MF22-175	175	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	Icon
UWD-MF02-140	140	2
UWD-MF02-175	175	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	Icon
UWD-MF03-140	140	3
UWD-MF03-175	175	3

SU-1

FEEDER TIPS TUBE

A feeder tips tube that includes 16 rigid PVC tubes, allowing to store each tube separately and protect guides and thin tips from any damage at the same time. Made of a strong and easy to maintain material.



Nº	CM	Icon
UWD-MFTIPS-01	80	16

SU-1



METHOD FEEDER BAG

Very comfortable, versatile bag that can fit all feeder trinkets and pellet or bait. Made of special, easy to clean fabric. Net on side pockets is great for wet accessories transport.



Nº	CM
UWMF-001	53 x 30 x 26

SU-1



CAGE FEEDER HOLDALLS

Rigid holdall, a member of an exclusive Cage feeder family. Two capacious chambers can accommodate a set of rods, side pouches can fit all sorts of accessories, such as extenders and rests. Extra arm strap facilitates transportation.



Nº	CM	Icon
UWD-CF02-150	150	2
UWD-CF02-175	175	2

SU-1

CAGE FEEDER CARRYALL

Hi-quality series of feeder carryalls - the Cage. Top-class fabrics and finish, great zippers and well-thought-through construction. Carryall is a classic, expanded bag with side pouches for boxes, accessories and clothing.



Nº	CM
UWF-032-L	56 x 40 x 31
UWF-032-M	56 x 32 x 31

SU-1

CAGE FEEDER COMPACT BAG

Compact version of a top-class Cage feeder carryall, designed for quick and active trips. Very comfy and light, with a system of additional pouches that facilitate keeping all the accessories in order.



Nº	CM
UWF-033	46 x 23,5 x 23

SU-1

CAGE FEEDER THERMO BAG

Cage Thermo is a capacious carryall for lures and baits. Isothermal lining reduces heat exchange of the content by far, while its thick external layer protects the interior of the bag from any damage. It can also serve as a cool bag for food and drinks.



Nº	CM
UWF-034-L	37,5 x 29 x 25,5

SU-1

CAGE FEEDER ACCESSORY BAG

Small bags from the Cage family, that will contain all the smaller accessories required for feeder angling. Available in two sizes with an additional side-pocket and a transport handle.



Nº	CM
UWF-035-M	22 x 13 x 8
UWF-035-L	25 x 16 x 8

SU-1



ANTI-TANGLE SYSTEM

Available in variety of sizes and types, anti-tangling systems for feeder and picker angling. Made of aluminium or plastic with impressive attention to details.

Nº	CM	PCS
II00-05-10	10	30
II00-05-15	15	30
II00-05-20	20	30
II00-05-25	25	30

SU-1

Nº	CM	PCS
AMR02-4026-S	10	10
AMR02-4026-M	15	10
AMR02-4026-L	20	10

SU-1

Nº	CM	PCS
AIX-0004B-10-3	10	3
AIX-0004B-15-3	15	3
AIX-0004B-20-3	20	3
AIX-0004B-25-3	25	3

SU-10

Nº	CM	PCS
AIX-0004B-06	6	10
AIX-0004B-10	10	10
AIX-0004B-15	15	10
AIX-0004B-20	20	10
AIX-0004B-25	25	10

SU-1

FEEDER BASKETS

Hi-quality feeders made using lead-free technology, available in variety of sizes and shapes. Made using zinc plated steel and powder coated.

LEAD FREE

Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-02-10-x	10	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-02-15-x	15	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-02-20-x	20	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-02-25-x	25	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-02-30-x	30	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-02-40-x	40	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-02-50-x	50	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-02-60-x	60	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-02-80-x	80	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-02-100-X	100	25 x 30 x 57	10
AMKZ-02-120-X	120	25 x 30 x 57	10

NEW NEW

X = B CO SU-1

LEAD FREE

Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-03-5-x	5	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-10-x	10	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-15-x	15	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-20-x	20	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-25-x	25	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-30-x	30	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-03-40-x	40	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-03-50-x	50	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-03-60-x	60	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-03-80-x	80	32 x 44	10

SU-1

X = B CO

LEAD FREE

Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-04-5-x	5	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-10-x	10	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-15-x	15	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-20-x	20	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-25-x	25	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-30-x	30	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-04-40-x	40	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-04-50-x	50	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-04-60-x	60	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-04-80-x	80	32 x 44	10

SU-1

X = B CO

LEAD FREE

Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-05-01-B	20	50 x 57	10
AMKZ-05-02-B	22	50 x 69	10

SU-1

LEAD FREE

Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-01-20-B	20	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-30-B	30	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-40-B	40	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-50-B	50	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-60-B	60	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-70-B	70	25 x 30 x 44	10

SU-1





LEAD FREE



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-22-10	10	32x37	1
AMKZ-22-15	15	32x37	1
AMKZ-22-20	20	32x37	1
AMKZ-22-30	30	32x44	1
AMKZ-22-40	40	32x44	1

SU-10



LEAD FREE



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-21-20	20	30x30x44	1
AMKZ-21-30	30	30x30x44	1
AMKZ-21-40	40	30x30x44	1
AMKZ-21-50	50	30x30x44	1
AMKZ-21-60	60	30x30x44	1
AMKZ-21-80	80	30x30x44	1
AMKZ-21-100	100	30x30x55	1
AMKZ-21-120	120	30x30x55	1

SU-10

ROUND FEEDER

Precisely manufactured feeders made of strong and thin net that facilitates distribution of the bait. Perfect size for angling in canals and still waters. Available in two sizes and various weights.



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-11-10	10	25 x 20	1
AMKZ-11-15	15	25 x 20	1
AMKZ-11-20	20	25 x 20	1
AMKZ-11-25	25	25 x 20	1

SU-1

Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-12-10	10	25 x 25	1
AMKZ-12-15	15	25 x 25	1
AMKZ-12-20	20	25 x 25	1
AMKZ-12-30	30	25 x 25	1

SU-1

DISTANCE FEEDER BASKET

A modern, Long Distance feeder made of plastic mesh with a honeycomb structure. Rigid and sturdy construction is very resistant to heavy loads, while the aerodynamic shape of an exchangeable weight enables long and precise casting.



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-13-20	20	25 x 32	1
AMKZ-13-30	30	25 x 32	1
AMKZ-13-40	40	25 x 32	1
AMKZ-13-50	50	25 x 32	1
AMKZ-13-60	60	25 x 32	1

SU-1

Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-14-20	20	30 x 37	1
AMKZ-14-30	30	30 x 37	1
AMKZ-14-40	40	30 x 37	1
AMKZ-14-50	50	30 x 37	1
AMKZ-14-60	60	30 x 37	1

SU-1

MICRO BAIT BASKETS



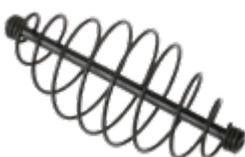
LEAD FREE

Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-07-5-B	5	25 x 30	10
AMKZ-07-10-B	10	25 x 30	10
AMKZ-07-15-B	15	25 x 30	10
AMKZ-07-20-B	20	25 x 30	10
AMKZ-07-25-B	25	25 x 30	10

SU-1

FEEDER SPRINGS

Reliable bait springs, making bait spreading under the surface much easier.



Nº	CM	PCS
AMZ01-S	5	10
AMZ01-M	7	10
AMZ01-L	8	10
AMZ01-XL	9	10

SU-1

DISTANCE FEEDER

Feeder basket for long distance angling, invaluable during professional angling, especially during contests. Due to externally mounted sinker, the rig is capable of covering significant distances during casting.



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-08-20-B	20	25 x 33	1
AMKZ-08-30-B	30	25 x 33	1
AMKZ-08-40-B	40	25 x 33	1
AMKZ-08-50-B	50	25 x 33	1
AMKZ-08-60-B	60	25 x 33	1

SU-5



WINDOW FEEDER

Modern feeders of a Window Feeder type. Characteristic construction enables really far and precise casting. Large window facilitates filling with bait while an inner profile precisely washes out the bait during striking.

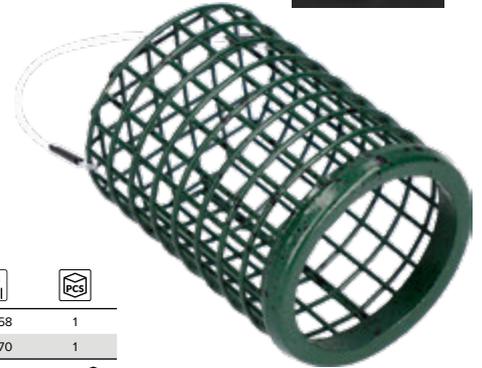


Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-16-20	20	23 x 62	1
AMKZ-16-30	30	23 x 62	1
AMKZ-16-40	40	23 x 62	1

SU-1

CLOSED BAIT UP FEEDER

A professional feeder with some extra weight, designed for a pre-baiting when a classic feeder is planned to be used. Its modern construction with a top-latch facilitates re-filling and keeping the bait during more forceful casting.



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-18-L	41	45 x 58	1
AMKZ-18-XL	53	50 x 70	1

SU-10

OPEN BAIT UP FEEDER

A classic feeder for baiting with some initial weight. Perfect casting profile allows an angler to reach farther. Easy and quick to re-fill, made of a strong metal mesh.



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-19-L	38	45 x 58	1
AMKZ-19-XL	50	50 x 70	1

SU-10

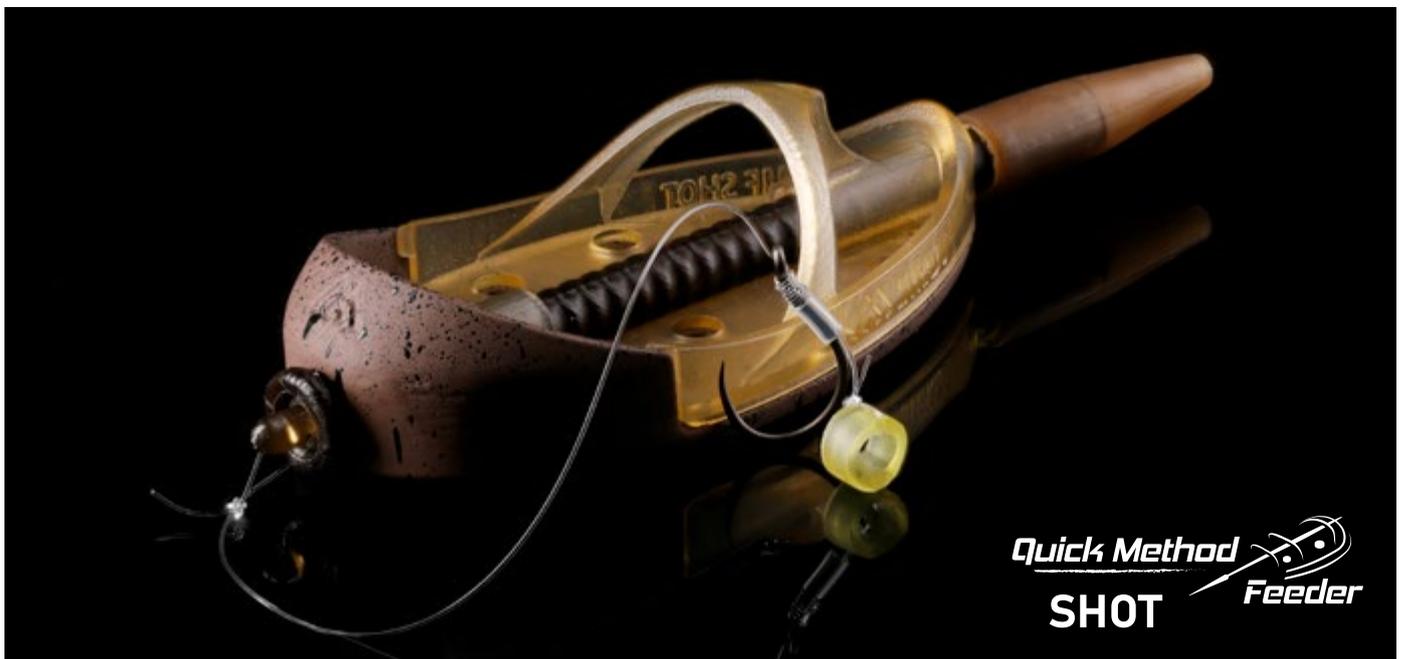
ROUND CANAL PRO

Modern micro-feeders for various feeder techniques. Recommended in particular for contests and to fish in challenging locations in smaller water bodies. Irreplaceable during colder months when angling by the canals and lakes.



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-20-05	5	20 x 20	1
AMKZ-20-10	10	20 x 20	1
AMKZ-20-15	15	20 x 20	1
AMKZ-20-20	20	20 x 20	1
AMKZ-20-25	25	20 x 20	1
AMKZ-20-30	30	20 x 20	1

SU-20



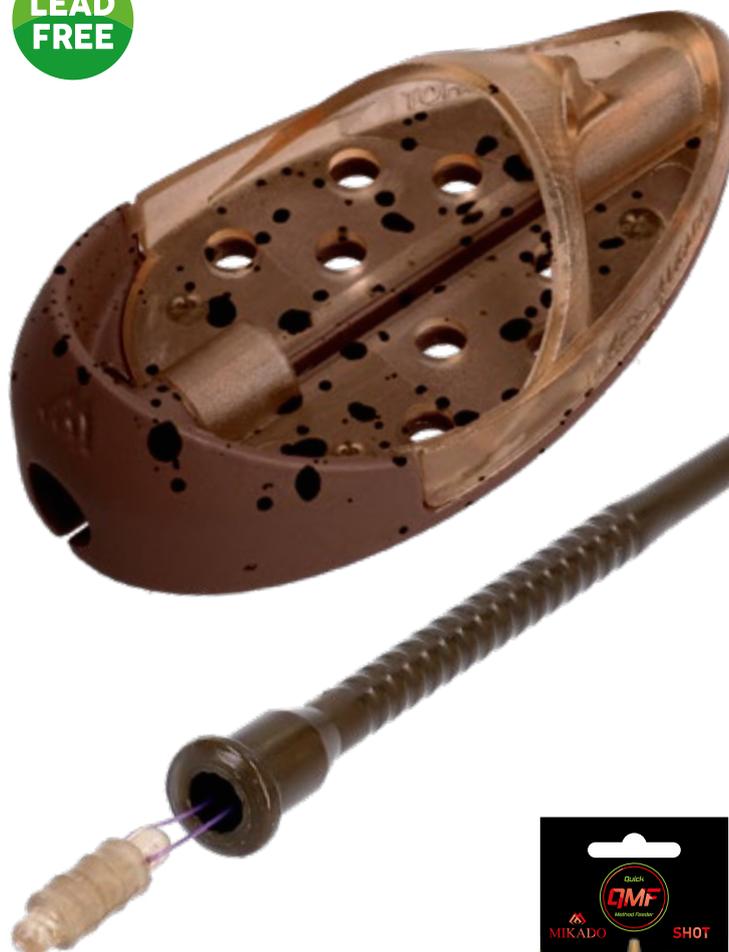
Quick Method Feeder
SHOT



QUICK METHOD FEEDER SHOT

Shot Method Feeder is a revolutionary construction among Method Feeders. Unique shape of its front-located weight makes it really stable in flight, allowing to reach some extreme distances. Fitted with a QMF quick exchange system.

Quick Method Feeder
SHOT



Nº	Length	Weight	PCS
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET20B	L 3 x 20 + F	3 + 1	
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET30B	L 3 x 30 + F	3 + 1	
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET40B	L 3 x 40 + F	3 + 1	
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET50B	L 3 x 50 + F	3 + 1	
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET60B	L 3 x 60 + F	3 + 1	

SU-1

Nº	Length	Weight	PCS
AMFS-QMF-3L-SETB	L 20 + 30 + 40 + F	3 + 1	

SU-1



Nº	Length	Weight	PCS
AMFS-QMF-1L-20B	L 20	1	
AMFS-QMF-1L-30B	L 30	1	
AMFS-QMF-1L-40B	L 40	1	
AMFS-QMF-1L-50B	L 50	1	
AMFS-QMF-1L-60B	L 60	1	

SU-1



Nº	Length	Weight	PCS
AMFS-QMF-2L-20B	L 2 x 20	2	
AMFS-QMF-2L-30B	L 2 x 30	2	
AMFS-QMF-2L-40B	L 2 x 40	2	
AMFS-QMF-2L-50B	L 2 x 50	2	
AMFS-QMF-2L-60B	L 2 x 60	2	

SU-1



QUICK METHOD FEEDER DOUGLAS

Douglas Method Feeders. Q.M.F. is a system that allows to quickly and easily exchange the feeder without a need to re-rig it. All you need to do is to remove the rubber tube, remove the feeder from the pin and exchange it for another one.

**Quick Method
Douglas Feeder**



Nº	Icon	Icon	Icon
AMFN-QMF-1XL-30B	XL	30	1
AMFN-QMF-1XL-40B	XL	40	1
AMFN-QMF-1XL-50B	XL	50	1
AMFN-QMF-1XL-60B	XL	60	1
AMFN-QMF-1XL-80B	XL	80	1

SU-1



Nº	Icon	Icon	Icon
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET30B	XL	2 x 30 + F	2 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET40B	XL	2 x 40 + F	2 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET50B	XL	2 x 50 + F	2 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET60B	XL	2 x 60 + F	2 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET80B	XL	2 x 80 + F	2 + 1

SU-1



Nº	Icon	Icon	Icon
AMFN-QMF-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFN-QMF-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFN-QMF-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFN-QMF-1L-50B	L	50	1
AMFN-QMF-1L-60B	L	60	1

SU-1



Nº	Icon	Icon	Icon
AMFN-QMF-3L-SETB	L	20 + 30 + 40 + F	3 + 1

SU-1

Nº	Icon	Icon	Icon
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET20B	L	3 x 20 + F	3 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3 + 1
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3 + 1

SU-1



Nº	Icon	Icon	Icon
AMFN-QMF-2L-20B	L	2 x 20	2
AMFN-QMF-2L-30B	L	2 x 30	2
AMFN-QMF-2L-40B	L	2 x 40	2
AMFN-QMF-2L-50B	L	2 x 50	2
AMFN-QMF-2L-60B	L	2 x 60	2

SU-1



QUICK METHOD FEEDER APERIO

Method Feeders Aperio. Q.M.F. is a system that allows to quickly and easily exchange the feeder, not taking the entire rig apart in process. Remove the rubber sleeve, slide the feeder off the pin, change it to different one.



Nº	Length	Weight (g)	Pcs
AMFA-QMF-2L-20B	L	2 x 20	2
AMFA-QMF-2L-30B	L	2 x 30	2
AMFA-QMF-2L-40B	L	2 x 40	2

SU-1



Nº	Length	Weight (g)	Pcs
AMFA-QMF-SET-3LB	L	30 + 40 + 50 + F	3 + 1

SU-1

Nº	Length	Weight (g)	Pcs
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-20B	L	3 x 20 + F	3 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3 + 1

SU-1



Nº	Length	Weight (g)	Pcs
AMFA-QMF-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-50B	L	50	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-60B	L	60	1

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER APERIO

Aperio is a MIKADO made feeder for the Method Feeder technique. Carefully designed in order to perfectly position the bait, effectively hold the bait and allow far casting. Particularly recommended for loose baits and fine pellets.



Nº	Length	Weight (g)	Pcs
AMFA01-1L-15B	L	15	1
AMFA01-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFA01-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFA01-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFA01-1L-50B	L	50	1
AMFA01-1L-60B	L	60	1

SU-1



Nº	Length	Weight (g)	Pcs
AMFA03L-SET15B	L	3 x 15 + F	3 + 1
AMFA03L-SET20B	L	3 x 20 + F	3 + 1
AMFA03L-SET30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3 + 1
AMFA03L-SET40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3 + 1
AMFA03L-SET50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3 + 1
AMFA03L-SET60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3 + 1

SU-1

Nº	Length	Weight (g)	Pcs
AMFA03L-SET1B	L	15 + 20 + 30 + F	3 + 1
AMFA03L-SET2B	L	20 + 30 + 40 + F	3 + 1

SU-1



METHOD FEEDER DOUGLAS

Douglas method feeder has an improved, ribbed construction, perfectly keeping the bait in place. Aerodynamic shape guarantees very far casts. Edges shape protects from losing the bait when hitting the water.



Nº	Length	Weight (g)	Pcs
AMFN01-1L-20B	L 20	1	
AMFN01-1L-30B	L 30	1	
AMFN01-1L-40B	L 40	1	
AMFN01-1L-50B	L 50	1	
AMFN01-1L-60B	L 60	1	

SU-1



Nº	Length	Weight (g)	Pcs
AMFN01-2L-20B	L 20	2	
AMFN01-2L-30B	L 30	2	
AMFN01-2L-40B	L 40	2	
AMFN01-2L-50B	L 50	2	
AMFN01-2L-60B	L 60	2	

SU-1



Nº	Length	Weight (g)	Pcs
AMFN03L-SET20B	L 3 x 20 + F	3 + 1	
AMFN03L-SET30B	L 3 x 30 + F	3 + 1	
AMFN03L-SET40B	L 3 x 40 + F	3 + 1	
AMFN03L-SET50B	L 3 x 50 + F	3 + 1	
AMFN03L-SET60B	L 3 x 60 + F	3 + 1	

SU-1

Nº	Length	Weight (g)	Pcs
AMFN03L-SETB	L 30 + 40 + 50 + F	3 + 1	

SU-1



AMFN02-1L

AMFN02-1XL

Nº	Length	Pcs
AMFN02-1L	L	1
AMFN02-1XL	XL	1

SU-1

LONG METHOD FEEDER TUBE

Long tube for Mikado Method Feeders, designed for long casting. Special profile and proper length provides much longer casting distance compared to a standard tube.



Nº	Length (cm)	Pcs
AMFT-13B	13	2

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER SWIVEL

A rolling swivel designed for method feeders. Finished with a black mat coating and sized to get locked in the feeder's tube.



Nº	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Pcs
AMF22-8	28	8	10

SU-10



Q.M.F. MOULD

NEW 2025

The long-awaited press mold for method feeders. Fits all models from the Mikado family. Perfect for loading groundbait or pellets. The interior finish prevent the mix from sticking to the inside of the mold.



Nº	CM	PCS
AMF23-L	L	1

SU-1

FEEDER BOMB - Q.M.F.

NEW 2025

A weight adapted to the Feeder Bomb technique. It has been designed to be compatible with the QMF tube, which will allow you to quickly change the weight or fishing technique.



Nº	G	PCS
AMFB-QMF-10	10	1
AMFB-QMF-15	15	1
AMFB-QMF-20	20	1
AMFB-QMF-30	30	1
AMFB-QMF-40	40	1

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER DART TUBE

Tubes with darts designed to achieve even longer cast in the method feeder technique. This solution stabilizes the feeder faster during flight and allows you to achieve truly impressive distances and unprecedented accuracy.

NEW 2025



Nº	CM	PCS
AMFT-18D	18	2

SU-1





SPECIAL MARUSEIGO HOOKS

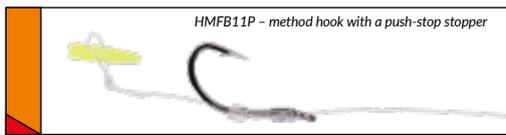
In pre-made Mikado Method Feeder rigs, only the best professional hooks are used. Maruseigo series has an aggressive hook with an extended shank; it has been used in the HMFB11 (Toray line) and HMFB211 (Fine Braid) rigs.



Recommended by
MIKADO FISHING TEAM

METHOD FEEDER RIGS - MONOFILAMENT MARUSEIGO

Highest quality leaders designed for a method feeder angling. Incredibly durable fishing line and dreadfully sharp and sturdy hooks guarantee a positive outcome of each duel.



MONOFILAMENT

Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB11G-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB11G-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB11G-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB11G-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB11G-12	12	0.23	8

10 cm SU-10

Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB11P-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB11P-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB11P-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB11P-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB11P-12	12	0.23	8

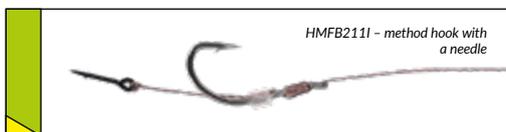
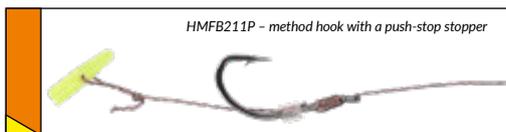
10 cm SU-10

Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB11I-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB11I-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB11I-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB11I-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB11I-12	12	0.23	8

10 cm SU-10

METHOD FEEDER RIGS - BRAID MARUSEIGO

Professionally prepared method leaders made with an extremely soft and strong braided line Nihonto Fine Braid in camo brown.



BRAID

Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB211G-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB211G-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB211G-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB211G-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB211G-12	12	0.12	8

10 cm SU-10

Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB211P-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB211P-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB211P-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB211P-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB211P-12	12	0.12	8

10 cm SU-10

Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB211I-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB211I-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB211I-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB211I-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB211I-12	12	0.12	8

10 cm SU-10



SPECIAL CHINU HOOKS

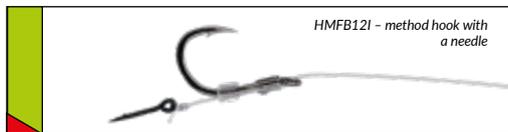
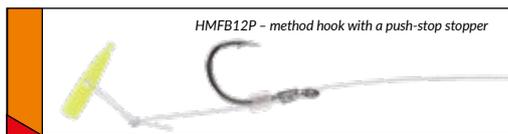
Chinu is a series of very strong hooks with a shorter shank, that have been used in HMFB12 (Toray line) and HMFB211 (Fine Braid) rigs.

Recommended by
MIKADO FISHINGTEAM



METHOD FEEDER RIGS – MONOFILAMENT CHINU

Highest quality leaders designed for a method feeder angling. Incredibly durable fishing line and dreadfully sharp and sturdy hooks guarantee a positive outcome of each duel.



MONOFILAMENT

Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB12G-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB12G-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB12G-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB12G-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB12G-12	12	0.23	8
HMFB12G-14	14	0.20	8

10 cm SU-10

Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB12P-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB12P-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB12P-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB12P-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB12P-12	12	0.23	8

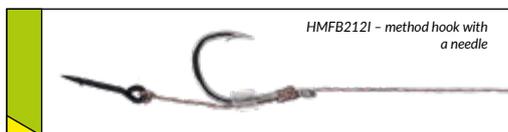
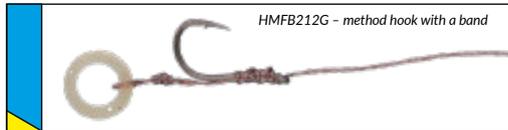
10 cm SU-10

Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB12I-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB12I-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB12I-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB12I-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB12I-12	12	0.23	8
HMFB12I-14	14	0.20	8

10 cm SU-10

METHOD FEEDER RIGS – BRAID CHINU

Professionally prepared method leaders made with an extremely soft and strong braided line Nihonto Fine Braid in camo brown.



BRAID

Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB212G-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB212G-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB212G-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB212G-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB212G-12	12	0.12	8
HMFB212G-14	14	0.10	8

10 cm SU-10

Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB212P-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB212P-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB212P-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB212P-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB212P-12	12	0.12	8

10 cm SU-10

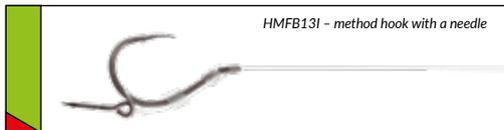
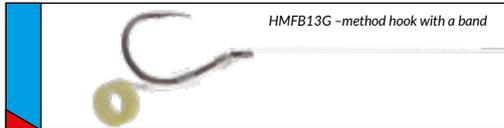
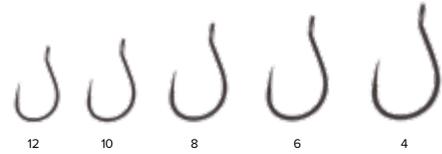
Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB212I-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB212I-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB212I-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB212I-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB212I-12	12	0.12	8
HMFB212I-14	14	0.10	8

10 cm SU-10



METHOD FEEDER RIGS - MF13

Professional Method Feeder rigs, finished with a devilishly sharp MF13 hook, a topclass line or braid and a lure mounting rubber band.



MONOFILAMENT

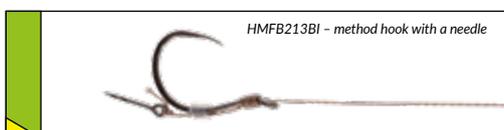
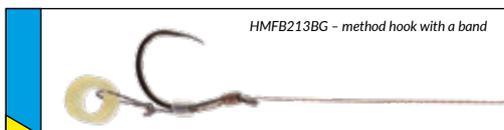
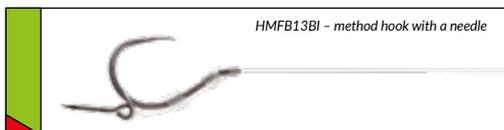
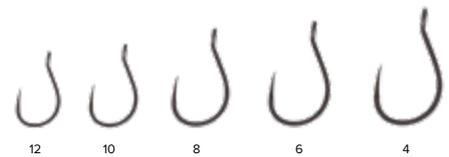
Nº	EJ	MM	PCS	Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB13G-4	4	0.28	8	HMFB13I-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB13G-6	6	0.25	8	HMFB13I-6	6	0.25	8
HMFB13G-8	8	0.23	8	HMFB13I-8	8	0.23	8
HMFB13G-10	10	0.20	8	HMFB13I-10	10	0.20	8
HMFB13G-12	12	0.18	8	HMFB13I-12	12	0.18	8
10 cm		SU-10		10 cm		SU-10	

BRAID

Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB213G-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB213G-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB213G-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB213G-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB213G-12	12	0.12	8
10 cm		SU-10	

METHOD FEEDER RIGS - BARBLESS MF13

Barbless MF13 hooks incorporated into Method Feeder rigs. Often required at commercial fisheries. Finished with a top-class line or braid, a rubber band for bait mounting and with a devilishly sharp, barbless MF13 hook.



MONOFILAMENT

Nº	EJ	MM	PCS	Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB13BG-4	4	0.28	8	HMFB13BI-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB13BG-6	6	0.25	8	HMFB13BI-6	6	0.25	8
HMFB13BG-8	8	0.23	8	HMFB13BI-8	8	0.23	8
HMFB13BG-10	10	0.20	8	HMFB13BI-10	10	0.20	8
HMFB13BG-12	12	0.18	8	HMFB13BI-12	12	0.18	8
10 cm		SU-10		10 cm		SU-10	

BRAID

Nº	EJ	MM	PCS	Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB213BG-4	4	0.16	8	HMFB213BI-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB213BG-6	6	0.16	8	HMFB213BI-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB213BG-8	8	0.14	8	HMFB213BI-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB213BG-10	10	0.12	8	HMFB213BI-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB213BG-12	12	0.12	8	HMFB213BI-12	12	0.12	8
10 cm		SU-10		10 cm		SU-10	

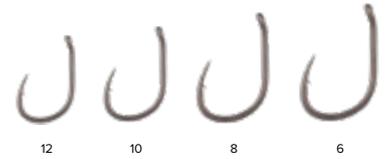
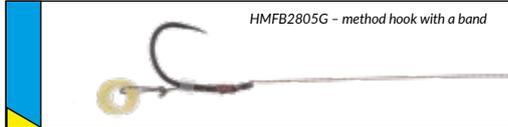


METHOD FEEDER RIGS - X-TRA STRONG

Top-shelf ready-to-use Method rigs. Made using strong Nihonto Fine Braid and X-tra Strong hooks produced to deal with the largest fish. Fitted with a 10 mm needle for bait placement.



NEW 2025

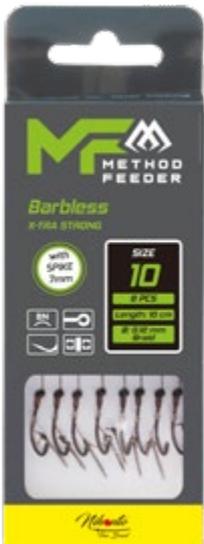


BRAID

Nº	EJ	MM	PCS	Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB2805G-6DB	6	0.12	8	HMFB2805I-6DB	6	0.12	8
HMFB2805G-8DB	8	0.12	8	HMFB2805I-8DB	8	0.12	8
HMFB2805G-10DB	10	0.12	8	HMFB2805I-10DB	10	0.12	8
HMFB2805G-12DB	12	0.12	8	HMFB2805I-12DB	12	0.12	8
10 cm		SU-10		10 cm		SU-10	

METHOD FEEDER RIGS - BARBLESS X-TRA STRONG

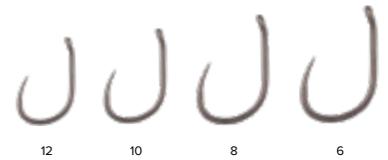
Extended offer of method rigs for big fish. Tied on a strong Nihonto Fine Braid, combined with X-tra Strong hooks, they will guarantee safe landing of really large fish. Finished with a needle or elastic band.



NEW 2025



NEW 2025



BRAID

Nº	EJ	MM	PCS	Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HMFB2805BG-6DB	6	0.12	8	HMFB2805BI-6DB	6	0.12	8
HMFB2805BG-8DB	8	0.12	8	HMFB2805BI-8DB	8	0.12	8
HMFB2805BG-10DB	10	0.12	8	HMFB2805BI-10DB	10	0.12	8
HMFB2805BG-12DB	12	0.12	8	HMFB2805BI-12DB	12	0.12	8
10 cm		SU-10		10 cm		SU-10	



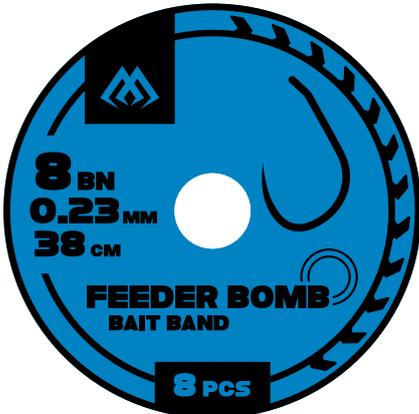


FEEDER BOMB - X-TRA STRONG RIGS

NEW 2025

Ready-made rigs, 38 cm long. They are perfect for feeder bomb, slow sinking and waggler techniques. Prepared on strong X-TRA STRONG hooks, in sizes 6 to 14, with three different hair ends: Push Stop, Spike, Band.

MONOFILAMENT



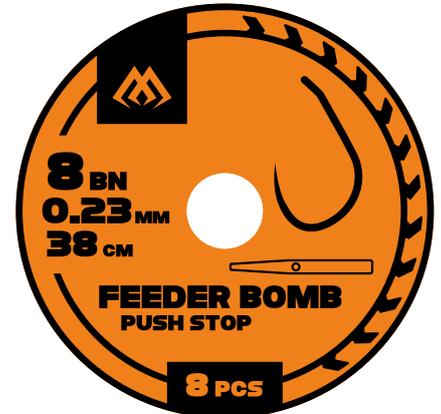
Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HFB805BG-06	6	0.25	8
HFB805BG-08	8	0.23	8
HFB805BG-10	10	0.20	8
HFB805BG-12	12	0.18	8
HFB805BG-14	14	0.18	8

38 cm SU-1



Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HFB805BI-06	6	0.25	8
HFB805BI-08	8	0.23	8
HFB805BI-10	10	0.20	8
HFB805BI-12	12	0.18	8
HFB805BI-14	14	0.18	8

38 cm SU-1



Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HFB805BP-06	6	0.25	8
HFB805BP-08	8	0.23	8
HFB805BP-10	10	0.20	8
HFB805BP-12	12	0.18	8
HFB805BP-14	14	0.18	8

38 cm SU-1

AJI FEEDER RIGS

NEW 2025

The highest quality rigs for classic feeder. They consist of very sharp AJI hooks and strong fishing line. The length of one meter allows you to adjust the leaders to your own preferences.

Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HPF001-04B-020	4	0.20	8
HPF001-06B-018	6	0.18	8
HPF001-08B-016	8	0.16	8
HPF001-10B-014	10	0.14	8
HPF001-12B-014	12	0.14	8
HPF001-14B-012	14	0.12	8
HPF001-16B-010	16	0.10	8

100 cm SU-1



STRONG FEEDER RIGS

NEW 2025

Very strong rigs that are perfect for competitive classic feeder fishing. Tied on Strong Feeder hooks made of thick wire, combined with durable fishing line, they guarantee reliable landing of large fish.

Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HPF002-02B-022	2	0.22	8
HPF002-04B-020	4	0.20	8
HPF002-06B-018	6	0.18	8
HPF002-08B-016	8	0.16	8
HPF002-10B-014	10	0.14	8
HPF002-12B-014	12	0.14	8

100 cm SU-1



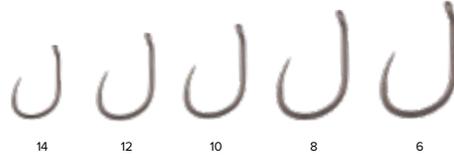


METHOD HOOKS X-TRA STRONG

The X-TRA STRONG hook series has been designed to deal with the largest fish. Now also available in a barbless version with the option of creating your own leaders according to your preferences.



NEW 2025

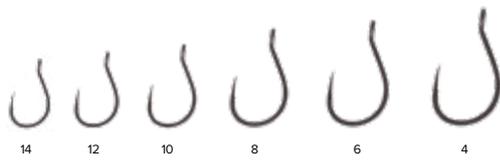


Nº	EU	PCS
HMF805B-06	6	10
HMF805B-08	8	10
HMF805B-10	10	10
HMF805B-12	12	10
HMF805B-14	14	10
		SU-10



METHOD HOOKS HMF13

Hook designed particularly for Method Feeder that stands out with its incredible catchiness, durability and - due to its specific shape - perfect hold of a fish stroke. Finished with a black mat coating and a microbarb.

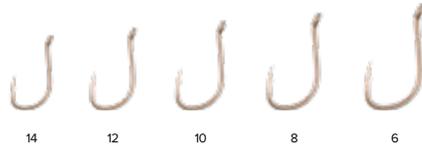


Nº	EU	PCS
HMF13-04	4	10
HMF13-06	6	10
HMF13-08	8	10
HMF13-10	10	10
HMF13-12	12	10
HMF13-14	14	10
		SU-10



METHOD HOOKS HMF12

Insanely sharp forged hooks designed for a method feeder angling. Available both with and without a barb in two different shapes, supporting a solid handling of the fish and aiding the self-strike effect.



Nº	EU	PCS
HMF12-6	6	10
HMF12-8	8	10
HMF12-10	10	10
HMF12-12	12	10
HMF12-14	14	10
		SU-10





FEEDER GUM

A shock absorber used in feeder techniques. Mounted between the hook line and feeder, it prevents line breaking during aggressive bites, but also absorbs the impacts of the fish during the fight.

NEW 2025



Nº	Icon	PCS
AMR01-004-008	0,80mm/10m	1
AMR01-004-010	1,00mm/10m	1

SU-1

CONNECTOR - FEEDER GUM

Ready-made shock absorber for feeder techniques. It secures aggressive bites, fights the fish and reduces the chances of a fish loss. Mainly used on sets based on braided line as the main line.

NEW 2025



Nº	Icon	PCS
AMR01-003-10	0,80mm/10cm	3
AMR01-003-15	0,80mm/15cm	3

SU-5

WAGGLERS SYSTEMS

Full range of swivels, snaps and snap-swivel systems. Our range caters for everyone. Wide array of types and sizes allows to choose a perfect product for a selected method of angling.



S M

Nº	Icon	PCS
AMA-A3607-S	S	5
AMA-A3607-M	M	5

SU-10



S M

Nº	Icon	PCS
AMA-A3608-S	S	5
AMA-A3608-M	M	5

SU-10



L M S

Nº	Icon	PCS
AMA-A3603-L	L	5
AMA-A3603-M	M	5
AMA-A3603-S	S	5

SU-10



L M S

Nº	Icon	PCS
AMA-A3604-L	L	5
AMA-A3604-M	M	5
AMA-A3604-S	S	5

SU-10

CONNECTOR - PELLET WAGGLER KIT

NEW 2025

Ready-made system for installing a pellet waggler float. Simply thread the components on the main line and lock the float in your preferred position. The system is equipped with a safety snap that minimizes the risk of the line tangling.



M L

Nº	Icon	PCS
AMA-A3609-L	L	8
AMA-A3609-M	M	8

SU-10

Nº	Icon	PCS
AMR01-006-M	M	5

SU-10





FEEDER LINK PRO SYSTEM

A pro version of a Feeder Link. More rigid construction additionally protected from tangling. An essential product for more delicate bites, significantly improving sensitivity of an entire rig.



Nº	MM	PCS
AMR01-002-5	50	3
AMR01-002-7	70	3
AMR01-002-9	90	3

SU-5

FEEDER LINK SYSTEM

Rigid link for the feeder that prevents it from tangling when a twisted line is in use. Feeder link allows also to increase sensitivity of the rig to the maximum, by providing additional joint between the feeder and the main line. Available in 3 lengths.



Nº	MM	PCS
AMR01-001-5	5	3
AMR01-001-7	7	3
AMR01-001-9	9	3

SU-5

BOX WITH A STRAINER

NEW 2025

A closed box with a strainer intended mainly for soaking pellets, but also great for storing mixed bait, keeping worms in water or sifting bloodworms. Available in three sizes.



Nº	CM
UAC-G019	17 x 5
UAC-G020	17 x 6.5
UAC-G021	17 x 9

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER BOX

Hi-quality box with a latch, designed for a method feeder technique. Designed in order to contain feeders, a shaping mould and a bander tool. Comes with a smaller box for all the small accessories - connectors, stoppers and spare rubber bands.



Nº	CM
UACH-H527S	24.5 x 19 x 4

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER RIG WALLETS

Wallets that will fit all your pre-made method leaders. The increased size of a rubber block makes it easier to store leaders of various lengths.



Nº	CM
AMFI-060	9 x 14
AMFI-061	9 x 25

SU-1

RIG BOX

A high-quality box that will work well in the method feeder technique and will facilitate the organization and storage of approximately 120 ready-made rigs with a length of 10 or 12.5 cm.

NEW 2025



Nº	CM
UAC-P007	10 x 12.5

SU-1



METHOD FEEDER BUCKET

Bucket made of „soft“ plastic, crack resistant. 17 liters of capacity.



Nº	
UABW-17-GREEN	17
SU-1	

METHOD FEEDER SIEVE

Compact fishing sieve perfect for sieving small amounts of bait, pellets or rinsing bloodworms larvae. Absolute must-have for professional float and bottom anglers.



Nº	CM
IS15-SITO15X15/3	15x15
SU-1	

MF DISTANCE STICKS

Set of professional poles made for precise casting distance measurement. Just stick them into the ground 3 meters apart from each other and start coating them with a fishing line. Count layers of the line to tell the distance and cast into the same spot.



Nº	
AMF20-3	2
SU-1	

NEOPRENE BANDS WITH A VELCRO

Set of two, hi-quality neoprene bands with a Velcro, fitted with a special pocket for a sinker or a feeder. Longer band is designed for binding and protecting butts, shorter one for tips.



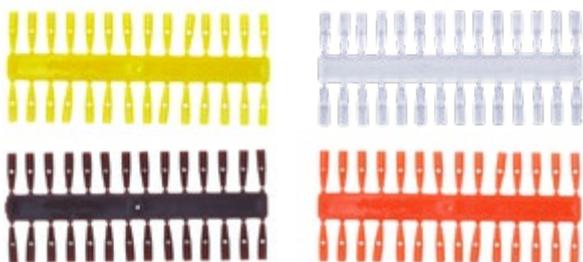
Nº	CM	
AMR11-N-SET	25 x 8 + 15 x 5	2
SU-1		

PUSH STOP STOPPERS

Stoppers that facilitate process of attaching bait to a hair. Application of those allows quick and easy change of the type, size and flavor of the bait.

Nº	
AMF12-x	1
SU-10	

X	
Y	
BR	
R	
T	



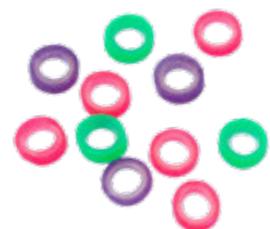
METHOD FEEDER BAIT BANDS

Made in USA, extremely durable and elastic rubbers essential in Method Feeder rig assembly.

Nº	MM	
AMF11-HN-3	3	50
AMF11-HC-3	3	50
AMF11-EHC-5	5	50
AMF11-EHC-8	8	50
AMF11-EHN-5	5	50
AMF11-EHN-8	8	50
SU-1		



AMF11-HN



AMF11-HC



MF BAIT SPIKE

Quick and easy to use bayonets for attaching baits in method feeder or feeder bomb techniques. Perfect for soft baits that can slip off other types of needles.

NEW 2025



Nº	MM	PCS
AMF24-7	7	10
SU-10		

MF PERFECT SPIKE

Flawlessly made needle designed to pierce through the baits during Method Feeder angling. The Spike is a really sharp needle that lets you to quickly place your bait on the rig; additional barbs will keep it in the right place even during sudden casting.



Nº	MM	PCS
AMF21-7	7	10
AMF21-10	10	10
SU-10		

MF BAIT SPIKE

Special needle facilitating lure placement on method feeder rigs. All that needs to be done is to pierce the bait or a soft pellet with a needle, twist it to secure the barb and the rig is ready to use.



Nº	MM	PCS
AMF17-7	7	10
AMF17-10	10	10
SU-10		

BAIT SPIKE WITH CONNECTOR

Special needle with a connector, facilitating bait placement in method feeder type rigs. Just place the connector on the hook, pierce the needle through the ball or a soft pellet and turn it to lock the barb in; you are all set to cast a rig.



Nº	MM	PCS
AMF18-7	7	12
AMF18-10	10	12
SU-5		

BAIT BANDS ON RING

Silicone rubber bands for bait placement in method feeder type rigs. Just place the band on a hook through a smaller eye and place the bait in the other one. Easy and simple way of pellet and dumbbells fixing to bottom rigs.



Nº	MM	PCS
AMF19-4	4	24
AMF19-6	6	18
SU-5		

PUSH STOP NEEDLE

Precise needle made for Push Stop rigs lure fitting. Must-have tool for quick Method Feeder rigs arming.



Nº	PCS
AMF021	1
SU-1	

METHOD FEEDER LINE CONNECTORS

Versatile line connector for method feeder rigs. The connector



Nº	MM	PCS
AMF15B-M	M	6
AMF15B-L	L	6
SU-5		



Nº	MM	PCS
AMF16-S	S	6
AMF16-M	M	6
SU-5		

PELLET BANDER TOOL

Device for placing rubber bands on single pellets or on dumbbells placed on hair by a hook. Just place the rubber band on 4 clamped wires and push the button to stretch it, place the pellet inside; release the button and you are all set.



Nº	PCS
AMF-020	1
SU-1	

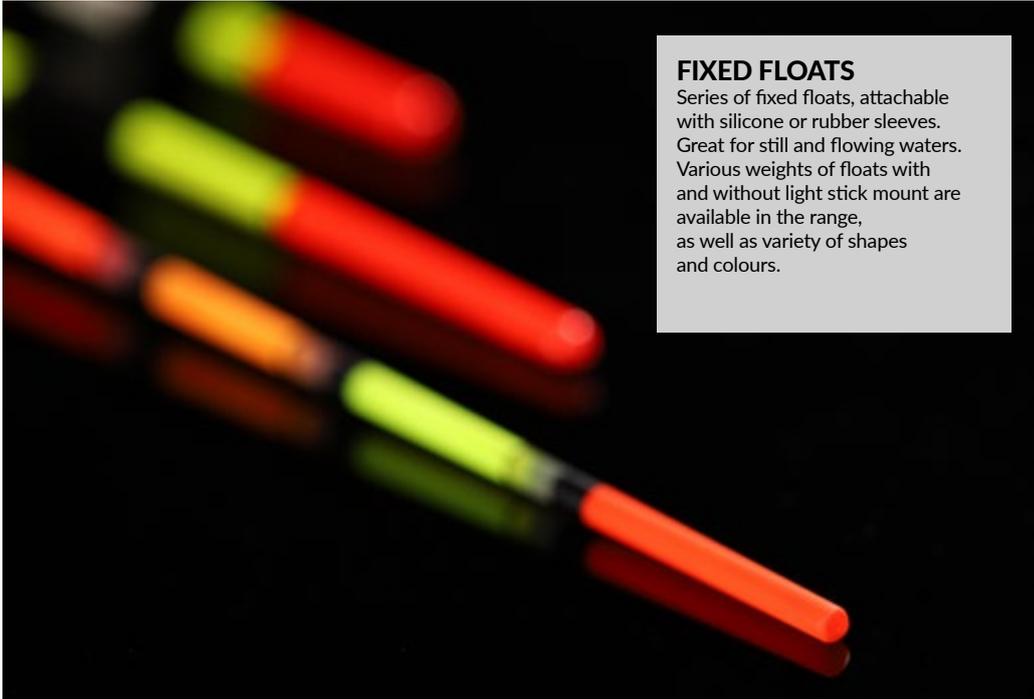


MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING 20
25



Floats	268
LED floats	271
Pole ready float rigs	271
Silicon tubes	272
Sinkers and shots	272
Monofilaments	274
Hooks	276
Snelled hooks	283
Tubes, wallets and boxes	285
Winders	285
Bite indicators and bells	286
Disgorgers	287
Light sticks	288
Stoppers	289
Rod rests	289
Buckets and sieves	292
Catapults	293





FIXED FLOATS

Series of fixed floats, attachable with silicone or rubber sleeves. Great for still and flowing waters. Various weights of floats with and without light stick mount are available in the range, as well as variety of shapes and colours.

NEW 2025



Nº	g
SMS-062-008	0.8
SMS-062-010	1.0
SMS-062-015	1.5
SMS-062-020	2.0
SMS-062-025	2.5

1 PCS SU-5



Nº	g
SMS-056-010	1.0
SMS-056-015	1.5
SMS-056-020	2.0
SMS-056-025	2.5
SMS-056-030	3.0

1 PCS SU-5



Nº	g
SMS-057-020	2.0
SMS-057-030	3.0
SMS-057-040	4.0
SMS-057-050	5.0
SMS-057-060	6.0

1 PCS SU-5



Nº	g
SMS-058-010	1.0
SMS-058-015	1.5
SMS-058-020	2.0
SMS-058-025	2.5
SMS-058-030	3.0

1 PCS SU-5



Nº	g
SMS-059-010	1.0
SMS-059-020	2.0
SMS-059-030	3.0
SMS-059-040	4.0

1 PCS SU-5



Nº	g
SMS-060-010	1.0
SMS-060-015	1.5
SMS-060-020	2.0
SMS-060-025	2.5
SMS-060-030	3.0
SMS-060-035	3.5

1 PCS SU-5



Nº	g
SMS-061-020	2.0
SMS-061-030	3.0
SMS-061-040	4.0
SMS-061-050	5.0

3.0 MM 1 PCS SU-5



Nº	g
SMS-038-1.0	1.0
SMS-038-2.0	2.0
SMS-038-3.0	3.0
SMS-038-4.0	4.0

3.0 MM 5 PCS SU-1



Nº	g
SMS-041-1.0	1.0
SMS-041-2.0	2.0
SMS-041-3.0	3.0
SMS-041-4.0	4.0

3.0 MM 5 PCS SU-1



SLIDING FLOATS

Sliding floats family with line position adjustable by stoppers. Great for still waters. Various weights of floats with and without light stick mount are available in the range, as well as variety of shapes and colours.



Nº	G
SMP-040-015	1.5
SMP-040-020	2.0
SMP-040-030	3.0
SMP-040-040	4.0
SMP-040-050	5.0
SMP-040-060	6.0

PCS 1 SU-5



Nº	G
SMP-041-020	2.0
SMP-041-030	3.0
SMP-041-040	4.0
SMP-041-050	5.0
SMP-041-060	6.0

PCS 1 SU-5



Nº	G
SMP-046-020	2.0
SMP-046-035	3.5
SMP-046-055	5.5
SMP-046-070	7.0

PCS 1 SU-5



Nº	G
SMP-043-025	2.5
SMP-043-035	3.5
SMP-043-045	4.5
SMP-043-055	5.5

PCS 1 SU-5



Nº	G
SMP-044-020	2.0
SMP-044-030	3.0
SMP-044-040	4.0
SMP-044-050	5.0

PCS 1 SU-5



Nº	G
SMP-045-010	1.0
SMP-045-015	1.5
SMP-045-025	2.5
SMP-045-040	4.0

PCS 1 SU-5



Nº	G
SMP-042-020	2.0
SMP-042-030	3.0
SMP-042-040	4.0
SMP-042-050	5.0
SMP-042-060	6.0

PCS 1 SU-5



Nº	G
SMP-047-030	3.0
SMP-047-040	4.0
SMP-047-060	6.0
SMP-047-080	8.0

PCS 1 SU-5



NEW 2025



Nº	G
SMP-050-010	1.0
SMP-050-015	1.5
SMP-050-020	2.0
SMP-050-025	2.5
SMP-050-030	3.0

PCS 1 SU-5



Nº	G
SMP-009-3.0	3.0
SMP-009-4.0	4.0
SMP-009-6.0	6.0
SMP-009-8.0	8.0

PCS 10 SU-1



Nº	G
SMP-002-3.0	3.0
SMP-002-4.0	4.0
SMP-002-5.0	5.0
SMP-002-6.0	6.0
SMP-002-7.0	7.0
SMP-002-8.0	8.0

PCS 10 SU-1



WAGGLERS

Series of long-distance floats made for match type rods. Floats partially fitted with their own weight. Each model offered available in various weights.

Nº	g
SMW-008-020	2.0
SMW-008-030	3.0
SMW-008-040	4.0
SMW-008-050	5.0
SMW-008-060	6.0

1 PCS SU-5

Nº	g
SMW-009-2.0+1	2.0 + 1
SMW-009-2.0+2	2.0 + 2
SMW-009-2.0+3	2.0 + 3
SMW-009-2.0+4	2.0 + 4

1 PCS SU-5

Nº	g
SMW-010-2.0+2	2.0 + 2
SMW-010-3.0+2	3.0 + 2
SMW-010-4.0+2	4.0 + 2
SMW-010-5.0+2	5.0 + 2

1 PCS SU-5

Nº	g
SMW-011-2.0+1	2.0 + 1
SMW-011-3.0+2	3.0 + 2
SMW-011-4.0+2	4.0 + 2
SMW-011-6.0+2	6.0 + 2
SMW-011-8.0+2	5.0 + 2

1 PCS SU-5



PELLET WAGGLER

A professional waggler float made for active carp angling with pellet. Due to its own weights, the float does not require any extra sinkers and enables angling on the drop within the bait zone.

Nº	g
SMW-012-040	4.0
SMW-012-050	5.0
SMW-012-060	6.0
SMW-012-080	8.0

1 PCS SU-5



LIVEBAIT FLOAT

Nº	g
SMP-048-120	12
SMP-048-150	15
SMP-048-200	20

5 PCS SU-1

Nº	g
SMP-049-100	10
SMP-049-150	15
SMP-049-200	20

5 PCS SU-1

Nº	g
SMP-039-10	10
SMP-039-15	15
SMP-039-20	20
SMP-039-25	25
SMP-039-30	30

10 PCS SU-1

Nº	g
SMP-LED-06-15.0	15

SU-1

Nº	g
SMP-LED-07-3.0+2	3 + 2

SU-1

Nº	g
SMP-LED-08-2.0+6	2 + 6

SU-1



LED FLOATS

Series of floats with an antenna LED light. Powered with a tiny battery mounted in the safely sealed body of a float. Great tool for night fishing.

Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**



Nº	G
SMP-LED-01-2.0+2	2 + 2
SMP-LED-01-4.0+2	4 + 2
SMP-LED-01-5.0+2	5 + 2

SU-1 



Nº	G
SMP-LED-02-2.0+1	2 + 1
SMP-LED-02-2.0+2	2 + 2
SMP-LED-02-3.0+2	3 + 2

SU-1 



Nº	G
SMP-LED-03-2.0	2
SMP-LED-03-3.0	3
SMP-LED-03-4.0	4

SU-1 



Nº	G
SMP-LED-04-3.0	3
SMP-LED-04-6.0	6
SMP-LED-04-7.0	7

SU-1 



Nº	G
SMP-LED-05-3.0	3
SMP-LED-05-4.0	4

SU-1 

POLE READY RIGS WITH FLOATS

Perfectly prepared, ready-to-use rigs for float fishing in various waters. Extra sharp hooks, sturdy fishing lines and perfectly balanced hooks will bring comfort of use and a smile to every anglers' face.

Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**

Nº	G	MM	MM	EJ
SMSZ-001-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-003-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-003-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-004-0.75-12	0.75	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-004-0.75-16	0.75	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-004-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.10	12
SMSZ-004-1.0-16	1.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-004-1.5-16	1.5	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-004-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-004-2.0-16	2.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-005-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-005-1.5	1.5	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-005-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-005-3.0	3.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-005-4.0	4.0	0.18	0.16	10
SMSZ-008-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-009-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-009-3.0	3.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-009-4.0	4.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-010-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-010-4.0	4.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-011-0.75	0.75	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-1.5	1.5	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12

SU-5 



SMSZ-001 SMSZ-003 SMSZ-004 SMSZ-005 SMSZ-008 SMSZ-009 SMSZ-010 SMSZ-011



SMSZ-018 SMSZ-024 SMSZ-027 SMSZ-031 SMSZ-032 SMSZ-033 SMSZ-036

Nº	G	MM	MM	EJ
SMSZ-018-2.5	2.5	0.16	0.14	12
SMSZ-018-4.5	4.5	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-024-3.5	3.5	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-024-5.0	5.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-027-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-027-3.0	3.0	0.16	0.14	12
SMSZ-027-4.0	4.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-031-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-031-2.5	2.5	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-031-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-032-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-032-2.5	2.5	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-032-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-033-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-033-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-033-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-036-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-036-1.5	1.5	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-036-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-036-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-036-4.0	4.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-036-5.0	5.0	0.16	0.16	10

SU-5

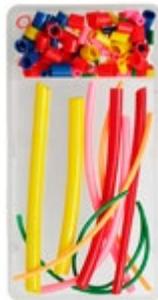
SILICON TUBES

Silicone or plastic tubes. Necessary piece of equipment of any float angler. Used to attach the float to the fishing line, mount the clips to wagglers or to protect the knots on the ropes and fishing lines.



Nº	MM	MM
	0.4	1.0
	0.5	1.0
I100-03	0.6	1.0
	0.7	2.0
	0.8	2.0

CM 14 SU-10



Nº
AIX-9250
SU-1



Nº
AIX-9251
SU-1



Nº
AIX-9252
SU-1



Nº
AIX-9253
SU-1

MIKADO SHOTS

Wide array of angling sinkers available in sets of various weights. Invaluable part of any float angler's tool box, that will work, among other applications, as additional weight for a float.



Nº G
OMS-MA-50 50
OMS-MA-70 70
G 0.20 / 0.25 / 0.30 / 0.40 / 0.60 / 1.00
SU-10



Nº G
OMS-MB-50 50
OMS-MB-70 70
G 0.60 / 1.00 / 1.00 / 1.25 / 1.25 / 0.60
SU-10



Nº G
OMS-DA-100 100
OMS-DA-120 120
G 0.20 / 0.25 / 0.30 / 0.40 / 0.60 / 1.00
SU-10



Nº G
OMS-DB-100 100
OMS-DB-120 120
G 1.00 / 1.25 / 1.25 / 1.80 / 2.90 / 1.00
SU-10



FLOAT SINKERS

Classic, movable sinkers in a teardrop shape with PVC tube, designed for float fishing.



Nº	g	PCS
OMC-01100-0.5	0.5	6
OMC-01100-1	1	6
OMC-01100-1.5	1.5	5
OMC-01100-2	2	5
OMC-01100-2.5	2.5	5
OMC-01100-3	3	5
OMC-01100-3.5	3.5	5
OMC-01100-4	4	5
OMC-01100-4.5	4.5	5
OMC-01100-5	5	5
OMC-01100-6	6	4
OMC-01100-7	7	4
OMC-01100-8	8	4
OMC-01100-9	9	3
OMC-01100-10	10	3
OMC-01100-12	12	2
OMC-01100-14	14	2
OMC-01100-16	16	2

SU-10

LEAD TAPE

Popular, soft lead tape for float rigs weighing.



Nº	MM	PCS
OMC-0001-5	5	5
OMC-0001-10	10	5

SU-5

PLUMMETS

Popular angling plummet, fitted with a hook fitting foam. Invaluable tool that allows to thoroughly check the fishery when float angling.



Nº	g	PCS
OMC-03001-10	10	1
OMC-03001-20	20	1
OMC-03001-30	30	1
OMC-03001-40	40	1

SU-10

MIKADO LEADS

The most popular sinksers recommended for all fishing methods. Especially useful for bottom fishing and sea fishing. Designed also for spinning – as special, side sinker.



Nº	g	PCS
OMC-01105-10	10	3
OMC-01105-15	15	3
OMC-01105-20	20	3
OMC-01105-25	25	2
OMC-01105-30	30	2
OMC-01105-40	40	2
OMC-01105-50	50	1
OMC-01105-60	60	1
OMC-01105-70	70	1
OMC-01105-80	80	1
OMC-01105-90	90	1
OMC-01105-100	100	1
OMC-01105-120	120	1
OMC-01105-150	150	1
OMC-01105-200	200	1

SU-10

TIROLER LEAD

Popular „Tiroler Lead“ to cast light spinning lures on bigger distance. Mainly used in running waters.



Nº	g	PCS
OMC-01106-3	3	2
OMC-01106-4	4	2
OMC-01106-5	5	2
OMC-01106-6	6	2
OMC-01106-8	8	2
OMC-01106-10	10	2
OMC-01106-12	12	2
OMC-01106-15	15	2
OMC-01106-20	20	2
OMC-01106-25	25	2
OMC-01106-30	30	2
OMC-01106-40	40	1
OMC-01106-45	45	1
OMC-01106-50	50	1
OMC-01106-60	60	1
OMC-01106-70	70	1
OMC-01106-80	80	1
OMC-01106-100	100	1
OMC-01106-120	120	1
OMC-01106-150	150	1

SU-10



Nº	g	PCS
OMC-PT-25	25	3
OMC-PT-40	40	3
OMC-PT-60	60	3
OMC-PT-80	80	3
OMC-PT-100	100	3

SU-10



DREAM LINE CLASSIC

Dream Line Classic is a transparent, very versatile premium class fishing line. Its main advantages are durability, lack of memory and abrasion resistance. Due to those features it will easily cope with all the requirements that modern angling sets.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL500-30-010	0.10	1.96
ZDL500-30-012	0.12	2.45
ZDL500-30-014	0.14	2.94
ZDL500-30-016	0.16	3.64
ZDL500-30-018	0.18	4.43
ZDL500-30-020	0.20	4.57
ZDL500-30-022	0.22	5.72



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL500-150-014	0.14	2.94
ZDL500-150-016	0.16	3.64
ZDL500-150-018	0.18	4.43
ZDL500-150-020	0.20	4.57
ZDL500-150-022	0.22	5.72
ZDL500-150-024	0.24	7.36
ZDL500-150-026	0.26	8.25
ZDL500-150-028	0.28	9.33
ZDL500-150-030	0.30	10.07



DREAM LINE FEEDER

Dream Line Feeder is a line made in order to meet expectations set by modern feeder angling. Due to unique structure of nylon strands we managed to achieve a sinking line that belongs to a premium segment and stands out with high abrasion resistance.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL300-150-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-150-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-150-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-150-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-150-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-150-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-150-028	0.28	9.73
ZDL300-150-030	0.30	10.51



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL300-300-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-300-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-300-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-300-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-300-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-300-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-300-028	0.28	9.73
ZDL300-300-030	0.30	10.51



LX SAPPHIRE MATCH

Top quality fishing line with no memory, made in Japan. Heavy and elastic polymer fibres provide proper sinking, abrasion resistance and incredible softness – so important in float and long distance angling.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZLXM-010	0.10	1.70
ZLXM-012	0.12	2.20
ZLXM-014	0.14	2.65
ZLXM-016	0.16	3.85
ZLXM-018	0.18	4.85
ZLXM-020	0.20	5.75
ZLXM-022	0.22	6.60
ZLXM-024	0.24	7.50
ZLXM-026	0.26	8.90



NIHONTO FEEDER

Innovative fishing line designed for feeder angling with tip-side action rods. Amazingly smooth, with average extensibility and no memory; perfect for angling with a thin leader.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZNF-014	0.14	3.60
ZNF-016	0.16	4.20
ZNF-018	0.18	4.95
ZNF-020	0.20	5.90
ZNF-022	0.22	6.50
ZNF-024	0.24	7.50
ZNF-026	0.26	8.50
ZNF-028	0.28	9.40





SENSEI BREAM

Silky smooth yet very durable fishing line made for non-predatory, mostly bream angling. With no memory and being really strong, it will deliver many large fish even in a small diameter.



Nº	MM	KG
ZLEC-010	0.10	2.60
ZLEC-012	0.12	3.00
ZLEC-014	0.14	3.30
ZLEC-016	0.16	4.20
ZLEC-018	0.18	5.00
ZLEC-020	0.20	5.90

30 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZLE-016	0.16	4.20
ZLE-018	0.18	5.00
ZLE-020	0.20	5.90
ZLE-022	0.22	6.60
ZLE-024	0.24	7.70
ZLE-026	0.26	8.75
ZLE-028	0.28	9.75
ZLE-030	0.30	10.95

150 m SU-1



SENSEI COARSE FISH

Very soft, sinking fishing line with a high abrasion resistance. Perfect for all sorts of float and bottom rigs. Amazingly smooth and slippery, unwraps the spool easily and increases casting precision even when light rigs are in use.



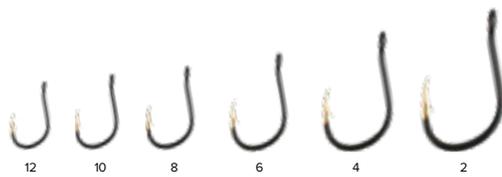
Nº	MM	KG
ZCF-016	0.16	4.15
ZCF-018	0.18	5.10
ZCF-020	0.20	5.80
ZCF-022	0.22	6.50
ZCF-024	0.24	7.60
ZCF-026	0.26	8.80
ZCF-028	0.28	9.70
ZCF-030	0.30	11.20

150 m SU-1



**GOLDEN POINT ISEAMA W/R**

Incredibly sharp and strong hook with an eye. 24k gold plated point will remain sharp in any conditions. Universal shape will work great in bottom rigs assembly and in a drop shot technique.

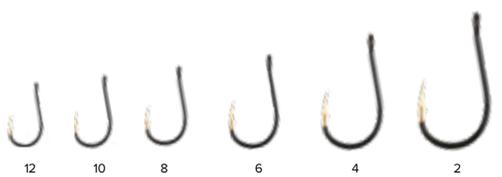


Nº	EU	PCS
HS10071-12-GB	12	10
HS10071-10-GB	10	10
HS10071-8-GB	8	10
HS10071-6-GB	6	10
HS10071-4-GB	4	9
HS10071-2-GB	2	8
HS10071-1-GB	1	8

SU-10

**GOLDEN POINT CHINU W/R**

Very popular hook with an eye perfect for carp angling. Point coated with 24k gold that guarantees sharpness in any conditions.

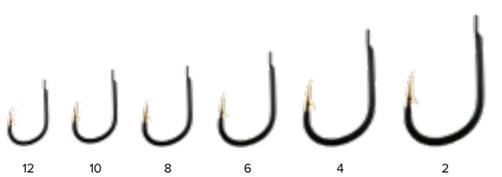


Nº	EU	PCS
HS10026-12-GB	12	10
HS10026-10-GB	10	10
HS10026-8-GB	8	10
HS10026-6-GB	6	9
HS10026-4-GB	4	8
HS10026-2-GB	2	8

SU-10

**GOLDEN POINT ISEAMA**

Classic hook with a wide gap and short shank. Essential while carp angling, extremely durable and deformation resistant.

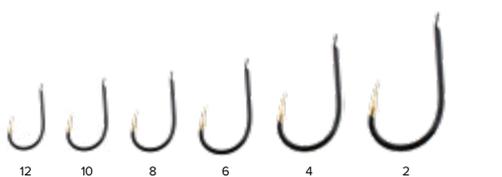


Nº	EU	PCS
HG10009-12GB	12	10
HG10009-10GB	10	10
HG10009-8GB	8	10
HG10009-6GB	6	10
HG10009-4GB	4	10

SU-10

**GOLDEN POINT CHINU**

Sturdy and extremely durable forged hook with a 24k gold coated point. Basic tool for carp fishing with a natural baits.



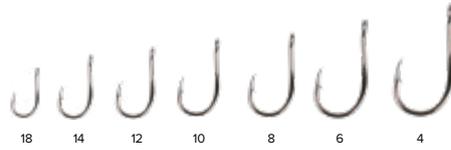
Nº	EU	PCS
HG10024-12GB	12	10
HG10024-10GB	10	10
HG10024-8GB	8	10
HG10024-6GB	6	10
HG10024-4GB	4	10
HG10024-2GB	2	10

SU-10



SENSUAL - CHINU DOUSKI W/R

Flatted bend version of the Chinu hook with an eye. Perfect for a feeder rigs. Due to flatted bend hook is perfectly deformation-resistant.



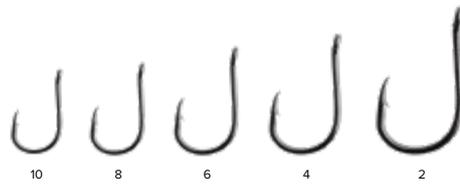
Nº	EJ	PCS
HS10062-14-BN	14	10
HS10062-12-BN	12	10
HS10062-10-BN	10	10
HS10062-8-BN	8	10
HS10062-6-BN	6	9
HS10062-4-BN	4	8

SU-10



SENSUAL CHINU WITH RING

Strong, forged hook with an eye designed for a medium and large carp angling.



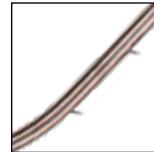
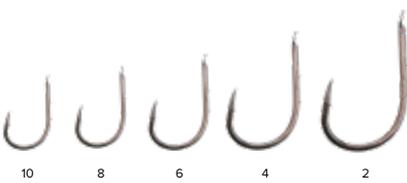
Nº	EJ	PCS
HS10026-10B	10	10
HS10026-8B	8	10
HS10026-6B	6	10
HS10026-4B	4	10
HS10026-2B	2	10

SU-10



SENSUAL CHINU WITH BARB

Distinctive, classic shape of the Chinu hook with the shank barbs is perfect for the earthworms and maggots. Barbs keep the bait in place eliminating the risk of accidental sliding.



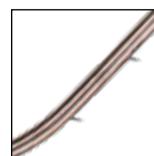
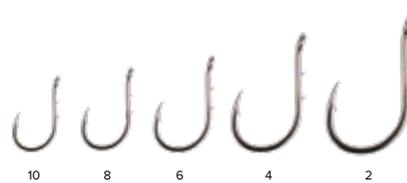
Nº	EJ	PCS
HS10055-10-BN	10	10
HS10055-8-BN	8	10
HS10055-6-BN	6	9
HS10055-4-BN	4	8
HS10055-2-BN	2	7

SU-10



SENSUAL CHINU W/R WITH BARBS

The classic, distinctive shape of the Chinu hook, ringed and with additional barbs on the shank. The barbs hold the bait securely so it doesn't slide off the hook.



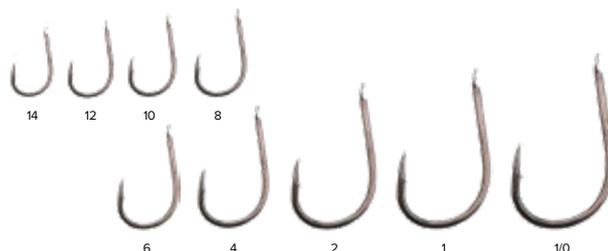
Nº	EJ	PCS
HS10091-10-BN	10	10
HS10091-8-BN	8	10
HS10091-6-BN	6	9
HS10091-4-BN	4	8
HS10091-2-BN	2	7

SU-10



SENSUAL CHINU

Typical forged flatted hook designed for angling with soft natural baits.



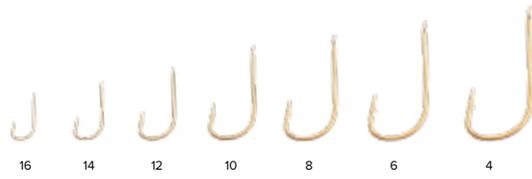
Nº	EJ G	EJ BN	PCS
HS10024-14x	-	14	10
HS10024-12x	12	12	10
HS10024-10x	10	10	10
HS10024-8x	8	8	10
HS10024-6x	6	6	10
HS10024-4x	4	4	10
HS10024-2x	2	2	9
HS10024-1x	-	1	8
HS10024-1/0x	-	1/0	7

X = G, BN SU-10



SENSUAL SODE

Typical hook with a wide bend recommended for maggots.



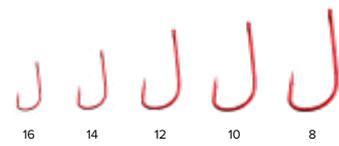
N°	Length	Weight
HS10004-16G	16	10
HS10004-14G	14	10
HS10004-12G	12	10
HS10004-10G	10	10
HS10004-8G	8	10
HS10004-6G	6	10
HS10004-4G	4	10

SU-10



SENSUAL SODE WITH RING

Typical hook with a wide bend recommended for maggots. Construction with an eye aids the knot making.



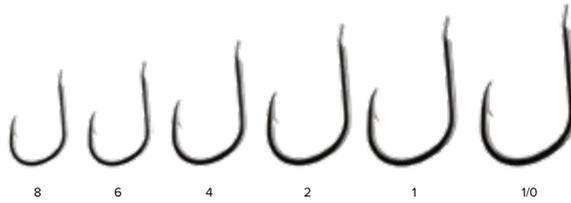
N°	Length	Weight
HS10006-16x	16	10
HS10006-14x	14	10
HS10006-12x	12	10
HS10006-10x	10	10
HS10006-8x	8	10

X = R, B SU-10



SENSUAL ISEAMA

A specific forged and flatted hook with a very wide gape and a short shank. Extremely powerful, recommended for big carp and grass carp.



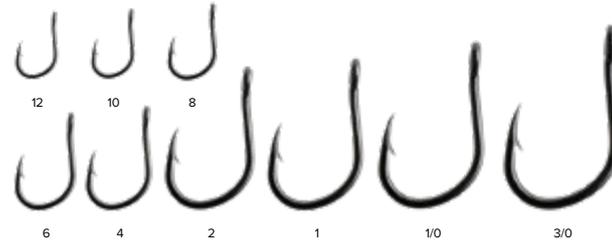
N°	Length	Weight
HS10009-8B	8	10
HS10009-6B	6	10
HS10009-4B	4	10
HS10009-2B	2	10
HS10009-1B	1	10
HS10009-1/0B	1/0	10

SU-10



SENSUAL ISEAMA WITH RING

Extremely strong, forged hook with an eye, wide bend and short shank. Essential when angling for big carps and grass carps.



N°	Length	Weight
HS10071-12B	12	10
HS10071-10B	10	10
HS10071-8B	8	10
HS10071-6B	6	10
HS10071-4B	4	10
HS10071-2B	2	10
HS10071-1B	1	10
HS10071-1/0B	1/0	10
HS10071-3/0B	3/0	10

SU-10



SENSUAL KEIRYU

Perfect flatted hook for a typical mix with maggots with a corn.



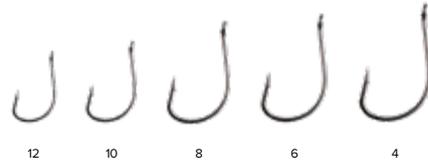
N°	Length	Weight
HS10029-12x	12	10
HS10029-10x	10	10
HS10029-8x	8	10
HS10029-6x	6	10
HS10029-4x	4	10

X = G, B SU-10



SENSUAL KEIRYU WITH RING

Hook with an eye. Perfectly flatted hook for a typical mix with maggots with a corn.



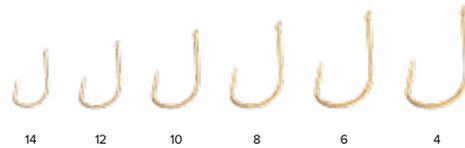
Nº	J	PS
HS10078-12x	12	10
HS10078-10x	10	10
HS10078-8x	8	10
HS10078-6x	6	10
HS10078-4x	4	10

X = R, B SU-10



SENSUAL CHINTA

Delicate flatted hooks designed for vegetal bait angling.



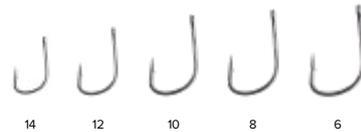
Nº	J	PS
HS9450-14G	14	10
HS9450-12G	12	10
HS9450-10G	10	10
HS9450-8G	8	10
HS9450-6G	6	10
HS9450-4G	4	10

SU-10



SENSUAL CHINTA WITH RING

Delicate hooks with an eye made for angling using vegetal baits.



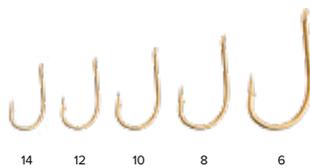
Nº	J	PS
HS9550-14B	14	10
HS9550-12B	12	10
HS9550-10B	10	10
HS9550-8B	8	10
HS9550-6B	6	10

SU-10



SENSUAL FEEDER 9109

Basic hook for feeder method with a small baits like maggot or rainworm.



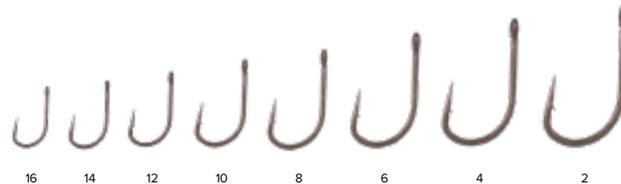
Nº	J	PS
HS9109-14x	14	10
HS9109-12x	12	10
HS9109-10x	10	10
HS9109-8x	8	10
HS9109-6x	6	10

X = G, B SU-10



SENSUAL RIVER FEEDER

Strong, forged hook made for large, non-predatory fish angling. Black, matt finish stops the hook from reflecting any light and scaring the fish away. Made to be used with all sorts of baits.

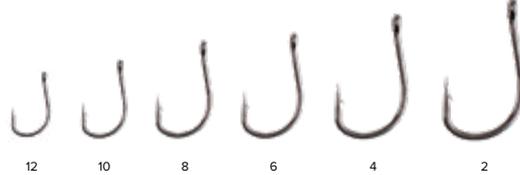


Nº	J	PS
HS800-16DB	16	10
HS800-14DB	14	10
HS800-12DB	12	10
HS800-10DB	10	10
HS800-8DB	8	10
HS800-6DB	6	10
HS800-4DB	4	10

SU-10

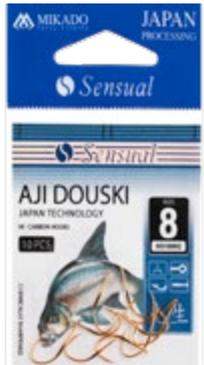
**SENSUAL TANAGO WITH RING**

Sophisticated yet sturdy, forged flattened hook perfect for a medium and large fish angling with a small hookbait.

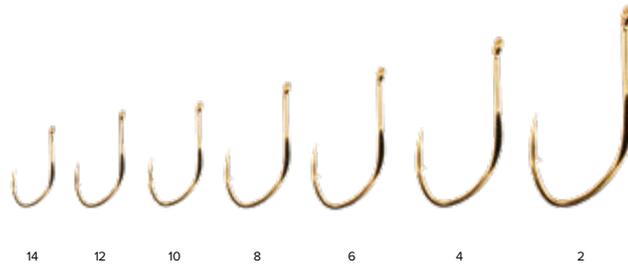


No	J	F
HS10003-12B	12	10
HS10003-10B	10	10
HS10003-8B	8	10
HS10003-6B	6	10
HS10003-4B	4	10
HS10003-2B	2	10

SU-10

**SENSUAL AJI DOUSKI WITH RING**

Professional, forged hook with a flattened bend - perfect for a non-predatory fish angling with a vegetal bait or animal-origin bait with a float and bottom fishing methods.



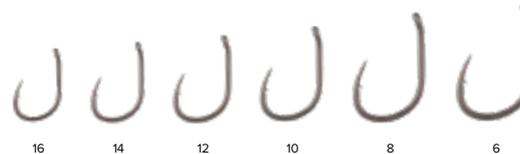
No	J	F
HS10092-14x	14	10
HS10092-12x	12	10
HS10092-10x	10	10
HS10092-8x	8	10
HS10092-6x	6	10
HS10092-4x	4	10

X = G, N, B

SU-10

**SENSUAL X-TRA STRONG CARP**

Exceptionally strong, forged hook crafted for the largest fish angling using the bottom or float rigs. Overlong, bent-in delta point guarantees steady strike and solid handling. Finished with a matt, barely visible coating.

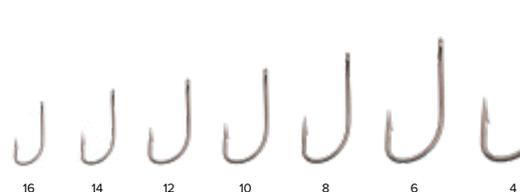


No	J	F
HS805-16DB	16	10
HS805-14DB	14	10
HS805-12DB	12	10
HS805-10DB	10	10
HS805-8DB	8	10
HS805-6DB	6	10

SU-10

**SENSUAL DAISHI**

Strong, forged hook with an eye and arched bend made of a small diameter wire.

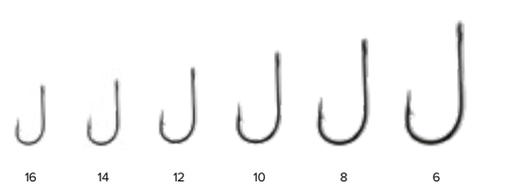


No	J	F
HS013-16B	16	10
HS013-14B	14	10
HS013-12B	12	10
HS013-10B	10	10
HS013-8B	8	10
HS013-6B	6	10

SU-10

**SENSUAL SENRYU**

Strong hook with an eye designed for a worms bait angling.



No	J	F
HS9501-16B	16	10
HS9501-14B	14	10
HS9501-12B	12	10
HS9501-10B	10	10
HS9501-8B	8	10
HS9501-6B	6	10

SU-10



SENSUAL CLASSIC WITH RING

Strong hook with an eye recommended for angling with a vegetal bait. Hook barb was significantly decreased what makes the unhooking much easier even in case of a small mouth. Best to use in non-predatory fish angling



Nº	EJ	PCS
HS039-16LBR	16	10
HS039-14LBR	14	10
HS039-12LBR	12	10
HS039-10LBR	10	10
HS039-8LBR	8	10
HS039-6LBR	6	10
HS039-4LBR	4	10

SU-10



SENSUAL IZUMEZINA

Universal, strong forged flattened hook designed for a big carp angling with use of any bait size.



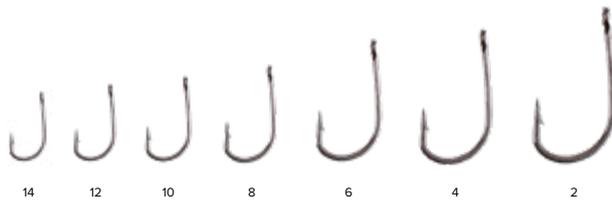
Nº	EJ	PCS
HS10007-10G	10	10
HS10007-8G	8	10
HS10007-6G	6	10
HS10007-4G	4	10

SU-10



SENSUAL TENCH WITH RING

Popular model of a hook with an eye. Crafted for mid-sized carps with floral and animal-origin baits angling.



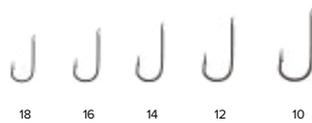
Nº	EJ	PCS
HS9409-14B	14	10
HS9409-12B	12	10
HS9409-10B	10	10
HS9409-8B	8	10
HS9409-6B	6	10
HS9409-4B	4	10
HS9409-2B	2	10

SU-10



SUPER POLE

A classic hook for a finesse angling with a full and a short rig method. Thin, yet strong wire allows to catch large fish with fragile baits, such as maggots, bloodworms and other worms. Long shank facilitates fish unhooking.



Nº	EJ	PCS
HS10101-18BN	18	10
HS10101-16BN	16	10
HS10101-14BN	14	10
HS10101-12BN	12	10
HS10101-10BN	10	10

SU-10



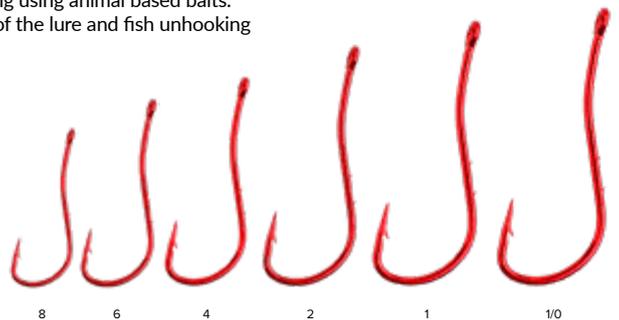
SENSUAL RYUSEN WITH RING

Strong, forged and very sharp hooks made for marine fish angling using animal based baits. Perfectly shaped, long shank with two barbs makes placement of the lure and fish unhooking much easier.



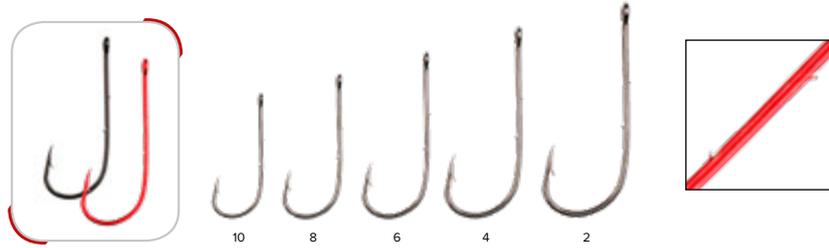
Nº	EJ	PCS
HS10059-8x	8	10
HS10059-6x	6	10
HS10059-4x	4	10
HS10059-2x	2	10
HS10059-1x	1	10
HS10059-10x	1/0	10

X = R, B SU-10



**SENSUAL ROUND (WITH BARBS)**

New version of the Round hooks equipped with two additional barbs on a shank, what stops the bait from sliding off. Available in two colors.

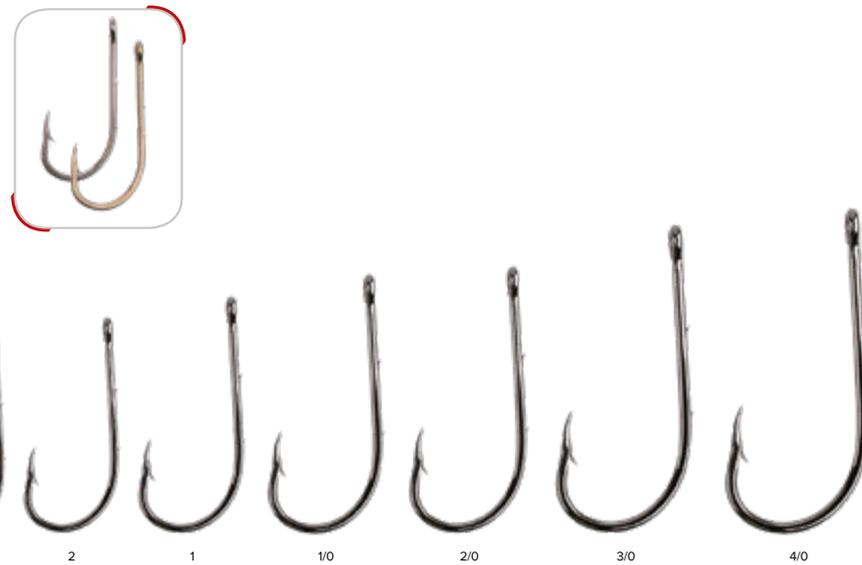


Nº	EU	PCS
HS012B-10x	10	10
HS012B-8x	8	10
HS012B-6x	6	10
HS012B-4x	4	10
HS012B-2x	2	10

X = R, B SU-10

**SENSUAL BAIHOLDER**

Very sharp, forged hooks with an eye and two barbs keeping the lure on a long shank. Works perfectly in eel and burbot angling using animal based lures such as earthworms, fillets and offal.

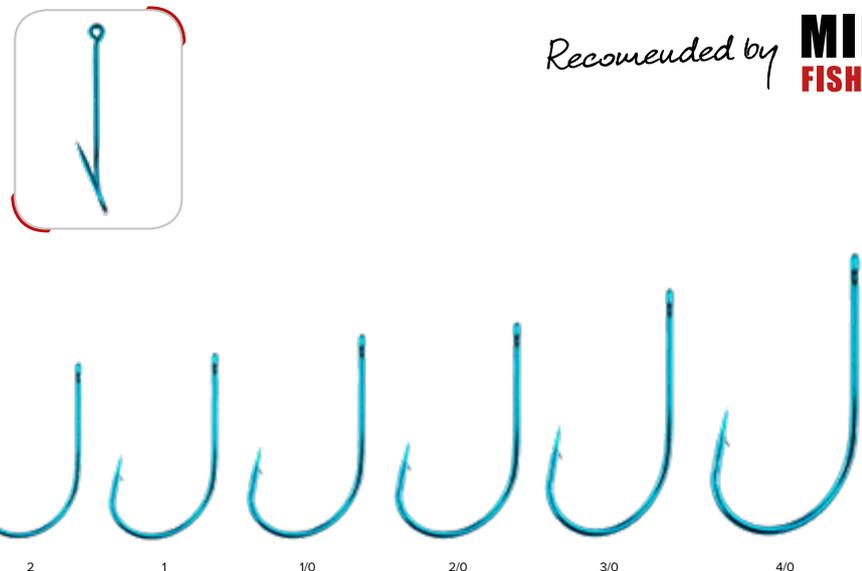


Nº	EU	PCS
HS11014-4x	4	10
HS11014-2x	2	10
HS11014-1x	1	10
HS11014-1/0x	1/0	10
HS11014-2/0x	2/0	10
HS11014-3/0x	3/0	10
HS11014-4/0x	4/0	10

X = BR, B SU-10

**SENSUAL ZANDER**

Carefully shaped, chemically sharpened hooks for predator angling using dead and live fish. Significant bent increases strike effectiveness in case of a hard mouth of zanders and makes the bait look natural, while being steadily attached to the hook.



Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**

Nº	EU	PCS
HS9496-2BL	2	5
HS9496-1BL	1	5
HS9496-1/0BL	1/0	5
HS9496-2/0BL	2/0	5
HS9496-3/0BL	3/0	5
HS9496-4/0BL	4/0	5

SU-10



SENSUAL IZUMEZINA SNELLED HOOKS

Pre-made rigs with universal hooks, designed for medium-sized fish. Perfect for animal and vegetal baits.



Nº	EJ	(MM)	PCS
HP10007-4G-022	4	0.22	8
HP10007-6G-020	6	0.20	8
HP10007-8G-018	8	0.18	8
HP10007-10G-018	10	0.18	8

CM 70 SU-10



SENSUAL ISEAMA SNELLED HOOKS

Rigs tied using very strong, forged hooks made for the largest carp fish. Great choice for float and bottom technique with vegetal and animal baits.



Nº	EJ	(MM)	PCS
HP10009-1B-025	1	0.25	8
HP10009-2B-022	2	0.22	8
HP10009-4B-022	4	0.22	8
HP10009-6B-020	6	0.20	8
HP10009-8B-018	8	0.18	8

CM 70 SU-10



SENSUAL CHINU SNELLED HOOKS

Top-quality, pre-made rigs for the largest carp being caught using vegetal baits such as corn. Forged Chinu hook guarantees perfect striking action and effective landing of even the largest carps.



Nº	EJ	(MM)	PCS
HP10024-2G-025	2	0.25	8
HP10024-4G-022	4	0.22	8
HP10024-6G-020	6	0.20	8
HP10024-8G-018	8	0.18	8
HP10024-10G-018	10	0.18	8
HP10024-12G-016	15	0.16	8

CM 70 SU-10



SENSUAL KEIRYU SNELLED HOOKS

Universal rigs, ready to use for a medium-sized carp-type fish, such as roach, bream, crucian with sandwich-type baits such as a worm with a corn.



Nº	EJ	(MM)	PCS
HP10029-4B-20	4	0.20	8
HP10029-6B-18	6	0.18	8
HP10029-8B-16	8	0.16	8
HP10029-10B-14	10	0.14	8
HP10029-12B-12	12	0.12	8
HP10029-14B-12	14	0.12	8

CM 70 SU-10



SENSUAL SODE SNELLED HOOKS

Pre-made rigs with tiny Sode hooks, designed for angling for small and medium-sized fish using mainly float techniques. Thin wire will work great while angling with worms.



Nº	EJ	(MM)	PCS
HP1004-4G-020	4	0.20	8
HP1004-6G-018	6	0.18	8
HP1004-8G-016	8	0.16	8
HP1004-10G-014	10	0.14	8
HP1004-12G-012	12	0.12	8
HP1004-14G-012	14	0.12	8

CM 70 SU-10

**SENSUAL BAIHOLDER SNELLED HOOKS**

Rigs with very sharp, forged hooks with two barbs that keep the bait at a long shank. They will work great while angling for an eel and burbot using animal lures such as earthworms, rainworms, fillets and gizzards.



Nº	📏	MM	PCS
HP11014-4-26	4	0.26	8
HP11014-2-28	2	0.28	8
HP11014-1-30	1	0.30	8
HP11014-1/0-30	1/0	0.30	8
HP11014-2/0-30	2/0	0.30	8

CM 70 SU-10

**SENSUAL X-TRA STRONG CARP SNELLED HOOKS**

Very sharp, reinforced carp hooks with an eye, tied using top-class line for float-bottom techniques. Perfect for larger animal and vegetal lures.



Nº	📏	MM	PCS
HP805-6DB-022	6	0.22	8
HP805-8DB-020	8	0.20	8
HP805-10DB-018	10	0.18	8
HP805-12DB-018	12	0.18	8
HP805-14DB-016	14	0.16	8

CM 70 SU-10

**SENSUAL FEEDER 9109 SNELLED HOOKS**

Rigs for the Feeder angling. Sharp and strong hooks guarantee effective landing even from a longer distance. Great choice for smaller vegetal and animal baits.



Nº	📏	MM	PCS
HP9109-4B-020	4	0.20	8
HP9109-6B-018	6	0.18	8
HP9109-8B-016	8	0.16	8
HP9109-10B-014	10	0.14	8
HP9109-12B-012	12	0.12	8
HP9109-14B-012	14	0.12	8

CM 70 SU-10

**SENSUAL CHINTA SNELLED HOOKS**

A well-tested hook with a wide gape, perfect for medium-sized fish such as roach and bream with vegetal and animal baits. Tied using strong lines, perfect for all sorts of float and bottom angling.



Nº	📏	MM	PCS
HP9450-4B-020	4	0.20	8
HP9450-6B-018	6	0.18	8
HP9450-8B-016	8	0.16	8
HP9450-10B-014	10	0.14	8
HP9450-12B-012	12	0.12	8
HP9450-14B-012	14	0.12	8

CM 70 SU-10





RIG BOX

NEW 2025

Professional box, used in float techniques for storing and transporting ready-made rigs. The special design allows you to store ready-made sets from 15 to 25 cm.



Nº	CM
UAC-P006	15 - 25
SU-1	

RIG BOX

NEW 2025

A box useful for segregating and storing long leaders, used in a classic feeder or float techniques. It contains 10 discs that will make it easier to organize various types of rigs.



Nº	CM
UACH-H553	15,5 x 12 x 7
SU-1	

FLOATS TUBES

Wide variety of tubes, including adjustable ones, made for floats transportation. Great quality and simple construction guarantee proper protection and safe transport during the entire lifespan of the product.

Nº	CM
UAD-1633-S	32-48 x 4,5
UAD-1633-M	36-55 x 5
UAD-1633-L	41-61 x 7
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-H614	6,5 x 30
SU-1	

RIG WALLETS AND ORGANIZERS

Wide range of boxes and wallets for float and bottom rigs. Series consist of magnetic boxes with rings for storage of long feeder rigs and rigid wallets for shorter, float rigs.



Nº	CM
UACH-H552	16 x 6,2 x 4
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-P005	38 x 10 x 3,5
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-H550	22 x 11,2 x 3
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-H551	22 x 8,3 x 3,5
SU-1	



Nº	CM
AIX-0396-25	25
AIX-0396-40	40
SU-1	

WINDERS

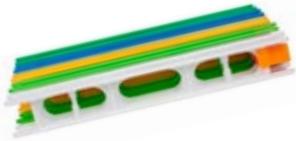
Family of variable ladders made for storage of rigs and winders. Offered in variety of lengths with a cork lining and hook beams. Fitted with special sliders allowing to properly tension the stored rig.



AM-SIG-001-19

AM-SIG-001-26

Nº	CM	PCS
AM-SIG-001-19	19	5
AM-SIG-001-26	26	5
SU-1		



LINE CONNECTORS FOR GUIDE-LESS RODS

Teflon line connectors to be glued on top of the guide-less rod tip. Offered with inner diameters of 0.65 mm to 2.6 mm.

Nº	CM	PCS	€
ZO03-18	18 x 2.2	10	1,21
ZO03-20	20 x 2.3	10	1,54
ZO03-25	25 x 2.7	10	1,75
ZO03-30	30 x 3.3	10	3,76

SU-1



Nº	MM	PCS
ZL23-1-0.65-5	0.65	5
ZL23-1-0.70-5	0.70	5
ZL23-1-0.85-5	0.85	5
ZL23-1-1.00-5	1.00	5
ZL23-1-1.25-5	1.25	5
ZL23-1-1.50-5	1.50	5
ZL23-1-1.80-5	1.80	5
ZL23-1-2.00-5	2.00	5
ZL23-1-2.30-5	2.30	5
ZL23-1-2.60-5	2.60	5

SU-1

ANGLING BELLS

Wide array of angling bells made to signal baits in bottom angling techniques. Mounted on a rod tip using twist-locks or metal clips. Available also in fluo finish.



AMR02-1197



AMR02-1198



AMR02-1200



AMR02-1201



AMR02-1193



AMR02-1199



AMR02-1190



AMR02-1204

Nº	MM	PCS
AMR02-1190-16	16	10
AMR02-1190-22	22	10
AMR02-1193-14	14	10
AMR02-1193-14-3	14	3
AMR02-1193-16	16	10
AMR02-1197-16	16	10
AMR02-1197-16-3	16	3
AMR02-1198-14	14	10
AMR02-1199-16	16	10
AMR02-1199-18	18	10
AMR02-1200-16	16	10
AMR02-1200-18	18	10
AMR02-1201-16	16	10
AMR02-1201-18	18	10
AMR02-1201-22	22	10
AMR02-1204-18	18	10

SU-1

BITE INDICATORS

Selection of bottom angling bait alarms, that includes Styrofoam balls in various colouristic versions and electronic alarm, attachable to a rod's blank, triggered with a line movement.



Nº	PCS
AMS01-HS-D	1

SU-1



Nº	PCS
AMS02-2001-M	10
AMS02-2001-L	10

SU-1



Nº	PCS
AMS02-2002-M	10
AMS02-2002-L	10

SU-1



Nº	PCS
AMS02-2003-16-M	10
AMS02-2003-16-L	10
AMS02-2003-25-M	10
AMS02-2003-25-L	10

SU-1



DISGORGERS

Wide variety of disgorgers that will make fish unhooking quick and easy, so that it can get back to water as soon as possible. There are plastic, aluminium and brass ones available in range.



Nº	PCS	
AIX-8509-1	1	NEW
AIX-8509	5	
SU-1		



Nº	PCS	
AIX-8510	5	
SU-1		



Nº	PCS	
AIX-8508	5	
SU-1		



Nº	PCS	
AIX-8502-1	1	NEW
AIX-8502	5	
SU-1		

LINE MARKER

A well-known marker for marking the length of a cast on a line. It will work well in match and feeder methods, as well as feeder bombs and pellet waggler.

NEW 2025



Nº	PCS	
AMR01-005	1	
SU-1		



Nº	PCS	
AIX-8503	5	
SU-1		



Nº	PCS	
AIX-0751-1	5	
SU-5		



Nº	PCS	
AIX-0035-1	10	
SU-10		



Nº	PCS	
AIX-8558-18-1	10	
SU-10		





BATTERIES FOR LED FLOATS - CR425

CR425 batteries intended for fishing floats and light sticks. They fit all Mikado products from the SMP-LED and IAIE series.

NEW 2025



Nº	PCS
AM-CR425	2
SU-1	

BATTERIES WITH CHARGER - LIR425

Set consisting of two LIR425 batteries and a USB charger. The batteries fit into LED floats and tip lights. Dedicated to all Mikado products from the SMP-LED and IAIE series.

NEW 2025



Nº	PCS
AM-LIR425	1
SU-1	

HOLDERS

Versatile light stick mounts that can be mounted at any rod tip. Their special construction protects the tip and protects them from sliding off it.



Nº	MM	PCS
AIX-8601	4	5
SU-1		



LIGHT STICKS

Very popular angling light sticks facilitating night angling. Made to be placed on floats antennas, bottom rods tips and to increase attractiveness of spinning lures such as twisters and wobblers.



Nº	MM	PCS
IAIP01-3.0	3.0 x 23	50 x 2
IAIP01-4.0	4.0 x 39	50 x 2
IAIP01-4.5	4.5 x 39	50 x 2
SU-1		



Nº	MM	PCS
IAIP02-3.0	3.0 x 25	50 x 2
IAIP02-4.5	4.5 x 35	50 x 2
SU-1		

ROD TIP LIGHT

Electronic light with a rod-tip mount. Two sizes provide comfort of use, both with bottom rods and with more delicate feeders. A classic, green version and a version with a bite alarm are available.



Nº	MM	PCS
IAIE-70-S	1.6-2.6	1
IAIE-80-S	3.5-4.5	1
SU-1		



Nº	MM	PCS
IAIE-70-Z	1.6-2.6	1
IAIE-80-Z	3.5-4.5	1
SU-1		



RUBBER STOPPERS

Stoppers selection of different sizes and diameters.



Nº	
AMR7045-S	S
AMR7045-M	M
AMR7045-L	L

SU-10



Nº	
AMR7042-LL	LL
AMR7042-L	L
AMR7042-M	M
AMR7042-S	S
AMR7042-SS	SS
AMR7042-SSS	SSS

SU-10



Nº	
AMR7041-LL	LL
AMR7041-L	L
AMR7041-M	M
AMR7041-S	S
AMR7041-SS	SS
AMR7041-SSS	SSS

SU-10

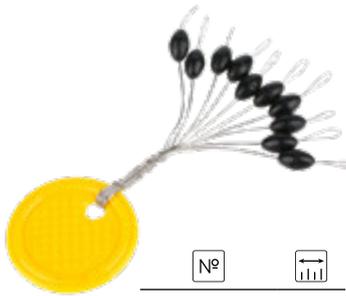


Nº	
AMR7043-LL	LL
AMR7043-L	L
AMR7043-M	M
AMR7043-S	S
AMR7043-SS	SS
AMR7043-SSS	SSS

SU-10

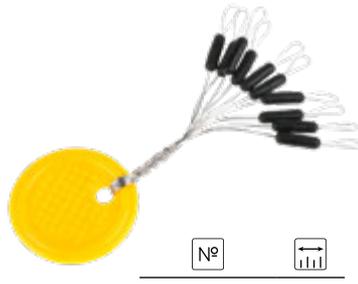
TROUT CAMPIONE STOPPERS

Rubber stoppers protecting the swivel knot from any damage potentially caused by moving Sbirolino float. Available in variety of sizes and colors.



Nº	
ATC-S00-M	M
ATC-S00-L	L
ATC-S00-XL	XL

SU-10



Nº	
ATC-S01-M	M
ATC-S01-L	L
ATC-S01-XL	XL

SU-10

TERRITORY STOPPERS

Sturdy rubber made stoppers. Very versatile in application, crucial while making catfish rig.



Nº	
AMR7046	1

SU-10

UNIVERSAL ROD RESTS

Wide array of versatile rod rests. Handy both for bottom angling technique and for float fishing.



AMP05-50-90

Nº	
AMP05-50-90	1

SU-1

BOAT RESTS

Boat rod rests made for trolling technique. Due to their sturdy mounts, the rests steadily stick to a side of a boat. Fitted with an adjustable rod tilt angle, they allow to perfectly choose depth of a lure being pulled behind the boat.



AMP02-5018A



AMP02-5018B



AMP02-5014

Nº	
AMP02-5014	1
AMP02-5018A	1
AMP02-5018B	1

SU-1



ROD RESTS

Wide array of telescopic rod pods. Made of top-quality aluminium, fitted with a standard thread, allowing to easily adjust to the correct height.

O600-01
O600-02
O600-03
O600-04

Nº	CM
O600-01	50-90
O600-02	70-110
O600-03	90-170
O600-04	110-210

SU-10

AIX-P01-30-50
AIX-P01-30-90
AIX-P01-30-120

Nº	CM
AIX-P01-30/50	30-50
AIX-P01-50/90	50-90
AIX-P01-75/120	75-120

SU-1

AIX-P02-30-50
AIX-P02-30-90
AIX-P02-30-120

Nº	CM
AIX-P02-30/50	30-50
AIX-P02-50/90	50-90
AIX-P02-75/120	75-120

SU-1

FEEDER ROD RESTS

Adjustable rests for feeder angling. Made of top-quality plastic, fitted with an elastic tube. Adjustable tilt angle allows to precisely position the rod on the rest.

AMP02-5001
AMP02-5002
AMP02-5003

Nº	PCS
AMP02-5001	1
AMP02-5002	1
AMP02-5003	1

SU-1

CAT TERRITORY ROD REST

Wide array of rod rests in various lengths, allowing to choose a perfect product for the conditions at the fishery of choice. They provide all the necessary stability and mobility what gives them advantage over rod pods.

AIX-0564-75/120
AIX-0565-75/120

Nº	CM
AIX-0564-75/120	75-120
AIX-0565-30/50	30-50
AIX-0565-50/90	50-90
AIX-0565-75/120	75-120

SU-10

Nº	CM
AMP04-CT	95

SU-1

ROD RESTS

Popular, plastic rod rest fitted with a standard thread fitting every type of pod or rest. Available in two shapes – for tip and butt of a rod.

AIX-7033-G-1
AIX-7033-Y-1

Nº	PCS
AIX-7033-G-1	1
AIX-7033-Y-1	1

SU-10

AIX-7034-G-1
AIX-7034-Y-1

Nº	PCS
AIX-7034-G-1	1
AIX-7034-Y-1	1

SU-10

AIX-8888
AIX-8896

Nº	PCS
AIX-8888	1
AIX-8896	1

SU-1



Nº PCS
AMP02-5020 1
SU-10



Nº PCS
AMP02-5021 1
SU-10



Nº PCS
AMP02-5012 1
SU-10



Nº PCS
AMP02-5013 1
SU-10



Nº PCS
AMP02-5015 1
SU-10



Nº PCS
AMP02-5016 1
SU-10



Nº PCS
AMP02-5017 1
SU-10



Nº PCS
AMP02-5019 1
SU-10



METAL GROUNDBAIT SIEVES

Compact fishing sieve perfect for sieving small amounts of bait or rinsing bloodworms larvae. Absolute must-have for professional float and bottom anglers.



Nº	CM
IS15-SITO33/3	3.0 33
IS15-SITO33/4.5	4.5 33

SU-1



Nº	CM
IS15-SITO36/3	3.0 36
IS15-SITO36/4.5	4.5 36

SU-1

BUCKETS

Angling buckets necessary for mixing and moistening groundbait. Available in two capacities: 17 and 18 liters



Nº	CM
UABW-17-GREEN	17

SU-1

NEW 2025



Nº	CM
UABW-18-SET	18

SU-1

LIVE BAIT BUCKETS

Professional buckets for transport of live baits, made of sturdy plastic, making long distance fish transport possible. Two-piece construction enables removal of perforated insert with fish and its storage directly in the fishery



Nº	CM
UABM-325	31 x 22 x 22

SU-1



Nº	CM
UABM-324	33 x 23

SU-1



Nº	CM
UABM-323	40 x 26

SU-1



CATAPULTS

Catapults series designed to be used with a small amount of a groundbait or bait. Allows a precise baiting especially when the aim is to distribute the loose maggots freely around the float.



Nº



AIX-8701

1



Nº



AIX-4076

1



Nº



AIX-8703

1



Nº



AIX-8705

1



Nº



AI-8703

1



NEW 2025

Nº



AIX-RUB-3-5

1

AIX-RUB-4-6

1



Nº



AIX-KOSZ-01

1



Recommended by **MIKADO FISHING TEAM**



MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING

20
25



Bivvies, covers and pegs	297
Beds	300
Sleeping bags	301
Chairs	302
Tables	304
Rod pods	305
Banksticks and buzz bars	307
Rod rests	308
Bite alarms	309
Headlights and lamps	312
Bags and holdalls	313
Mats and slings	317
Scales and stands	322
Landing nets	323
Boxes	325
Lines and braids	327
Leaders	330
Hooks	333
Tools and needles	334
Small accessories	337
Weights	340
Sinkers	342
PVA	344





CARP RODS

PAGE 27

NOCTIS 

PAGE 30

SPOD ROD

PAGE 51

TRYTHON 

PAGE 55

INTRO CARP II

CARP REELS

PAGE 83

M-ka FR

PAGE 83

 Sensual ^{NG} SPEEDRUNNER

PAGE 84

CARP RANGE

PAGE 86

INTRO CARP II

PAGE 87

M-ka LC



ENCLAVE 2 MAN BIVVY XL

Well-tested Enclave bivvy in its bigger edition - the XL. Much larger dimensions provide comfort to even the pickiest anglers and to tons of their spare gear. Made of very durable 10000mm fabric, with a roof, set of windows and durable PVC floor.



- Stable, aluminium frame with 19mm poles.
- 210D PU 10000mm hydrostatic head fabric.
- Front and rear mesh windows.
- Rolled back front for open space.
- Additional PVC window.
- Heavy duty PVC groundsheet and pegs in set.
- Transport bag.

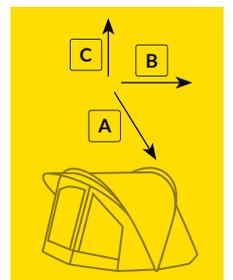


Nº	A	B	C	CM	KG
IS14-BV003	330	300	170	115 x 26 x 26	14,5



ENCLAVE 2 MAN BIVVY XL WRAP

Thick wrap for the Enclave 2 Man Bivvy XL bivvy. Made of 10000mm fabric with additional windows at the front and at the back. The wrap reduces an amount of concentration of water vapours on the bivvy walls and retains the warmth during colder seasons.



Nº	CM	CM	KG
IS14-BV003W	330 x 350 x 170	65 x 18 x 18	2,5



**BLOCK DOME**

A very tall and capacious bivvy with block construction, designed both as a standard shelter, a kitchen or an additional storage space for your gear. Fitted with an additional floor with a zipper, 10 000 mm fabric and a strong, aluminium frame.



10000mm
WATER RESISTANT



- Stable, aluminium frame with 19mm poles.
- 210D PU 10000mm hydrostatic head fabric.
- Front and rear doors with mesh.
- Side mesh windows.
- Additional PVC window.
- PE groundsheet with zipper.
- Transport bag and pegs.



Nº	A	B	C		
IS14-BV004	230	215	190	100 x 28 x 32	11
					SU-1



TERRITORY 2 MAN BIVVY

NEW 2025

A great, two-man carp bivvy made of strong 210D material and a reinforced frame with a 19mm tube. It can easily fit 2 standard beds and the necessary gear. Equipped with an additional window at the back for necessary ventilation, and a Velcro fastened groundsheet.



5000 mm WATERPROOF



- Stable, aluminium frame with 19mm poles.
- 210D PU 5000mm hydrostatic head fabric.
- Front and rear mesh windows..
- PE groundsheet with zipper.
- Transport bag and pegs.



Nº	A	B	C	CM	KG
IS14-BV005	290	290	160	125 x 25 x 25	8

SU-1

BIVVY PEGS

Set of hi-quality pegs for regular and broly tents. Package of 10 pieces in handy bag.



Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-038	20	10
AMC-038-30	30	10

SU-1

ADDITIONAL BED LEG

Additional, single leg mounted to the beds with six or four legs. Universal connector allows to connect the leg to various beds, while adjustability provides stability in every terrain.



Nº	CM	PCS
IS14-BCA001	33-42	1

SU-1



**ENCLAVE SLEEP SYSTEM 8 LEGS****NEW 2025**

Top-class Sleep System from the Enclave family. A durable and very comfortable bed with 8 legs integrated with a 4-season layered sleeping bag. An extremely universal product that provides the comfort necessary during long sessions.



Nº	CM	KG	CM	KG
IS14-BC004	208 x 82 x 38	200	84 x 77 x 30	13.8
				SU-1

TERRITORY BEDCHAIR 8 LEGS

Great quality carp bed fitted with 8 strong and adjustable legs. Carefully designed mattress is very comfortable and durable at the same time, while the entire frame is very stable even at an uneven ground.

Territory

Nº	CM	KG	CM	KG
IS14-BC002	211 x 79 x 35	200	73 x 73 x 24	10.20
				SU-1

INTRO BEDCHAIR 8 LEGS**NEW 2025**

A high-quality bed equipped with a system of 8 adjustable legs that allow you to adapt to the conditions of the fishing spot. The unparalleled price-quality ratio ensures availability for both beginners and intermediate carp anglers.



Nº	CM	KG	CM	KG
IS14-BC005	200 x 80 x 35	150	80 x 80 x 23	10
				SU-1



ENCLAVE ALL SEASON TWIN-LAYER

A top-notch sleeping bag from a prestigious Enclave series. Fitted with an additional, detachable fleece layer that provides thermal comfort in temperatures far below zero. A very universal, all-year-round product made of a breathable fabric.



IS14-SB004	215 x 95	55 x 40 x 40	6
			SU-1

ENCLAVE 5 SEASON AQUATEX

NEW 2025

A high-class all-season sleeping bag from the Enclave family. Thick, warm and finished with fully waterproof Aquatex material. Fits most beds available on the market, equipped with reliable zippers, fleece interior and a pillow.



IS14-SB005	220 x 90	55 x 35 x 35	4.8
			SU-1

TERRITORY 4 SEASON

A great quality, all-year-round sleeping bag at a great price tag. Finished with a fleece, an additional collar and a bed-mounting strap. Warm and light, with a thick, protected from getting stuck with a fabric, zipper.



IS14-SB003	210 x 85	51 x 35 x 35	3
			SU-1



ENCLAVE MOON CHAIR

The incredibly comfortable Moon Chair is a brilliant seat for carp fishing sessions. High-class, foldable frame with a thick mattress finished with fleece. The design ensures stability and unprecedented comfort, even during a longer nap.

NEW 2025

Nº	CM	KG	KG
IS14-C005	61 x 56 x 41/87	150	6
SU-1			

ENCLAVE CHAIR

Insanely comfortable chair, fitted with adjustable legs with large feet, armrests, foldable backrest and mattress with Polar fleece finish. Proper dimensions of backrest provide comfort during multi-days-long angling expeditions, even to tall people.



Nº	CM	KG	KG
IS14-C001	55 x 43 x 44/109	150	6
SU-1			





ENCLAVE LOW CHAIR

A top-class, professional Low Chair. Great tool, both as a lightweight seat for active getaways and as an addition to a long fishing trip, that provides a stable and safe seating position right at the frame of the bed.



	Nº	CM	KG	KG
	IS14-C003	49 x 49 x 44/75	130	4.5
				SU-1

TERRITORY CHAIR

A classic armchair with adjustable legs and a comfortable, stiff backrest. The fleece-finished mattress provides the necessary comfort during sitting, and the frame was tested with a weight of up to 150 kg.

NEW 2025



	Nº	CM	KG	KG
	IS14-C004	61 x 76 x 86	150	5.1
				SU-1

BASIC CHAIR

Great-quality, classic carp angling chair with adjustable legs and armrests. Very strong, stable construction and compact transport dimensions. Indispensable add-on to a bed during any carp expedition.



Nº	CM	KG	KG	
IS14-C002	46 x 43 x 32/75	150	4.8	
				SU-1





COMPACT BIVVY TABLE

NEW 2025

A compact camping table, perfect for carp fishing. The fully flat top allows easy placement of both accessories and kitchen containers. An additional folding system significantly reduces transport dimensions, and the handle makes it easier to carry.

Nº	CM
IS12-19	60 x 40 x 25
SU-1	



BIVVY TABLE

NEW 2025

Classic carp table made of strong and flexible PP material. Equipped with 4 adjustable legs and a specially profiled top with compartments for small accessories.

Nº	CM
IS12-18	60 x 30 x 18/22
SU-1	



FOLDABLE TABLE

Very compact, foldable camping table made of high-quality fabric stretched over a stable, aluminium frame. Fitted with additional pockets for drinks and adjustable table-top-fabric tensioning straps.

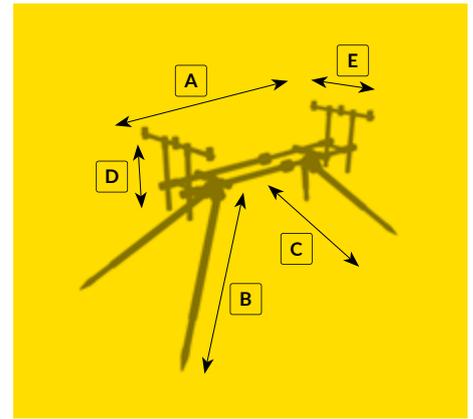
Nº	CM	MM
IS11-017M-G	60 x 60 x 50	14
IS12-16Z-GN	49 x 49 x 45	14
SU-1		





ROD POD KAIJU POD 3 ROD

Kaiju is a massive tripod that stands out with its unparalleled stability and functionality. Its head with metal prongs allows placement of the rods with tips really high up, while its wide buzzbars will easily fit 3 rigs with large reels.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-105-3	87-134	64-108	-	31	47 50	2,9

SU-1

ROD POD ARC POD 3 ROD

Very stable rod pod for three rods, fitted with 4, adjustable legs connected with a double frame. Incredibly rigid construction that allows to perfectly setup rods at any surface, even with tips pointing really high into the sky.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-102-3	71-116	54-91	37-60	28	47 52	2,3

SU-1

ROD POD THREELINER

Amazingly versatile rod pod with adjustable legs length and spread, adjustable 3 rods buzz bars height and length of the frame. Very stable model that can be used at any fishery. Great price to quality ratio and exceptional functionality.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-123-3	73-116	37-65	60-90	34-53	50	2,45

SU-1



ROD POD BENT POD 3 ROD

Light and stable rod pod with modern, curved buzzbars for 3 rods. Such a design guarantees enough space for large reels, and spreads tips of rods, increasing sensitivity of the rigs.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-103-3	70-110	29-47	29-47	23.5	47 52	1.62

SU-1

ROD POD SET INTRO 2 ROD + BAIT INDICATORS

Basic carp angling set for bottom angling techniques. Rod pod Intro for 2 rods, electronic bite alarms HR-C, colourful hangers and rod-mounting pod heads. All of that packed in a handy bag.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-104-2S	68-108	19-27	19-27	26	38	2.45

SU-1

ROD POD STARTER POD 3 ROD

A stable and light rod pod designed for beginners. Made of a merge of aluminium with a damage-resistant ABS plastic. Fitted with an adjustable frame, telescopic legs and buzzbars for 3 rods.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-106-3	67-118	30-40	30-40	22	50	1.4

SU-1

ROD POD SECOND POD 3 ROD

The Second Pod is a stable construction based on a double frame fused with telescopic legs and buzzbars for 3 rods. A great choice for anglers that appreciate functionality with a reasonable price tag.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	KG
AMP03-107-3	67-118	30-40	30-40	24	50	1.6

SU-1



STORM POLES

The reinforced Storm Pole is a long, 120cm telescopic bankstick with an outer diameter of 19mm and an inner 16mm. Finished with a spike and equipped with a proven lock. An ideal choice for fishing spots where it is necessary to place rods in the water.

NEW 2025



SCREW POINT BANKSTICKS

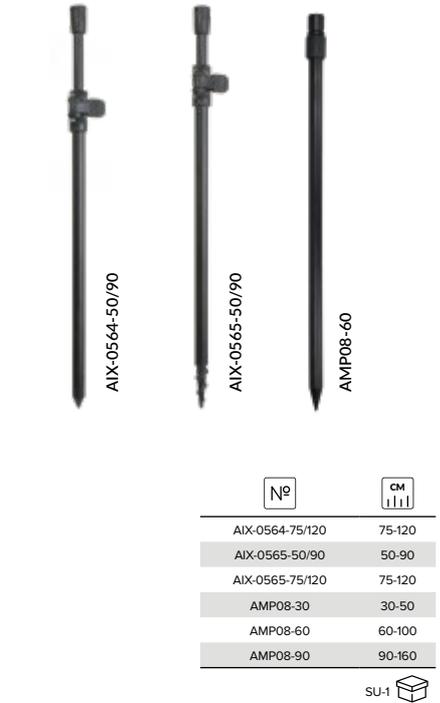
Reinforced bankstick designed for carp rods. Finished with a strong clamp and a high-quality blade screwed into the ground, made using CNC technology.

NEW 2025



CARP BANKSTICKS

Wide array of rod rests in various lengths, allowing to choose a perfect product for the conditions at the fishery of choice. They provide all the necessary stability and mobility, what gives them advantage over rod pods.



BUZZ BAR

Family of carp buzz bars in classic, black coating. Depending on a model there are versions for 2 or 3 rods with 1 or 2 pod mounts. All buzz bars have lock nuts that facilitate effortless application of bite alarms.



STAGE STAND

An insanely handy stand that allows quick and stable application of a rod rest on a wooden deck. Mounting screw and a converter for poles with 12 or 16 mm of diameter included.





MAGNETIC QUICK RELEASE ADAPTER

A modern adapter - quick release system for carp alarms and pods. Very quick and easy to attach, based on a strong magnet; thanks to notched structure - very stable. Much smaller than standard adapters of that sort.



Nº

PCS

AMC-049-1

1

SU-1

ROD RESTS

Series of exchangeable mounts – so called rod rests, for carp rods. Depending on a particular model, they are made of rubber, plastic, aluminium or stainless steel. Adjustable grips and quick connectors are also available in range.

NEW 2025



AMC-050-B

AMC-050-G

AMC-050-R

Nº

AMC-050-B

AMC-050-G

AMC-050-R

SU-1



AIX-1083-OP



AIX-1107-OP



AIX-1109-OP



AIX-RR20-HQ
(black)



AIX-RR21-HQ
(black)



AIX-1120A-S



AIX-RR20-L
(fluorescent)



AIX-RR21-L
(fluorescent)



AIX-0949J



AIX-RR05



AIX-RR37



AIX-0949B

LINE GUARD „C”

Essential tool for carp boat angling in waters with snags. Line Guard fitted to the landing net handle works perfectly as a line untangling tool in submerged roots scenarios. It allows you too, to skip the snags and drop the rig in the wanted location.



Nº

PCS

AMC-040

1

SU-1

ALUMINUM ROD LOCK

Rod Lock is a handy little device that you need to attach to your carp rod pod grip. Sturdy rubber band fitted to an aluminium plate will attach the blank to the pole, protecting the rod against sudden bites, while angling among snags.



Nº

PCS

AMC-042

1

SU-1

ROD GUARD

Rod Guard are special antennas mounted under the electronic bait signaller. It is a great idea that protects our rod in case of sudden strike. Rod Guard locks the rod in and protects it from falling off the signaller even in case of a side-strike.



Nº

PCS

AIX-0003

1

SU-1

Nº

PCS

AIX-1120A-S

1

AIX-0949J

1

AIX-0949B

3

SU-1

Nº

PCS

AIX-RR37

1

AIX-RR05

1

AIX-RR20-HQ

1

AIX-1083-OP

2

AIX-1107-OP

2

AIX-1109-OP

2

AIX-RR21-HQ

1

AIX-RR20-L

1

AIX-RR21-L

1

SU-5



M-BITE ALARMS

M-Bite are top-shelf carp bite alarms with a receiver. Fitted with unique visual alarm system, based on a backlit logo and LED line. Adjustable volume, sensitivity and tone; wireless alarm with 1:1 transmission.



Indicators specification:

- 6 steps volume, tone and sensitive adjustment.
- Drop back differential with LED line and sound.
- High quality tone speaker.
- Night light function turn on by a toggle switch.
- Illuminated logo.
- Low battery warning.
- Power out socket for illuminated swingers.
- Rod friendly rubber inlays.
- Additional snag ears.
- Standard stainless steel thread.
- Requires 3x AAA batteries.

Receiver specification:

- Tested range - 200m.
- Works with max 4 indicators.
- Volume adjustment and vibration option after mute.
- Tone matched to the indicator.
- Signal transmission 1:1.
- Low battery warning.
- Lanyard attachment point.
- Requires 3x AAA batteries.

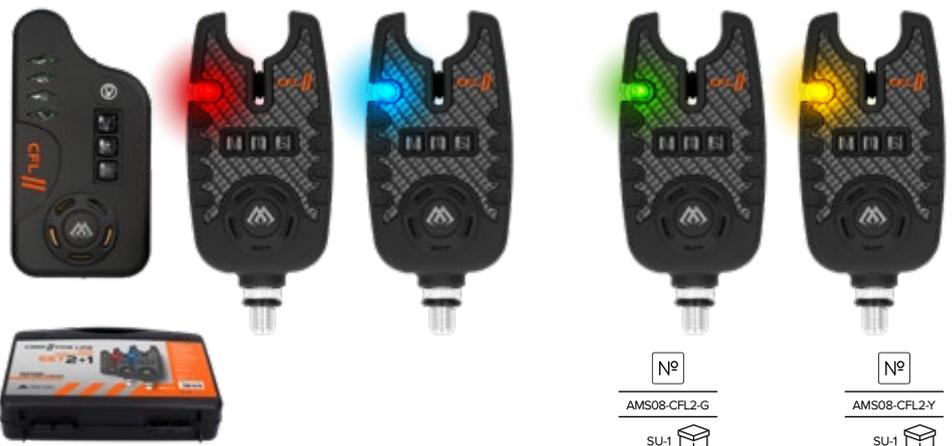
Nº	IPS
AMS12-MB-SET	3+1
AMS12-MB-SET2	2+1
AMS12-MB-Y	1
AMS12-MB-G	1

SU-1



CFL II ALARMS

Set of electronic alarms with a receiver, fitted with adjustable volume, tone and sensitivity, a socket for an illuminated swinger and a loud speaker. Guaranteed range of the receiver with vibration and signal transmission 1:1 is equal to 150 m.



Nº	€
AMS08-CFL2-SET	5176

SU-1

9V AAA

Nº	IPS
AMS08-CFL2-G	1
AMS08-CFL2-Y	1

SU-1



ELECTRONIC BAIT INDICATORS

Series of electronic bait alarms, fitted with top-notch speakers and sensitive rollers. Depending on a particular model, indicators are fitted with tone, volume and sensitivity adjustment and an additional socket for a illuminated swinger.

AMS01-HH-G



Nº
AMS01-HH-G
SU-1

AMS01-SG-M1



Nº
AMS01-SG-M1
SU-1

AMS01-HR-G



Nº
AMS01-HR-G
SU-1

AMS01-HX-9000B



Nº
AMS01-HX-9000B
SU-1

AMS01-HR-C- BOX



Nº
AMS01-HR-C-BOX 12
SU-1

AMS01-HR-C-SET



Nº
AMS01-HR-C-SET 1
SU-1

AMS10-EBI



Nº
AMS10-EBI-R
AMS10-EBI-G
AMS10-EBI-B
SU-1

AMS10-EBI-R

AMS10-EBI-G

AMS10-EBI-B

AMS01-HR-C

NEW 2025



Nº
AMS01-HR-C-B
AMS01-HR-C-G
AMS01-HR-C-R
SU-1

AMS01-HR-C-R

AMS01-HR-C-G

AMS01-HR-C-B

LED SWING INDICATOR - M-TEC LED **NEW 2025**

M-Tec are modern, illuminated swing arms. Equipped with a special line clip, sliding load and tension adjustment. Perfect for fishing, also with a very tight braided line on extremely long distances.

Nº
AMS018-LED-B
AMS018-LED-G
AMS018-LED-R
AMS018-LED-Y
SU-1



AMS018-LED-B

AMS018-LED-G

AMS018-LED-R

AMS018-LED-Y





LED SWING INDICATOR

Swing type, stiff arm bite alarm designed for larger reservoirs and to be used with a bait boat technique. Fitted with adjustable weight and additional LED backlight. Extremely versatile and durable.



X	
B	
G	
R	
Y	



Nº

AMS04-LED-X

SU-1

LED HANGER

Lighter alarm with a soft arm - hanger-type, made for smaller reservoirs and casting techniques. Fitted with removable weight and additional LED backlight. Incredibly sensitive and durable.



X	
B	
G	
R	
Y	



Nº

AMS03-LED-X

SU-1

HANGER BITE ALARM

Simple yet smart at the same time, hanger-type carp bite indicator. Soft arm and a heavy head facilitate line tensioning and perfectly signals even the most delicate bite attempts. A great alarm in particular for gently feeding carps and grass carps.



X	
B	
G	
R	
Y	
BK	



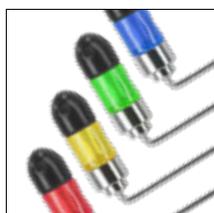
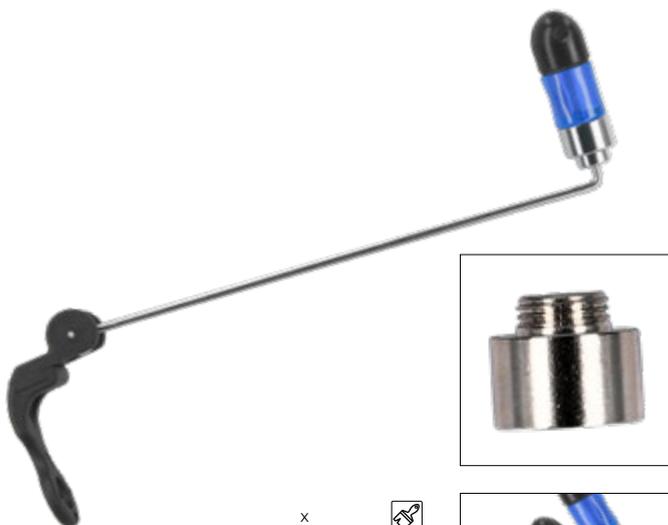
Nº

AMS013-X

SU-1

BASIC SWING INDICATOR

Mechanical bite alarm with a rigid arm. It has a light socket, interchangeable weight allowing to easily adjust to conditions at the fishery and a head with an advanced line keeping system.



X	
B	
G	
R	
Y	

Nº

AMS012-X

SU-1

BASIC HANGER

Basic, mechanical bait alarm - hanger type. Made of durable, metal components. Fitted with a ball head with a slot for a line and a chain. Made both for casting and - due to its weight, with a bait boat.



X	
B	
G	
R	
Y	



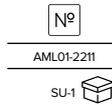
Nº

AIX-BH17-X

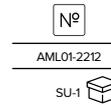
SU-1

**335 LUM HEADLIGHT**

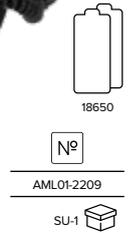
High-quality lightweight headlamp powered by AAA batteries. Maximum power of 335 lumens provides sufficient light during each of your nighttime adventures, and its small size and waterproofness will ensure ease of use. Additional red LED lights.

NEW 2025**440 LUM HEADLIGHT + MOTION SENSOR**

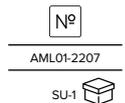
High-quality headlamp equipped with a motion sensor, powered by a battery and charged via USB-C. The maximum power of 440 lumens, water resistance and several operating modes will guarantee comfortable fishing even during the darkest and longest nights.

NEW 2025**550 LUM HEADLIGHT + UV**

Professional headlamp fitted with really powerful, 10W and 550 lumens diode. Additional UV light will work great for luminous spinning lures irradiation. Re-chargeable batteries and USB charging cable included.

**5 + 4 LED HEADLIGHT**

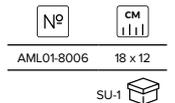
Universal headlight fitted with a 3W, HIGH POWER CREE LED light with an adjustable beam, allowing to focus the light on a very small surface. It has 3 additional red diodes and 3 modes of work.

**CREE BEAM HEADLIGHT**

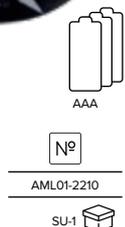
Universal headlight fitted with a 3W, HIGH POWER CREE diode, with an adjustable beam, allowing to focus the light on a very small surface. It has 3 modes of work: 50%, 100% and strobe.

**CAMPING LAMP**

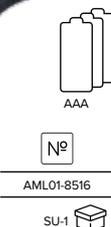
Camping light with a hanger and strong diodes spreading the light around to increase the visibility in a lit room. Powered with AA batteries.

**MINI HEADLIGHT**

Mini version of a great headlight. Very light, fitted with strong diodes and powered with AAA batteries.

**CREE BEAM HEADLIGHT**

Strong headlight with CREE diode, fitted with additional red and green diodes. It has a spread and focused beam mode; powered with AAA batteries.

**CAMPING LAMP**

Compact camping light, fitted with strong diodes, metal hanger and innovative design. Incredibly light and handy in transport, it will fit in a small bag pocket, decreasing amount of gear needed. Powered with AAA batteries.





IR BIVVY LIGHT

A modern tent lamp with a red and a white light. Fitted with a capacious battery that can be recharged through the USB port, a wireless remote and a magnet that allows mounting on a sidewall of an umbrella or of a tent. Maximum power up to 100 lumens.



Nº

AML02-01

SU-1



ENCLAVE DINNER 1 MAN SET

basic dinner set made for a single person. The set includes a plate, cutlery (knife, fork, spoon and a teaspoon), and a good looking case. Indispensable during lone angling trips.



Nº

CM

UWF-024 25 x 26 x 4

SU-1



ENCLAVE DINNER 2 MAN SET

A basic dinner set for two. The set includes two plates, cutlery (2 knives, 2 forks, 2 teaspoons), and a good looking case. A great choice for any angling trip.



Nº

CM

UWF-025 26 x 26 x 5

SU-1



ENCLAVE DELUXE DINNER SET

A professional dining set for two anglers. The set includes 2 plates, 2 mugs, 2 spice boxes, cutlery (2 knives, 2 forks, 2 spoons), a towel and a good looking case. A great choice for longer carp angling trips.



Nº

CM

UWF-026 26 x 26 x 11

SU-1



ENCLAVE THERMO SET

A hi-class bag with a thermal insulation layer, fitted with a dinner set located in a front pouch. The set includes 2 plates, 2 mugs, cutlery (2 knives, 2 forks, 2 spoons), and a towel.



Nº

CM

UWF-027 42 x 29 x 30

SU-1



**ENCLAVE CARRYALL**

Hi-class series of luggage - the Enclave, is a synonym of top quality of materials and finish. Carryall is a large bag with capacious main compartment, three side pockets and handy transport strap. Available in three sizes.



Nº	CM
UWF-017-M	56 x 32 x 31
UWF-017-L	56 x 40 x 31
UWF-017-XL	70 x 40 x 30

SU-1

ENCLAVE STALKER

Stalker Bag is a compact bag made for active angling using stalking technique. It works great during short getaways with rod, where amount of gear is limited to a bare minimum. Side pockets improve organization of accessories; strap facilitates carrying.



Nº	CM
UWF-019	46 x 23,5 x 23

SU-1

ENCLAVE THERMO

Great bag with an insert made of hermoinsulating fabric that provides constant temperature of bait and beverages or food during carp angling trip. Available in two sizes.



Nº	CM
UWF-018-S	28 x 23 x 19,5
UWF-018-L	37,5 x 29 x 25,5

SU-1

ENCLAVE LEADS BAG

Pouch for carp leads; great quality, made of topclass materials - typical for the Enclave series. Bag is fitted with velcro-mounted compartment walls, that facilitate placement of leads within the pouch.



Nº	CM
UWF-020	25 x 16 x 8

SU-1

ENCLAVE ACCESSORY BAG

Family of smaller pouches made of top-quality materials, designed for carp angling accessories. Fitted with additional pocket on the inside wall of the lid and transport handle. Available in three sizes.



Nº	CM
UWF-021-S	16 x 10 x 8
UWF-021-M	22 x 13 x 8
UWF-021-L	25 x 16 x 8

SU-1

ENCLAVE BEDCHAIR BAG

Large and capacious, a bed bag from the Enclave series. Made of very durable and abrasion-resistant materials, fitted with a well-tested zipper and an arm strap. The bag is designed to fit the bed folded together with the sleeping bag.



Nº	CM
UWF-023	85 X 85 x 30

SU-1

ENCLAVE ACCESSORY BAG 1+4 SET

Set of four, smaller chests for the tiniest accessories, packed into one, bigger pouch. Great organization of smaller gear, such as leads, hooks or all sorts of accessories necessary for carp rigs production.



Nº	CM
UWF-022	25 X 16 x 12

SU-1



ENCLAVE BOILIE BAIT BAG

NEW 2025

Enclave Boilie Bait Bag is a very practical bag for boilies and bait, placed directly on the hip belt. A brilliant solution when baiting with a cobra (bait tube) or active carp fishing and frequent feeding with pellets.



Nº	CM
UWF-036	30 x 17 x 20
SU-1	

TERRITORY UWF-011

Universal medium sized bag for all sorts of fishing gear storing. Fitted with 3 side pockets and rigid side walls. Recommended also as a clothing storage unit for longer expeditions.



Nº	CM
UWF-011	58 x 30 x 25
SU-1	

TERRITORY UWF-028

A compact bag fitted with a set of smaller pockets for accessories. Made of a durable fabric, with an additional, reinforced bottom. A perfect choice both for angling equipment and for photo accessories.



Nº	CM
UWF-028	31 x 28 x 21
SU-1	

TERRITORY UWF-029

Large carp bag with a very capacious main chamber and a set of side pockets with a lock. Perfect for transport of all sorts of accessories, clothes or even wet items in additional mesh side pockets.



Nº	CM
UWF-029	69 x 36 x 32
SU-1	

TERRITORY UWF-030

A universal, medium-sized bag made for storage of various angling equipment. Fitted with side pockets and a rigid top, that can also serve as a table. Recommended also for transportation of clothing required for longer trips.



Nº	CM
UWF-030	58 x 30 x 25
SU-1	

TERRITORY UWF-031

Compact bag with an arm strap. Perfect for short angling and stalking trips. Fitted with capacious main chamber for main gear and lots of side pockets for smaller accessories.



Nº	CM
UWF-031	52 x 32 x 20
SU-1	



COMPRESSION BAG

Compact and very capacious at the same time, compression bags, made of a waterproof (10000mm HH) and resistant fabric. A great way to store both items that are sensitive to moisture and items such as wet waders or clothing used during long angling trips.

10000mm
WATER RESISTANT



Nº	CM	
UWI-WOR-003M	40 x 50	M
UWI-WOR-003L	55 x 60	L

SU-1

TERRITORY CAPAX

Large carp bag, fitted with a spacious main compartment, side pockets and rigid top cover that can be used as a camping table. High-quality fabrics, sturdy zippers and additional arm strap are the key features here.



Nº	CM	
UWF-001	47 x 28 x 40	

SU-1

CARP EVA BOX

Carp accessories box, made of waterproof and durable EVA material. Fitted with an additional mesh pocket located on the inner surface of the lid. Its perfect dimensions allow to place inside all the necessary angling accessories.



Nº	CM	
UWI-021-M	22.5 x 16 x 8	
UWI-021-L	27 x 17 x 9	

SU-1



ENCLAVE SLIM HOLDALL

Series of top-quality carp holdalls in a compact Slim version. They will easily fit set of 3 rods armed with reels, along with a landing net or poles in side-pocket. Construction of the bag provides safety and compact transport size.



Nº	CM	
UWF-016-13-3	140 x 34,5	3
UWF-016-10	170 x 34,5	3
UWF-016-12	200 x 34,5	3
UWF-016-13	219 x 34,5	3

SU-1



ENCLAVE CRADLE MAT

Insanely carefully made carp mat - cradle type. Fitted with 4 strong, adjustable legs, water drain across the entire length, lid and transport bag. Increased dimensions and reinforced frame will work great even when confronted with the biggest carp.



Nº	CM	CM
IS14-R610	120 x 67 x 35-48	67 x 62 x 14
SU-1		

ENCLAVE COMFORT MAT

NEW 2025

Comfort Mat is a high-class carp mat available in 2 sizes. Equipped with a thick mattress and high, stiffened walls that effectively secure and protect the hooked fish. The folding system ensures small transport dimensions.



Nº	CM	CM
IS14-R616-L	90 x 55 x 21	90 x 30 x 25
IS14-R616-XL	110 x 60 x 25	110 x 30 x 25
SU-1		

TERRITORY CRADLE MAT

Professional carp mat - cradle type. Due to its design, it is fully safe for fish and easy to transport when folded. Fitted with necessary water-removal-holes, lid and transport bag with handles. Must-have for any carp angler.



Nº	CM	CM
IS14-R603	100 x 65 x 32	47 x 65 x 11
SU-1		

**INTRO CRADLE CARP MAT****NEW 2025**

Perfect item for beginner anglers. Intro Cradle is a safe cradle-type carp mat, equipped with a strong metal frame and additional water outflow. Folded in half, it provides a small transport size, and when unfolded, it will accommodate any carp specimen.



IS14-R619



100 x 65 x 32



47 x 65 x 10

SU-1

TERRITORY ZIP MAT**NEW 2025**

A compact and easy-to-use carp mat that also allows you to weigh the caught fish. Fastened with a zipper, equipped with an additional water drain and handles for carrying and weighing.

TERRITORY

IS14-R617



120 x 65



55 x 40 x 15

SU-1

FINE LINER MAT

Professional carp mat – tub type. Fitted with tall, soft and thick sidewalls, drain, and detachable mattress facilitating transport. Mat provides safety to the fish caught and is an obligatory piece of equipment for any ethical angler.



IS14-R615



104 x 50 x 22

SU-1

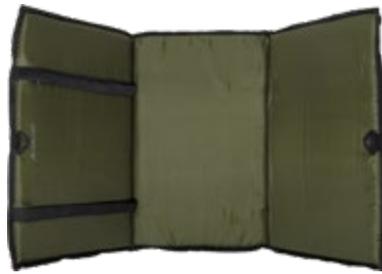


CARP FIRST MAT

A great mat to unhook and weigh the fish. Dedicated to the carp anglers and the anglers who appreciate the lightweight equipment. Extremely portable.



Nº	CM
AIX-2000B	102 x 60
SU-1	



Nº	CM
AIX-2000A	90 x 47
SU-1	

CARP FIRST MAT

A compact, three section mat, ideal for beginner carp anglers, perfect also for using in a raft or a boat.



Nº	CM
IS14-R608	87 x 49
IS14-R609	127 x 69
SU-1	

ENCLAVE CAMO SLING

NEW 2025

Excellent Enclave slings in a modern Camo version. Made of a new, much stronger and at the same time super soft mesh. Equipped with additional reflective elements, permanently sewn-in weighing rings and a fastening rope.



Nº	CM
IS14-R711	120 x 40 x 55
SU-1	



ENCLAVE CAMO WIDE SLING

NEW 2025

Camo Wide Sling is an extended version of the well-known Enclave sling. Equipped with additional spacers that improve the comfort of holding fish, reflectors and a completely new, much more durable mesh material. Top shelf of recovery slings.



Nº	CM
IS14-R712	120 x 55 x 55
SU-1	





ENCLAVE PRO CARP SLING

Carefully designed version of a well-tested carp sack of a Recovery Sling type, with a super soft mesh. Enclave Pro is fitted with a built-in weigh mounting rings and its lower construction facilitates weighing process by far, especially with a tripod.



№	CM
IS14-R708	120 x 40 x 55
SU-1	

TERRITORY PRO CARP SLING

A very detailed version of a carp sack of a sling type, from the Territory family. New version has a fish-safe, fine 2x2 mm mesh and built-in weigh mounting rings that facilitate weighing of a catch.



№	CM
IS14-R710	120 x 35 x 70
SU-1	

BASIC WEIGHT SLING

A light and compact weigh-and-release bag for your catch. Made of soft and friendly 2x2mm mesh, stiffened with arches and reinforced with straps.



№	CM
IS14-R709	110 x 60
SU-1	



TERRITORY CARP SACK

Top-class, large bag for caught carp storing. Made of soft, fish-friendly mesh reinforced with straps, finished with reliable zipper. Sold with waterproof transport bag and a float with a string.



Nº	CM
IS14-R706	120 x 90
SU-1	

CARP FINE LINE WEIGHT SLING

Very practical catch and weigh bag for carp angling. Stiff construction makes weighing and transport of fish caught much easier, even in case of a large catch. Foldable frame provide compact transport size.



Nº	CM
IS14-R703	100 x 64
SU-1	

BASIC CARP SACK

Economical version of a top-class bag for caught carp storing. Made of soft, fish-friendly mesh finished with reliable zipper and connector, allowing to mount the bag to a support or a jetty.



Nº	CM
IS14-R707	120 x 90
SU-1	

INTRO CARP SACK

If you are after a basic bag, that will tick all the boxes when it comes to safe fish storing - do not look any further, you just found one! Great price and quality of the product speak for themselves! Catch, keep until you take a picture and release!



Nº	CM
IS14-R701	120 x 80
SU-1	

COLLAPSIBLE BUCKET WITH STRING

A new collapsible bucket that can serve both as a bait prep container and to gather water for a fish caught. Wider construction provides stability and prevents the filled bucket from tipping. Fitted with a snap and a string to facilitate water collection.



Nº	
AMC-048	10
SU-1	





SCALE AM-DFS-40C

Electronic scales that allows to easily weigh your catch. Fitted with a handy handle, unit selection, 40 kg of range and tare option that allows to reset the result back to zero once the bag or a mat hangs on it, before adding the fish on top.



Nº	KG
AM-DFS-40C	40
SU-1	

WEIGHTING TRIPOD

Insanely strong and stable weighing tripod. Fitted with 3, steel, foldable in half legs and strong head. Provides indispensable during weighing, stability and stands out with its unparalleled durability.



Nº	CM	CM
IS14-R800	161	53 x 10
SU-1		

ELECTRONIC SCALE UP TO 50 KG

Electronic weight that stands out with its reliability and precision. Foldable handles facilitate weighting of the catch; tare mode allows to zero the readout with a net or a bag. Memory function allows to store weight of the record-breaking fish.



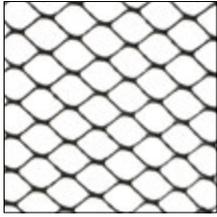
Nº	KG
AM-DFS-50-003	50
SU-1	





MONSTER CARP XL LANDING NET **NEW 2025**

The largest landing net with a rigid frame from the Mikado offer. Indispensable when fishing for carp and grass carp in snags and weed. Equipped with a strong, telescopic handle and a deep, rubber mesh.



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
S20-9080/250	160	90 x 80	100 x 80 x 4	2	SU-1

NOCTIS X CAMO - 42" LANDING NET **NEW 2025**

Professional carp landing net from the high Noctis X series. Light yet stiff carbon fiber handle, in a unique, extended version, up to 240 cm. Finished with a proven aluminum spread block and a large head with a soft mesh.



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
S14-28	240	106	125	2	840



TERRITORY LANDING NET **NEW 2025**

A great carp landing net with a large head and an aluminum spread block. The two-piece handle facilitates transportation and provides the necessary stiffness during use. The soft and light mesh ensure quick and precise landing.



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
S14-30	180	106	108	2	847



**INTRO CARP II****NEW 2025**

A classic carp landing net recommended for beginners and intermediate anglers. Finished with a light and stiff 2-piece handle with a strong spread block and large head.



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM	PCS
S14-29	180	106	108	2	766

SU-1

SPARE NET

A soft and durable, universal spare net for a carp landing net with arms 42 inches long - approximately 106 cm.

NEW 2025

Nº	CM
S14-31-42	106

SU-1

TERRITORY LANDING NET HANDLE**NEW 2025**

Stiff and light handle for carp landing nets. Made of carbon composites, two-piece, total length 180 cm.



Nº	CM	PCS
S14-32-182	180	2

SU-1

CARP LANDING NET SPREAD BLOCK

Universal, aluminium carp landing net spread block. Fitted with a standard handle thread and a with a strong tee.



Nº	PCS
S14-26-ALU	1

SU-1

LANDING NET FLOAT

Standard landing net float with a buoyancy foam and a Velcro for mounting. Float makes landing the fish much easier, keeping the landing net head on the surface. It fits all carp landing nets.



Nº	CM
UWF-003	20 x 7

SU-1

CARP LANDING NET HEAD CASE

Very handy case for carp landing net head, facilitating transportation of the wet mesh. Made of rubber-coated fabric, sealing-in the odour and water deriving from the mesh.



Nº	INCH	CM
UWJ-POD-45	45	112

SU-1



ENCLAVE STINK BAG L

Stink Bag is a high-quality bag for a carp landing net. Made of completely waterproof and odor-proof material with welded seams. It keeps all moisture inside, protecting the car during transport.

NEW 2025



Nº	CM
UWJ-SB-L	125 x 15
SU-1	

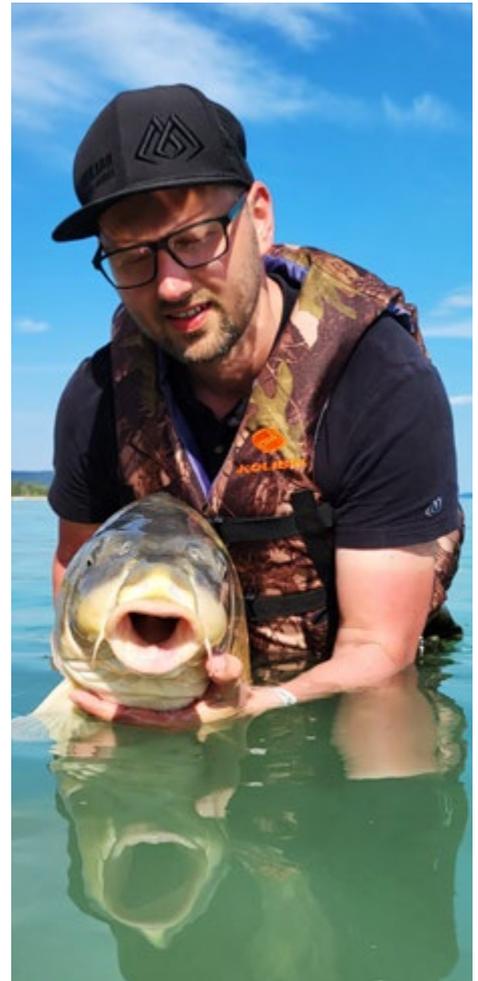
ENCLAVE STINK BAG XL

Stink Bag XL is an enlarged version of the bag, which can accommodate, for example, 2 large, wet Slings. The waterproof and odor-proof material perfectly protects the car and other luggage during transport.

NEW 2025



Nº	CM
UWJ-SB-XL	145 x 27
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-CA001-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-CA002-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-CA003-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-CA004-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-CA006-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-CA008-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5
SU-1	

SYSTEM RIG BOX I

Carp box fitted with a full set of small compartments for the tiniest accessories, such as swivels, clips or rubber bands. Additional large pockets will fit sets of needles, pre-made leadcores and stoppers. All small accessories remain perfectly organized.



№

CM

UAC-CA103

24 x 13 x 3,5

SU-1



SYSTEM RIG BOX II

A professional carp-angling box with a system of compartments and magnets. Fitted with additional foam and pins for tied rigs and with an entire set of smaller compartments for the accessories indispensable during angling.



№

CM

UAC-CA104

24 x 13 x 3,5

SU-1

RIG BOX

Great-quality carp rig box, fitted with special foam and pins facilitating storage of ready-to-use rigs



№

CM

UAC-CA100

34,5 x 9 x 2,5

SU-1

DOUBLE RIG BOX

Carp rig box fitted with two, foam-finished sides that allow to store twice as many rigs compared to classic wallet. Comes with pins.



№

CM

UAC-CA101

34 x 9 x 4,5

SU-1

RIG WALLET

Wallet made for pre-made rigs storage. Its well-thought-through design helps to protect lines and hooks in transport, and to keep everything perfectly well organized.



№

CM

AIX-0395A

29,5 x 13,3 x 3,7

SU-1

CHOD TUBE

Very handy box for carp Chod and Zig Rigs storing. Due to rounded foam, rigs do not change their shape and remain perfectly profiled.



№

CM

AIX-0486-L

10 x 12,5

SU-1

CHOD RIG BOX

Professionelle Box mit Magnetklips für Chod Rig Vorfächer. In 8 kleine und 3 große Schaumscheiben ausgestattet, die uns erlauben die Form des Vorfaches zu behalten. Inclusive sind 11 Pins zum befestigen.



№

CM

UAC-CA102

21,5 x 12 x 3

SU-1



SHOCK LEADER – SNAG LEADER FC

Modern shock leader material with a strong monofilament core and abrasion resistant, pure fluorocarbon external coating. Such a construction provides all the necessary softness and ease of tying, being very abrasion resistant at the same time.



Nº	(MM)	(LB)
AMC-SL50FC	0.50	40
AMC-SL60FC	0.60	50

80 m SU-1

SHOCK LEADER – SNAG LEADER KHAKI

Extremely durable, khaki-coloured material created for carp shock leader production. Snag Leader stands out with its high softness and abrasion resistance; both of these features make a perfect rig end protection out it.



Nº	(MM)	(LB)
AMC-SL50K	0.50	45
AMC-SL60K	0.60	60

80 m SU-1

STIFF CHOD LINK

Stiff Chod Link is a professional, invisible under surface of water, highly abrasion resistant line. Its ability to get profiled without a steam makes it the best fibre for Chod rig making.



Nº	(MM)	(LB)
AMC-SCL15	0.40	15
AMC-SCL20	0.50	20

20 m SU-1

TERRITORY ZIG LINE

Modern, floating line for angling in deep water, using the Zig Rig technique, or from the surface using floating lures. Perfectly soft and invisible when submerged, irreplaceable during angling above the bottom, especially during warm season.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
AMC-ZIG-60-030	0.30	9.73

60 m SU-1

FLUOROCARBON CARP TERRITORY

Extremely strong, invisible and quickly sinking fabric with high abrasion resistance. Designed for stiff rigs, classic combi rigs and chod rigs. Minimises rig tangling risk and makes it harder for a fish to blow the hook out.

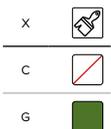


Nº	(MM)	(LB)	(KG)
ZFT-035	0.35	12	5.44
ZFT-040	0.40	15	6.80
ZFT-045	0.45	20	9.07
ZFT-050	0.50	25	11.34

30 m SU-1

TERRITORY MONO SHOCK LEADER

Special material that consists of few layers surrounded with a molecular mesh, topped with a fluorocarbon coating. Final result is a really sturdy shock tapered leader material, providing a proper protection, not missing on elasticity.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZTSL-055C	0.55	20

80 m SU-1

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZTSL-055G	0.55	20

80 m SU-1

**TERRITORY BRAIDED SHOCK LEADER**

Shock leader made of strong 8-strand braid in black. Abrasion resistant and soft with zero stretch. The perfect leader for securing the last section of line when fishing in weeds or when casting long distances.



Nº	MM	LB
AMC-BS26B	0.26	50
AMC-BS30B	0.30	60
AMC-BS35B	0.35	70

80 m SU-1

LEAD FREE LEADER

Lead Free Leader is a perfect fibre that replaces the traditional leadcore. It is heavy and really soft, so it adapts perfectly to the shape of a bottom. Its construction allows to braid the material using a thin needle.

**FREE NEEDLE**

Nº	LB
AMC-LFL40	40
AMC-LFL40DC	40

10 m SU-1

SUPER SNAG BRAID

Super Snag is a stiff coated braid designed for heaviest possible fishing conditions. Removable coating provide protection of soft core and necessary antitangle properties during casting. Perfect for lakes with record breaking fish and heavy snags.

**NEW 2025**

Nº	LB	KG
AMC-SS55/CB	55	25
AMC-SS65/CB	65	30

10 m SU-1

COATED BRAID

Coated Braid is a great braided line with a hard coating. Very versatile fibre that allows to fix any kind of rig - both a stiff, anti-tangling one and, when coating is removed - a soft or combi version.



Nº	LB
AMC-CB25/CG	25
AMC-CB35/CG	35

10 m SU-1

Nº	LB
AMC-CB25/CB	25
AMC-CB35/CB	35

10 m SU-1

COATED BRAID PREMIUM

Coated Braid Premium is a top-shelf, very soft braided line with abrasion resistant coating, perfect for rigs. Versatile anti-tangling fibre will work great in any possible rig configuration.



Nº	LB
AMC-CBP20M/G	20
AMC-CBP30M/G	30

10 m SU-1

Nº	LB
AMC-CBP20M/B	20
AMC-CBP30M/B	30

10 m SU-1

FAST SINKING PREMIUM BRAID

Fast Sinking Premium is a top-shelf, heavy yet soft rig braided line. Perfect fibre for carp rigs fixing, making them lay flawlessly flat at the bottom of the fishery through their weight.



Nº	LB
AMC-FSPB20/CG	20
AMC-FSPB30/CG	30

10 m SU-1

Nº	LB
AMC-FSPB20/CB	20
AMC-FSPB30/CB	30

10 m SU-1



BAIT FLOSS

Bait Floss is an innovative fibre that shrinks and melts when exposed to a higher temperature - it is therefore perfect to fix a bait to a hair, especially while angling using floating boilies.



Nº	
AMC-012	25
	25 m
	SU-1

MOLLIA HOOKLINK BRAID

Devilishly strong at knots and abrasion resistant. Molia is a round and neutrally sinking, soft braided line; that's why it lays perfectly at any bottom, not alerting the fish. Basic component of carp rigs.



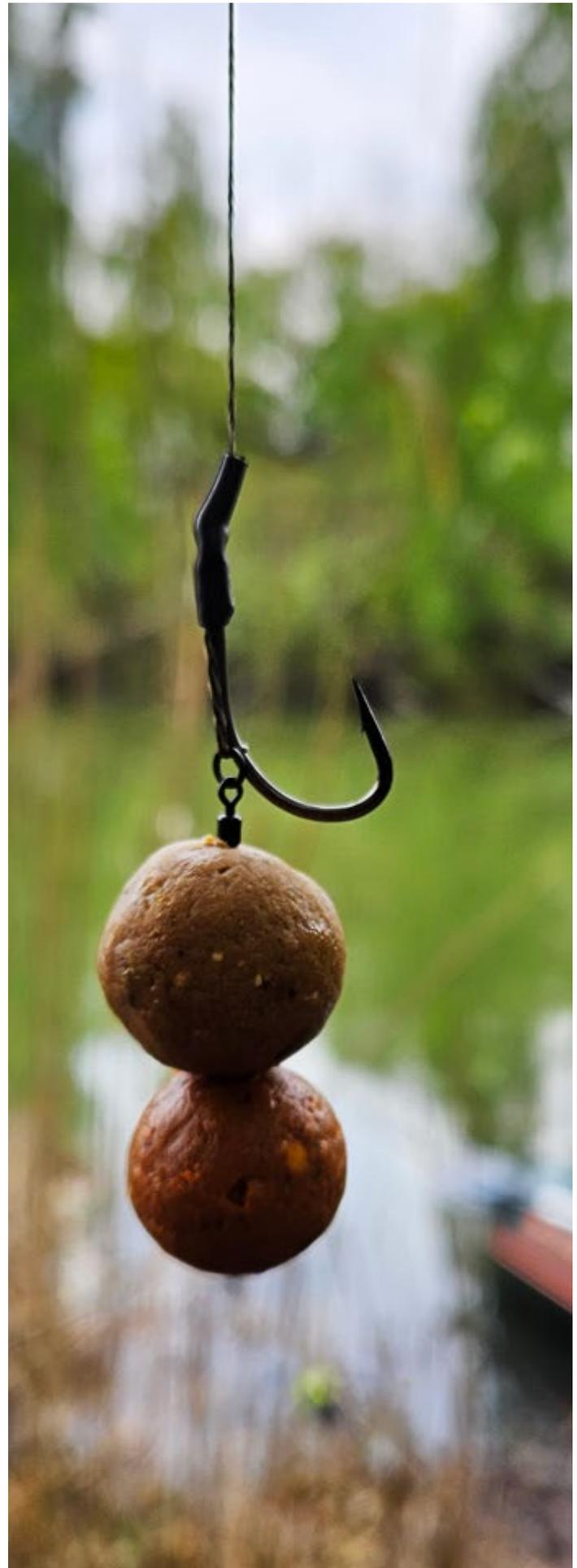
X	
B/B	
B/G	
Nº	
AMC-MH55B/B	55
	20 m
	SU-1
Nº	
AMC-MH55B/G	55
	20 m
	SU-1

GRAVIS LEADCORE

Lead Core with an abrasion resistant braided line coating. Due to its mass it lays perfectly flat on a bottom and camouflages the rig. On top of that it protects the carp from getting hurt while also protecting the end rig from any damage.



X	
B/B	
B/G	
Nº	
AMC-LL35B/B	35
AMC-LL45B/B	45
	10 m
	SU-1
Nº	
AMC-LL35B/G	35
AMC-LL45B/G	45
	10 m
	SU-1





READY LEADCORE RIGS

Series of pre-made rigs made with a leadcore. Designed not to fail in toughest conditions possible. We all know that during hauling of large fish, the most crucial role is played by the rigs and leaders.

LEADCORE WITH SAFE CLIP AND QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL



Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-001	80	2
SU-5		

LEADCORE WITH QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL



Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-002	80	2
SU-5		

LEADCORE WITH SAFE CLIP



Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-003	80	2
SU-5		

LEADCORE WITH SWIVEL



Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-004	80	2
SU-5		

LEADCORE WITH HELICOPTER SET UP



Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-005	80	2
SU-5		





BOOM RONNIE RIG

NEW 2025

Invisible in the water and extremely durable section of Fluorocarbon with a loop on one end and a swivel for the Ronnie Rig set on the other. The perfect, anti-tangle casting set that allows you to quickly change the hook without the need to tie it.



Nº	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-BR-14	14	30	3
AMC-BR-18	18	30	3

SU-5

BLOW BACK RIG PRO - COATED

A well-tested Blow Back Pro rig made using a strong braid, with a camo coating. Finished with a reliable curv shank hook, dark-green Kicker that speeds up striking and an anti-tangling sleeve. Perfect both for sinking and pop-up rigs.



Nº	EJ	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PBBC-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PBBC-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PBBC-6	6	23	25	2

SU-5

CLASSIC RIG PRO

A classic rig in a pro edition. Made on a soft braid, using a strong wide gap hook, armed with a dark-green Kicker that speeds up striking and with an anti-tangling sleeve. Perfect both for sinking and snowman rigs.



Nº	EJ	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PCL-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PCL-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PCL-6	6	23	25	2

SU-5

CLASSIC RIG PRO - COATED

A classic hair rig in a pro version. Made using a braid in a camo coating, with a strong wide gape hook, armed with a dark-green Kicker that speeds up striking and with an anti-tangling sleeve. A great rig for sinking and snowman rigs.



Nº	EJ	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PCLC-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PCLC-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PCLC-6	6	23	25	2

SU-5

SLIP D-RIG

Slip D-rig is a rig for floating, neutral and sinking baits. Insanely strong Grabber hooks guarantee effective hauling, coated braid and additional positioner facilitate striking. Rig designed for the hardest fisheries with lots of snags and large fish.



Nº	EJ	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PSDR-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PSDR-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PSDR-6	6	23	25	2

SU-5

PVA/METHOD RIG

Short rigs with a very sharp hook, tied with soft braid finished with a hair. Perfect rig for angling using PVA bags or carp variation of method feeder technique. Proper length and positioner provide quick and steady strike.



Nº	EJ	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PPMR-2	2	10	25	2
AMC-PPMR-4	4	10	25	2
AMC-PPMR-6	6	10	25	2

SU-5



ANTI-BLOW OUT RIG

Anti-blow out rigs. Due to movable hair, that easily moves along the shank of a hook, carp cannot blow the rig out of its mouth, as the bait on a hair does not counterbalance the hook. Perfect rig for cunning carps.



Nº	EJ	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PBO2C-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2C-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2C-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2C-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PBO2-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2-8	8	23	15	2

SU-5

UNIVERSAL RIG

Universal carp rig made of soft braided line with a positioner that directs the hook precisely into the bottom lip of the fish immediately after the bait consumption. Significantly increases the strike effectiveness.



Nº	EJ	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PUR1-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PUR1C-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1C-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1C-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1C-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PUR2-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PUR2C-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2C-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2C-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2C-8	8	23	15	2

SU-5

CHOD RIG

Top-shelf Chod Rigs prepared using the Chod Line, amazing Choddy hooks finished with D-loop and metal screw. Perfect rig for floating boilies, especially for weeds-covered and difficult fisheries.



Nº	EJ	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PCRS-2	2	6	20	3
AMC-PCRS-4	4	6	20	3
AMC-PCRS-6	6	6	20	3
AMC-PCRL-2	2	8	20	3
AMC-PCRL-4	4	8	20	3
AMC-PCRL-6	6	8	20	3

SU-5

RONNIE RIG SET

Ready-to-use Ronnie Rigs for pop up boilies. Topquality hook mounted on a swivel with a quickconnector, covered by a heat-shrink tube. Bait is being mounted to a mini swivel moving along the hook's shank.



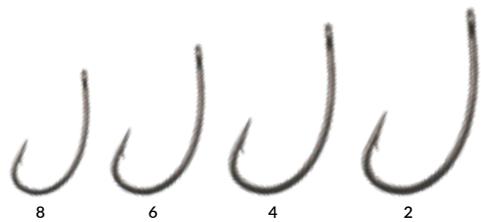
Nº	EJ	PCS
AMC-PRR-2	2	3
AMC-PRR-4	4	3
AMC-PRR-6	6	3

SU-5



TERRITORY - MUSA

Hooks that you can easily use at the most challenging fisheries. Insanely sharp, made of Japanese steel that will leave you with a peace of mind during large fish hauling. Perfect shape for D-rigs, blow backs and traditional no-knot-knot rigs.



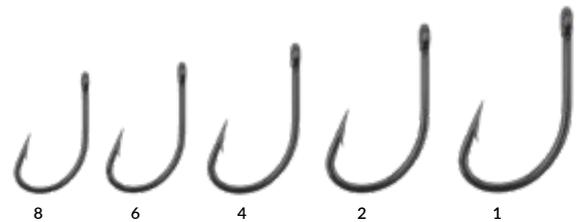
Nº	EJ	PCS
HCT2014-2	2	10
HCT2014-4	4	10
HCT2014-6	6	10
HCT2014-8	8	10



SU-10

TERRITORY - GRABBER

Hooks that you can freely use at the most challenging fisheries. Insanely sharp, made of Japanese steel that will leave you with a peace of mind during large fish hauling. Perfect shape for D-rigs, blow backs and traditional no-knot-knot rigs.



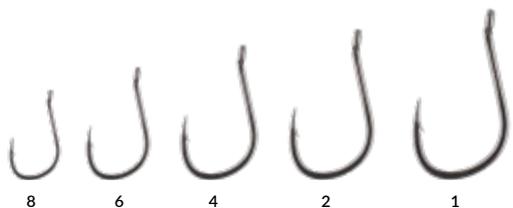
Nº	EJ	PCS
HCT2005-1	1	10
HCT2005-2	2	10
HCT2005-4	4	10
HCT2005-6	6	10
HCT2005-8	8	10



SU-10

TERRITORY - CHODDY

CHODDY with a slightly back-bent eye, are very sharp, made of Japanese steel, designed for sinking and floating lures, hooks, made to be used with stiff, fluorocarbon or mono line rigs. Perfect for Chod Rigs and Stiff Rigs.



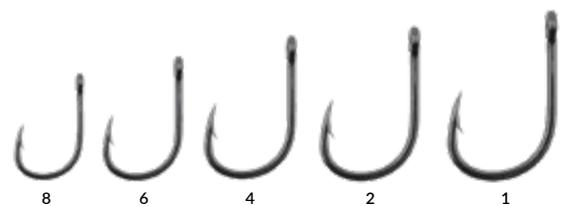
Nº	EJ	PCS
HCT0001-1	1	10
HCT0001-2	2	10
HCT0001-4	4	10
HCT0001-6	6	10
HCT0001-8	8	10



SU-10

TERRITORY - WIDE GAPE

Insanely sharp hooks made of Japanese steel. Wide Gape have a universal shape that will work great with sinking, floating and balanced lures. Wide gape provides steady hauling even in tough conditions.



Nº	EJ	PCS
HCT2013-1	1	10
HCT2013-2	2	10
HCT2013-4	4	10
HCT2013-6	6	10
HCT2013-8	8	10



SU-10

KNOTS PULLER

Professional tool for all sort of knots pulling and tightening, so called puller. Invaluable piece of equipment for carp rigs and leaders assembly, allowing to firmly and precisely tighten any loop or knot.



Nº
AIX-CA35-BG
SU-1

MULTITOOL

Multifunctional tool invaluable for carp rig making. Multitool will help you to tighten knots, shape loops and remove the outer layer of a braid. Must-have for any carp angler.



Nº
AMC-036
SU-1

CRIMP TOOL SET

Pliers for clamping of metal sleeves during production of carp rigs made of rigid materials. Using sleeves from this set you can make custom-length pieces of e.g. fluorocarbon, while making anti-tangling, casting rigs.



Nº
AMN-003 1
SU-10



Nº	SIZE (MM)	PCS
AMN-003-06	0.6	20
AMN-003-07	0.7	20
AMN-003-09	0.9	20

SU-10

BRAID CUTTING SCISSORS

Insanely sharp and compact scissors for fishing line and braid cutting. Blades easily cope with soft, braided lines - that makes them irreplaceable for carp and spinning rigs production.



Nº
AMC-006
SU-1

SCISSORS WITH HOOK SHARPENER

Great and versatile scissors for fishing line and braid cutting. They come with a hooks sharpener.



Nº
AMC-005
SU-1

BRAID SCISSORS

Versatile scissors for lines and braids, irreplaceable during carp rigs and leaders making. Very sharp, they will easily deal with braided line cutting.



Nº
AMC-11800
SU-1



COATED BRAID STRIPPER

Handy tool that allows to remove the outer layer from braids covered with a stiffening coating. Invaluable for carp rig making. Just place a piece of a braid in the inlet and pull it between the blades that will detach the coating from the soft core.



Nº
AMC-014
SU-1

BAIT NEEDLES SET WITH BRAID SCISSORS

Invaluable during carp angling, set of bait needles with braid scissors and a small boilie and pellet drill



Nº
AMC-009
SU-1

BAIT NEEDLES HQ

HQ needles are products of really High Quality. To have that mark, means to fulfil requirements of the advanced users. Incredibly precisely made series of needles, crafted from the best materials and fitted with an original Mikado handle.

Nº
AMC-030
AMC-026
AMC-028
AMC-029
AMC-027
AMC-053
SU-5

BAIT NEEDLES

Wide array of carp needles, fitted with various tips that can be adjusted to different lures, rigs and angling conditions. Apart from single needles, pre-packed sets are available too.

Nº
AMC-033
AMC-023
AMC-024
AMC-025
SU-5



HQ NEEDLES SET

Complete set of High Quality HQ needles that consists of basic and advanced tools for carp rig lure angling and special tools facilitating rig production process.



NEEDLES SET

Very broad selection of drills and awls made for hair systems arming. Must-have accessories for any carp angler.





CARP GATED NEEDLE

Basic needle with a latch, a perfect tool when you need to place the lure on a hair of a carp rig.



Nº
AIX-9545
SU-5

CARP DRILL

Boilies drill – an indispensable tool for carp rig arming with lures. Fitted with a handy grip, a must-have for any carp angler.



Nº
AIX-9546
SU-5

NEEDLES SET

Complete and compact set of an aluminium-made handle and various tips with different needles, also with a drill for carp rigs arming with a bait.



Nº
AIX-0981A
SU-1

BAIT BANDER TOOL

Versatile tool for easy, dipped bait extraction. Using it, you will not get your hand dirty while looking for submerged in a dip, boilie or a pellet particle.



Nº
AIX-0471
SU-1

ZIG RIG BAIT FOAMS

Series of floating foam baits, made for angling with Zig Rigs, surface techniques and with standard pop-up boilies rigs. Buoyant foams are available in vivid colours and can be additionally soaked with dips.



Nº	
AMC-022-MIX	6
AMC-017-MIX	8
SU-1	

ZIG ALIGNER SET

NEW 2025

A set of specialized positioner complete with floating foam available in 2 colors. A lure intended for catching carp using the Zig rig technique - above the bottom. Foam rollers can be dipped, which significantly increases their attractiveness.



Nº	
AMC-055-RW	4
AMC-055-BY	4
SU-5	

FLOATING DOG BISCUIT

Perfect bait for surface fishing for carp or grass carp. Floating dog biscuits perfectly imitate pellets and granulates used to baiting up, so they are the best possible bait for surface stalking.



NEW 2025

Nº	
AMC-054	8
SU-1	

ARTIFICIAL POP UP CORN

Very popular bait corn in a synthetic version. Due to its floating ability, the corn will work great both as an additive to all sorts of sinking lures and as a separate bait floating above the bottom.



Nº	
AMC-11005-99	15
AMC-11005-F	15
SU-5	

ARTIFICIAL DOUBLE CORN POP UP

Unique version of artificial corn – two kernels joined together at an angle. Great lure for over-angled fisheries and reservoirs filled with tiny fish that nibble lures.



Nº	
AMC-035	5
SU-5	



ANTI-TANGLE SLEEVE



Nº		
AMC-11517-06	L	20
AMC-11517-07	L	20
SU-5		

QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL WITH SLEEVE



Nº		
AMA02-2030-8	8	10
SU-5		

HEAT-SHRINK TUBE



Nº		MM
AMC-11673-1.0	2.2 - 1.0	
AMC-11673-1.6	2.6 - 1.6	
AMC-11673-2.0	2.8 - 1.7	
AMC-11673-2.4	3.0 - 1.8	
SU-5		

HOOK ALIGNERS



Nº		
AMC-11681N-07L	L	15
AMC-11681N-07XL	XL	15
AMC-11681N-10L	L	15
AMC-11681N-10XL	XL	15
AMC-11681N-13L	L	15
SU-5		

HOOK TUBE



Nº	MM	PCS
AMC-015-0.75	0.75	15
AMC-015-1.0	1	15
SU-5		

HOOK BEADS



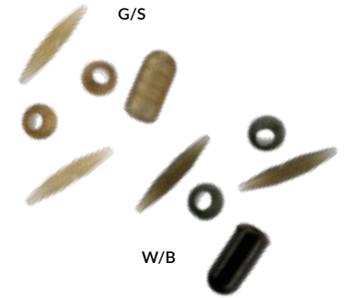
Nº	PCS
AMC-11505-01	20
SU-5	

HOOK ALIGNERS - KICKERS



Nº		PCS
AMC-11001-DG	2-8	15
SU-5		

HELI CHOD SYSTEM COMPLETE



Nº	PCS
AMC-013W/B	3
AMC-013G/S	3
SU-1	

SAFETY CLIP



Nº	PCS
AMC-11523-07	10
SU-5	

RUBBER CONNECTOR



Nº	PCS
AMC-11521-07	10
SU-5	

RUBBER BEADS



Nº	MM	PCS
AMC-11513-6-03	6	25
AMC-11513-6-06	6	25
AMC-11513-6-07	6	25
SU-5		

HELI CHOD BEAD

NEW 2025



Nº	PCS
AMC-11002-DG	10
SU-5	

ANTI-TANGLE SLEEVE CAMO

NEW 2025



Nº	MM	PCS
AMC-11517-08	40	20
SU-5		

RUBBER CONNECTOR CAMO

NEW 2025



Nº	PCS
AMC-11521-C	10
SU-5	

SAFETY CLIP CAMO

NEW 2025



Nº	PCS
AMC-11524-C	10
SU-5	





POP UP WEIGHTS

NEW 2025

A small but extremely important element of the carp rig. Pop up weight is an additional sinker whose task is to balance the floating bait and accelerate the correct setting of the hook in the carp's mouth. A must-have element of almost every rig.



Nº	G	PCS
AMC-051-12	12	10
SU-1		



TUNGSTEN RANGE

A family of weighted accessories for professional carp rigs production. All the elements of the Tungsten Range lay perfectly flat at the bottom, improving presentation of the lure and increasing the number of the fish caught.

TUNGSTEN PUTTY



Nº	G	PCS
AMC-020	15	
SU-1		

TUNGSTEN ANTI-TANGLE SLEEVE



Nº	MM	PCS
AMC-10001-33	33	8
AMC-10001-45	45	8
SU-5		

TUNGSTEN HOOK ALIGNER - KICKERS



Nº	MM	PCS
AMC-10002-L	L(2-4)	8
AMC-10002-S	S(6-8)	8
SU-5		

TUNGSTEN HOOK ALIGNER



Nº	MM	PCS
AMC-10003-L	L(2-4)	8
AMC-10003-S	S(6-8)	8
SU-5		

TUNGSTEN HOOK BEADS

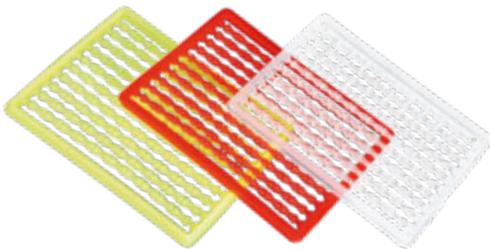


Nº	PCS
AMC-10004	15
SU-5	

CARP STOPPERS

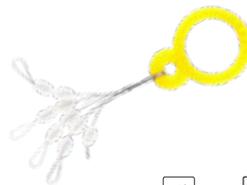
Series of carp bait stoppers, made of rubber, silicone and plastic. There are standard stoppers for boilies, hair extension versions and rubber bands for fixing boilies to a loop or a hook, available in range.

HARD BOILIE STOPPERS



Nº	PCS
AMC-11500-01	2
AMC-11500-04	2
AMC-11500-05	2
SU-5	

HAIR STOPPERS



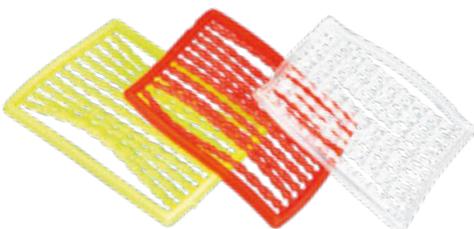
Nº	PCS
AMC-11507-S	10
SU-5	

SILICON STOPPERS



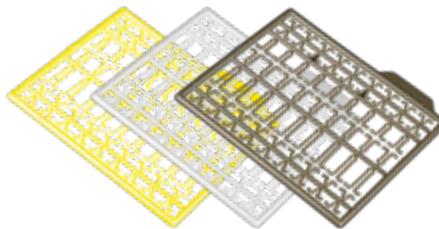
Nº	PCS
AMC-11506-01	24
SU-5	

SOFT BOILIE STOPPERS



Nº	PCS
AMC-11501-01	2
AMC-11501-04	2
AMC-11501-05	2
SU-5	

EXTENDING STOPPERS



Nº	PCS
AMC-11504-07	2
AMC-11504-07-T	2
AMC-11504-07-Y	2
SU-5	



RIG ACCESORIES

Series that consists of all sorts of metal accessories needed for assembly of effective leaders and carp rigs. Swivels, snaps, quick connectors and connectors available in range.

BIG EYE SWIVEL



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-CLD-8-4	28	8	10

SU-5

STANDARD SWIVEL



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMC-11643-4	28	8	10

SU-5

RING SWIVEL



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-034-8	28	8	10
AMA02-034-11	28	11	10

SU-5

QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-037-8	15	8	10

SU-5

BIG EYE QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-0401-8-6	15	8	10

SU-5

QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL WITH RING



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-0402-8-6	13	8	10

SU-5

SWIVEL WITH QUICK CHANGE SNAP



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-041-8	16	8	10

SU-5

QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL WITH LOCK



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMC-2036-8	15	8	4

SU-5

MICRO HOOK RING SWIVEL



Nº	mm	PCS
AMA02-036	20	10

SU-5

RONNIE RIG SWIVEL



Nº	mm	PCS
AMA02-035	11	10

SU-5

ROUND RING



Nº	mm	PCS
AMC-11645-3.1	3.1	25
AMC-11645-3.7	3.7	25

SU-5

OVAL RING



Nº	mm	PCS
AMC-11644-4.5	4.5	25
AMC-11644-6.0	6.0	25

SU-5

BOILIE SCREW WITH OVAL RING



Nº	mm	PCS
AMC-002-13	13	10

SU-5

BOILIE SCREW



Nº	mm	PCS
AMC-001-13	13	10

SU-5

TEAR DROP RING



Nº	mm	PCS
AMC-9052-4-6	6	25

SU-5

QUICK SNAP



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-088-L	13	L	10
AMA02-088-M	11	M	10

SU-5

BOILIE SCREW WITH RING



Nº	mm	PCS
AMC-032-13	13	10
AMC-032-25	25	10

SU-5

BOILIE DRILLS



Nº	mm	PCS
AMC-003-11-CL	11	10
AMC-003-11-Y	11	10

SU-5

**DISTANCE LEAD**

Bullet-type sinker reimagined. Distance is an amazingly aerodynamic carp sinker that allows for long and precise casting. Finished with a matt coating and with a swivel with a large eye.



Nº	G	PCS
OMK-09-057	57	1
OMK-09-070	70	1
OMK-09-085	85	1
OMK-09-099	99	1
OMK-09-113	113	1

SU-10

GRIPPER LEAD

Gripper is a classic sinker with tabs that holds to a bottom steady. Designed above all for a bait boat, yet smaller sizes will also work great with shorter and medium-distanced casting. Finished with a matte coating and with a swivel with a large eye.



Nº	G	PCS
OMK-10-057	57	1
OMK-10-070	70	1
OMK-10-085	85	1
OMK-10-099	99	1
OMK-10-113	113	1
OMK-10-142	142	1
OMK-10-170	170	1
OMK-10-227	227	1

SU-10

INLINE GRIPPER LEAD**NEW 2025**

Inline Gripper is a centric version of a carp lead with protrusions, dedicated to fishing mainly from the boat. Smaller models are suitable for short and medium casting distances.



Nº	G	PCS
OMK-12-057	57	1
OMK-12-070	70	1
OMK-12-085	85	1
OMK-12-099	99	1
OMK-12-113	113	1
OMK-12-142	142	1

SU-10

FLAT PEAR LEAD**NEW 2025**

Flat Pear is a universal carp lead in the shape of a flat pear. It is perfect for both casting and short-distance fishing.



Nº	G	PCS
OMK-08-057	57	1
OMK-08-070	70	1
OMK-08-085	85	1
OMK-08-099	99	1
OMK-08-113	113	1

SU-10

INLINE DISTANCE LEAD**NEW 2025**

Inline Distance is a centric version of the aerodynamic carp lead for longer casts.



Nº	G	PCS
OMK-11-057	57	1
OMK-11-070	70	1
OMK-11-085	85	1
OMK-11-099	99	1
OMK-11-113	113	1

SU-10





RIBBED FEEDER

NEW 2025

Ribbed feeder with an additional anti-tangle tube, intended for catching fish using groundbait.



Nº	G	PCS
OMK-16-20	20	1
OMK-16-25	25	1
OMK-16-30	30	1
OMK-16-40	40	1
OMK-16-50	50	1
OMK-16-60	60	1

SU-10

RIBBED, THREE-ARM WEIGHT FOR METHOD



AIX-0776-20



AIX-0776A

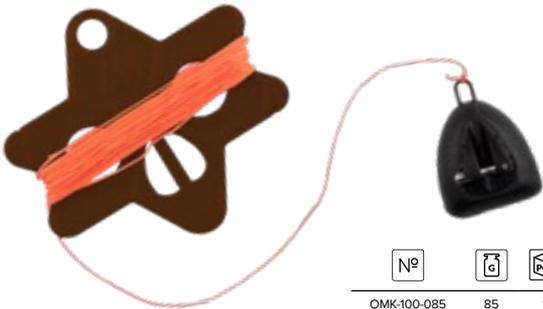
Nº	G	PCS
AIX-0776-20	20	1
AIX-0776-65	65	1
AIX-0776A	20	1

SU-1

CAPTIVE BACK LEAD

NEW 2025

A modern backlead that sinks the line with a special, easy-to-release line clip. Available in three weights, adapted to the conditions of the fishing spot, and equipped with a 10 m string for assembly.



Nº	G	PCS
OMK-100-085	85	1
OMK-100-113	113	1
OMK-100-142	142	1

SU-1

BACK LEAD

Series of backlead sinkers made to facilitate sinking of the fishing line during angling. There both casting versions (so called 'flying' ones), and stationary ones, that you place at the line after casting, available.



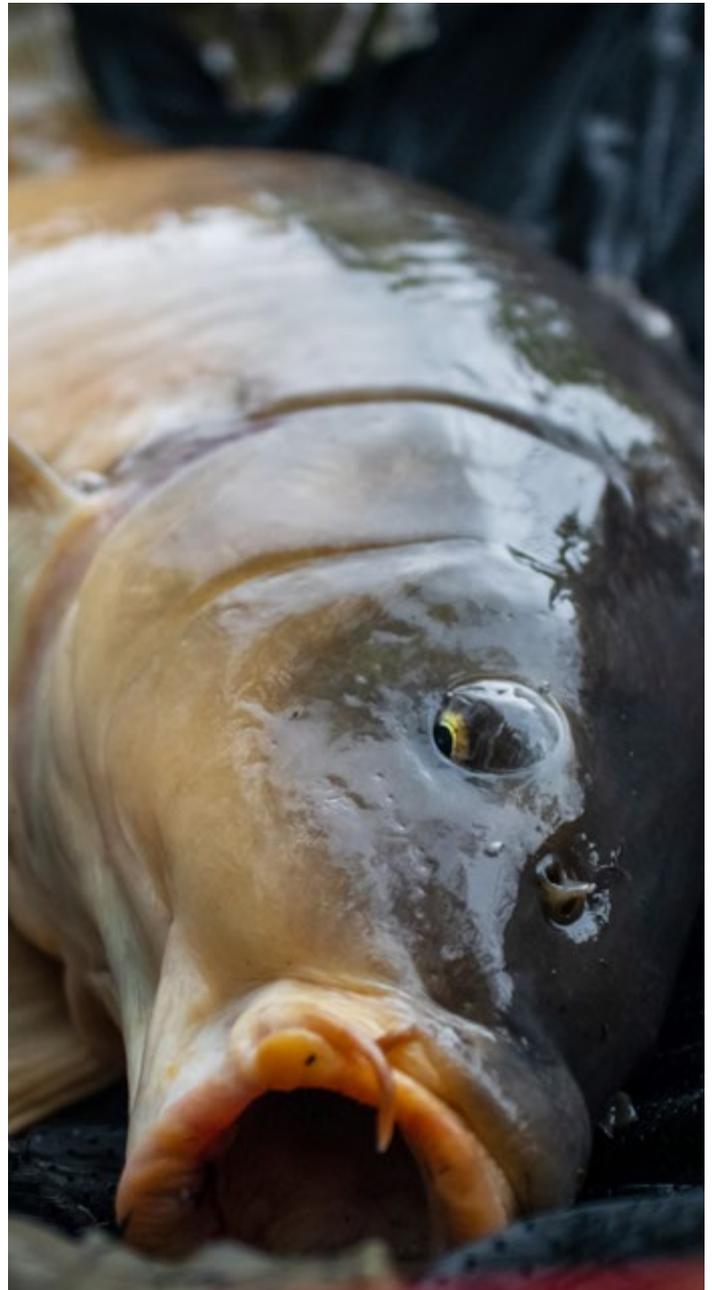
Nº	G	PCS
AMC-034-7	7	8

SU-1



Nº	G	PCS
AIX-0694D-40	40	3

SU-1





BAITING TOOLS

Must-have during any kind of baiting, spoons that come both with handles and solo. Wide selection and variety of sizes allow to effectively bait in any conditions.

Nº	CM
AIX-BC02-15	15
AIX-BC02-25	25
AIX-BC02-40	40
AIX-BC02-80	80

SU-1

SPOONS HANDLES



BAITING SPOONS



Nº
AMR05-P008
SU-1

Nº
AMR05-P009
SU-1

Nº
AMR05-P001
SU-1

Nº
AMR05-P003
SU-1

Nº
AMR05-P005-L
SU-1

Nº
AMR05-P005-M
SU-1

Nº
AMR05-P007
SU-1

METAL CRUSHER

NEW 2025



Nº
AMC-056
SU-1

BOILIE CRUSHER



Nº
AMC-007
SU-1

GLUG POT



Nº		CM
AMC-008-M	1	9 x 4,5
AMC-008-L	1	9 x 6,5

SU-1

CASTING GLOVE



Nº
AMC-046
SU-1

H-MARKER



Nº
AMCI-MAR02
SU-5

MARKER SET



Nº
AMCI-MAR01
SU-5



SQUARE BUCKET

Universal bucket for baits and groundbaits. Made of resistant material, equipped with a lid and a metal handle. The capacity is 10 and 17 liters, and the rectangular shape makes it easy to place the bucket in the trunk of the car.



Nº	CM	CM	
AMC-041-10	25 x 29 x 21	10	
AMC-041-17	26 x 29 x 29	17	NEW
			SU-1

MARKER STICKS

Set of two sticks, facilitating precise casting. Just place the stick in a distance from the other one, set by an additional string, and start wrapping them with a fishing line. Marker Sticks set allows to achieve repeatable casts even in long distance.



Nº	
AMC-037	
SU-1	

BAIT BOAT LINE CLIP

Handy little clip that you mount to a blank of your carp rod, where its plastic piece lays on the spool of the reel. During bait delivery the line will only leave the clip with single loops, completely removing the threat of tangling.



Nº	
AMC-043	
SU-5	

DISTANCE COBRA - CARBON

NEW 2025

Professional cobra - throwing tube for baiting with boilies, made of high-modulus carbon fiber. Incredibly light and accurate, it facilitates long-distance baiting. Equipped with a soft case.



Nº	MM	CM
AMC-052-22-L	22	90
SU-1		

THROWING STICKS

Professional throwing stick that allows you to cast the boilies really far away, reaching distances of even up to 100 meters. Indispensable for long-cast angling, when use of a bait boat is prohibited.



Nº	MM	CM
AMC-044-20	20	90
SU-1		

PRODDING STICK 4.50m

An aluminium prodding stick with 4.5 m of length, made for fishery marking. 3 separate pieces, 150 cm each, allow to thoroughly check the depth of the fishery, while 2 additional tips enable check bottom structure. A transport case included.



Nº	MM	CM
AMC-047-26	26	90
SU-1		

Nº	
AMC-045	
SU-1	



PVA MATERIALS

Very wide range of soluble PVA fabrics. Includes bags, tapes, threads, tunnels, sleeves and backup meshes or pistons, facilitating preparation of perfect bait portions.

FAST DISSOLVING		30 - 40	8°C	1
MEDIUM DISSOLVING		45 - 55	8°C	0,5
SLOW DISSOLVING		60 - 120	15°C	0,2

PVA THREAD

PVA thread application is to mount the boilies to the rig with a hook. Other use is to close the PVA bags with the groundbait. Available in three thicknesses: thin, medium and thick, all in 20 m length.



Nº	
APV-STR-1	cienka
APV-STR-2	średnia
	20 m
	SU-1

PVA TAPE

PVA tape is made for bait-filled PVA sleeves and bags closing. Just like the threads, it is also used to thread the boilies. Unlike the thread, it provides low range of movement of threaded baits.



Nº		MM	
APV-TAP-10-38	gładka	10	38 µm
APV-TAP-10-50	gładka	10	50 µm
	20 m		SU-1



PERFORATED PVA BAGS

PVA bags made of perforated material that dissolves quickly and completely without leaving any residues behind. Perfect solution for precision baiting using any kind of mixture.



Nº	MM		
APV-BP50X120	50 x 120	+	20
APV-BP60X125	60 x 125	+	20
APV-BP80X140	80 x 140	+	20
			SU-1

PERFORATED PVA TAPE

PVA tape made of perforated material that dissolves quickly and completely without leaving any residues behind. Perfect solution for precision baiting using boilies or for bag tying.



Nº		MM	
APV-TAPP-10-38	+	10	38 µm
APV-TAPP-10-50	+	10	50 µm
	20 m		SU-1

PERFORATED PVA SLEEVE

PVA sleeve made of perforated material that dissolves quickly and completely without leaving any residues behind. Perfect solution for precision baiting using any kind of mixture. The sleeve allows to create custom-sized bags.



Nº		MM	
APV-TUBP-45-38	+	45	38 µm
APV-TUBP-65-38	+	65	50 µm
	5 m		SU-1



PVA TUNNELS AND REFILLS

Made for carp anglers, PVA meshes allow to bait precisely and effectively, using all sorts of lures and baits such as boilies, pellet etc. They make placement of the lure at the fishery, right by the lure, much easier.



Nº	MM	M	Icon
APV-METP23-F	23	5	✓
APV-METP44-F	44	5	✓

Icon:)) SU-1

Nº	MM	M	Icon
APV-METP23-M	23	5	✓
APV-METP44-M	44	5	✓

Icon:)) SU-1

Nº	MM	M	Icon
APV-METP23-S	23	5	✓
APV-METP44-S	44	5	✓

Icon:) SU-1

Nº	MM	M
APV-MER23-F	23	5
APV-MER44-F	44	5

Icon:))) SU-1

Nº	MM	M
APV-MER23-M	23	5
APV-MER44-M	44	5

Icon:))) SU-1

Nº	MM	M
APV-MER23-S	23	5
APV-MER44-S	44	5

Icon:) SU-1

PVA BAGS

Made for effective bait delivery precisely to an angling spot, available in variety of sizes and shapes both with holes and with a latch. Available shapes: rectangular, rounded and cone.



PVA SLEEVE

PVA sleeve can be used to create the groundbait bags of any length. Available in 45 mm and 65 mm of width and 5 m of length.



Nº	MM	Icon	Icon	Icon
APV-BS100X125	100 x 125			20
APV-BS70X200	70 x 200			20
APV-BS70X100SH	70 x 100	+	+	10
APV-BS100X125SH	100 x 125	+	+	10
APV-BS70X200SH	70 x 200	+	+	10

Icon: SU-1

Nº	MM	Icon
APV-TUB-45-38	45	38 µm
APV-TUB-65-38	65	38 µm

Icon: M 5m SU-1



Nº	MM	Icon	Icon	Icon
APV-BB55X140SH	55 x 140	+	+	10
APV-BB70X100SH	70 x 100	+	+	10
APV-BB65X190SH	65 x 190	+	+	10

Icon: SU-1

Nº	MM	Icon	Icon	Icon
APV-BC80X160SH	80 x 160	+	+	10
APV-BC100X180SH	100 x 180	+	+	10

Icon: SU-1

Nº	MM	Icon	Icon	Icon
APV-BSR-100X140	100 x 140			17

Icon: M 2,5m SU-1



MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING 20
25



Lures	349
Hooks	350
Treble hooks	351
Pre-made rigs	351
Floats	353
Snaps	354
Rig thimbles	354
Swivels	354
Bell	354
Catfish lead weights	355
Stoppers	355
Bait alarms	356
Mat	357
Landing glove	357
Buoy	357
Measure	357
Rod rest	357
Live bait floating net	357



CATFISH RODS

PAGE 63

Silu Pro

PAGE 64

CAT ONE

PAGE 65

CAT TERRITORY



CATFISH REELS

PAGE 88

Silu Pro

PAGE 88

CAT ONE

PAGE 89

CAT TERRITORY

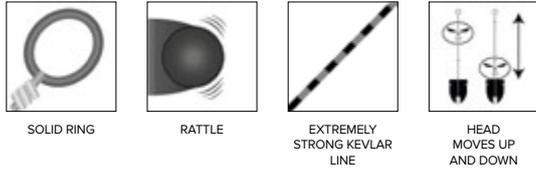




BOGEY

Very strong, catfish lure made to be used with a clonk. Its biggest advantage is how it looks and what it sounds like; at first it attracts attention, then it triggers the attack. Great lure for over-angled catfish waters.

BOGEY



x	
S	SKY
PA	PATRIOT
R	RAINBOW
T	TEDDY
P	PUMPKIN

Nº	
PMBOGEY-100-X	100
PMBOGEY-140-X	140
PMBOGEY-180-X	180
	SU-1



CLICKER

Devilishly effective catfish lure, creating very strong hydroacoustic wave. Two, connected spoons separated with bumps not to get "glued" to each other in the water. When led, the pendulums are hitting each other, creating a noise infuriating predators.

Nº	
PMB-WCTD-65	65
PMB-WCTD-75	75
	SU-5



Nº	
PMB-WCTD-65-S	65
PMB-WCTD-75-S	75
	SU-5



SUMOWE BEADER

Strong. Sturdy. Providing an incredible hold - what else would you need? Perfect shape that allows to strike the fish with its own mass. Specially bent point increases the number of strikes and provides steadier hold during hauling.



Nº	J	PCS
HCTR02-5/0	5/0	6
HCTR02-6/0	6/0	6
HCTR02-7/0	7/0	5
HCTR02-8/0	8/0	4
HCTR02-9/0	9/0	3
HCTR02-10/0	10/0	3

SU-10



5/0

6/0

7/0

8/0

9/0

10/0



CAT TERRITORY FORGED FORCE

Very strong, forged steel, devilishly sharp point and shape that makes this hook capable of dealing even with the largest catfish. Forged Force hooks are great both for live-bait systems and for hair/pellet ones.



Nº	J	PCS
HS10042-2/0-BN	2/0	5
HS10042-4/0-BN	4/0	4
HS10042-6/0-BN	6/0	3

SU-10



2/0

4/0

6/0



SENSUAL CAT FISH

Insanely strong, forged hooks with an eye designed for catfish angling.



Nº	J	PCS
HS11026-2/0B	2/0	2
HS11026-4/0B	4/0	2
HS11026-6/0B	6/0	2
HS11026-8/0B	8/0	2

SU-10



2/0

4/0

6/0

8/0



CAT TERRITORY TREBLE HOOKS

Extremely strong, sharp and multiple-times-hardened catfish treble hooks. Special stainless coating makes them salt-water-proof.

Nº	EJ	PCS
HCTR03-2/0	2/0	3
HCTR03-3/0	3/0	3
HCTR03-4/0	4/0	3

SU-1

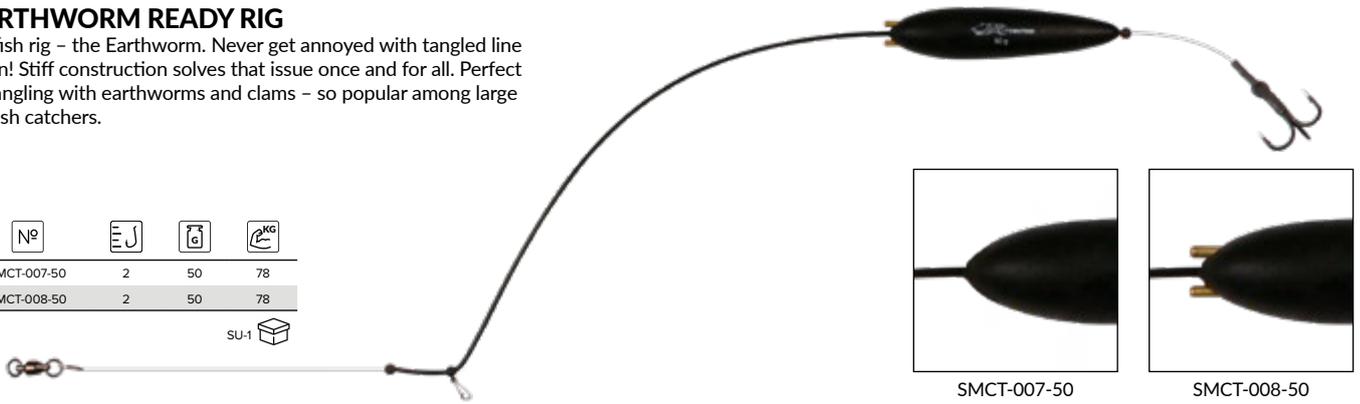


EARTHWORM READY RIG

Catfish rig – the Earthworm. Never get annoyed with tangled line again! Stiff construction solves that issue once and for all. Perfect for angling with earthworms and clams – so popular among large catfish catchers.

Nº	EJ	G	KG
SMCT-007-50	2	50	78
SMCT-008-50	2	50	78

SU-1

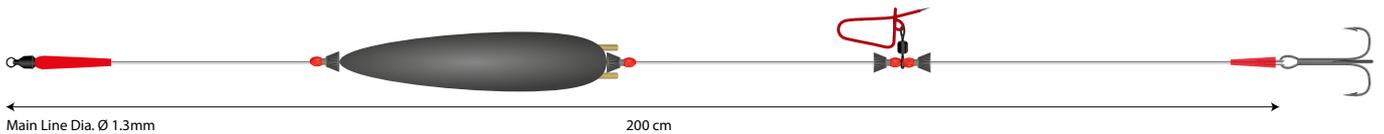


MONO CATFISH SET I- ADJUSTABLE COMBI RIG

Ready to use, a catfish rig with an underwater float, without a rattle. Fitted with a dedicated snap for a live bait and a strong treble hook.

Nº	EJ	G	CM	KG
HIC093-2/0	2/0	10	200	100
HIC093-3/0	3/0	20	200	100

SU-1

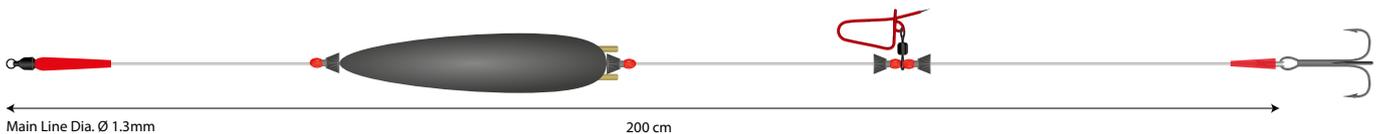


MONO CATFISH SET II - ADJUSTABLE COMBI RIG WITH RATTLE

Ready to use, a catfish rig with an underwater float, with a rattle. Designed for angling using a live bait or a lure, fitted with a dedicated snap and a strong treble hook.

Nº	EJ	G	CM	KG
HIC094-2/0	2/0	10	200	100
HIC094-3/0	3/0	20	200	100

SU-1

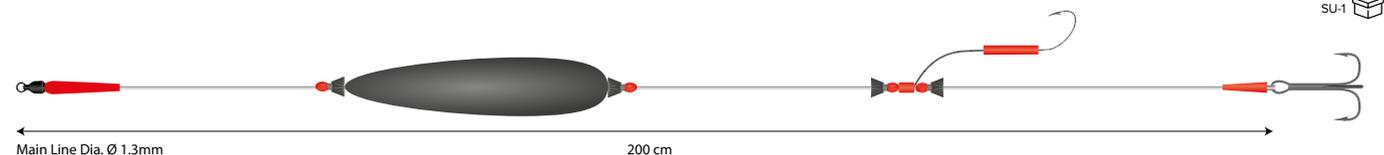


MONO CATFISH SET III- - BIG BAIT READY RIG

Ready set for catfish fishing with an underwater float without a rattle dedicated to larger size deadbaits or live fish. Equipped with single hook and treble.

Nº	EJ	EJ	G	CM	KG
HIC095-2/0	4/0	2/0	10	200	100
HIC095-3/0	6/0	3/0	20	200	100

SU-1



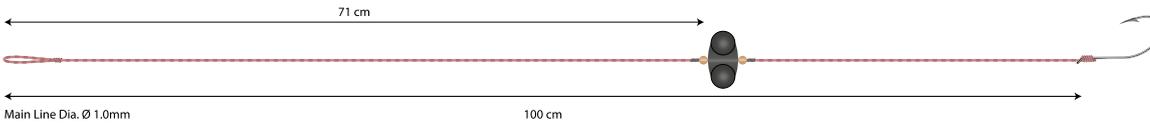


INTRO CATFISH SET1 - LIVE BAIT/EEL RIG

A universal leader with a very durable hook, dedicated to fishing in both rivers and still waterbodies. In addition, we used a rattle, which helps to lure a catfish.

Nº	EJ	CM	KG
HIC083-2/0	2/0	100	100
HIC083-4/0	4/0	100	118

SU-1

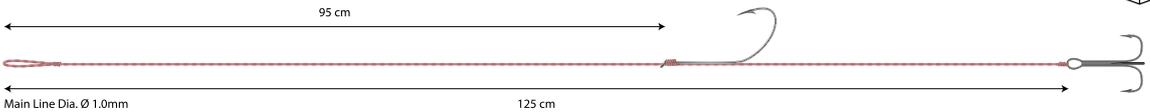


INTRO CATFISH SET 2 - RIG 125CM

Catfish rig for large lures, armed with a very strong fishing hook and a treble hook. Designed for flowing and still waters angling.

Nº	EJ	EJ	CM	KG
HIC084-2/0	2/0	2/0	125	100
HIC084-4/0	4/0	4/0	125	118

SU-1

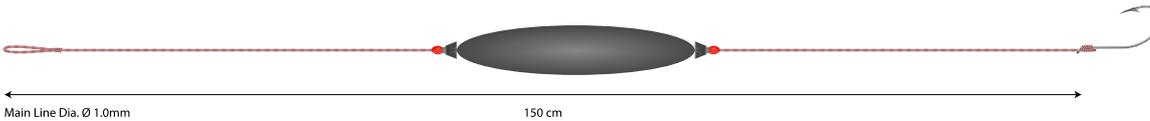


INTRO CATFISH SET 3 - RIG WITH SUBMERGED FLOAT

A leader with a hook and an underwater float. Created to cast small live baits or earthworms with bottom rigs in rivers. A suitable displacement is provided by an underwater float, which keeps the lure over the bottom.

Nº	EJ	G	CM	KG
HIC088-2/0	2/0	30	150	100
HIC088-4/0	4/0	30	150	118
HIC089-2/0	2/0	50	150	100
HIC089-4/0	4/0	50	150	118

SU-1

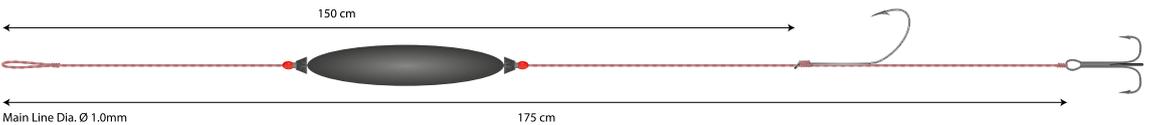


INTRO CATFISH SET 4 - RIG WITH SUBMERGED FLOAT (HOOK AND TREBLE)

A leader with a hook and an underwater float. Created to cast larger live baits with bottom rigs in rivers. A suitable displacement is provided by an underwater float, which keeps the lure over the bottom.

Nº	EJ	EJ	G	CM	KG
HIC090-2/0	2/0	2/0	30	175	100
HIC090-4/0	4/0	4/0	30	175	118

SU-1

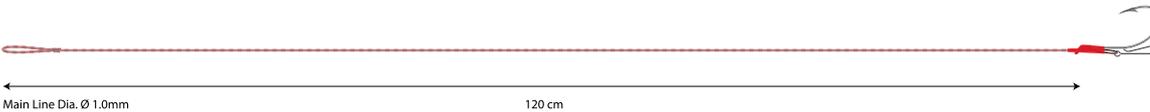


INTRO CATFISH SET 5 - PELLET RIG/EEL

In this leader, we used a special clip placed on a hair to attach the bait. It is suitable for both live bait and quick exchange of pellet.

Nº	EJ	CM	KG
HIC091-2/0	2/0	120	100
HIC091-4/0	4/0	120	118

SU-1

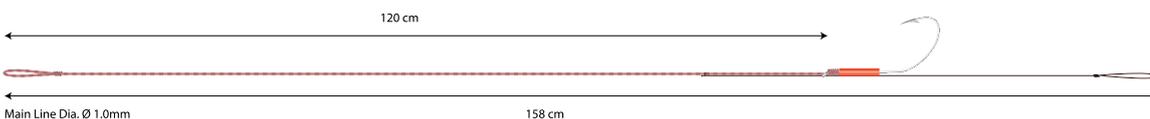


CATFISH SET 6 - ADJUSTABLE PELLET RIG

Pellet is a bait that delivers growing number of catfish! It got appreciated at the Ebro river in Spain, where many catfish anglers set their life records. Strong rig with an adjustable hair, that allows use of either a single pellet or the entire bunch.

Nº	EJ	CM	KG
HIC092-2/0	2/0	120	100
HIC092-4/0	4/0	120	118

SU-1





LIVE BAIT FLOAT



Nº	g
SMCT-009-180	180
SMCT-009-280	280

SU-5

LIVE BAIT FLOAT WITH SNAP



Nº	g
SMCT-010-300	300

SU-5

LIVE BAIT FLOAT



Nº	g
SMCT-005-200	200

SU-5

SUBMERGED FLOAT



Nº	g
SMCT-001-20	20
SMCT-001-30	30
SMCT-001-40	40
SMCT-001-50	50
SMCT-001-80	80
SMCT-001-120	120

SU-5

"EASY CHANGE" SUBMERGED FLOAT



Nº	g
SMCT-002-30	30
SMCT-002-40	40
SMCT-002-60	60
SMCT-002-80	80
SMCT-002-100	100

SU-5

LIVE BAIT FLOAT



Nº	g
SMCT-004-200	200

SU-5

RATTLE SUBMERGED FLOAT



Nº	g
SMCT-003-20	20
SMCT-003-30	30
SMCT-003-40	40
SMCT-003-60	60
SMCT-003-80	80
SMCT-003-120	120

SU-5





CATFISH LIVE BAIT SNAP

Sturdy snap made of stainless steel, designed for natural baits arming. Sharp point and durable materials allow for multiple and very safe lure placement at the end of the rig.



Nº	Icon	Icon
AMC-039-L	L	2
AMC-039-XL	XL	2

SU-5

MONO LOOP THIMBLE

Professional thimbles made for catfish rig making, that also protect the line from any abrasions. Made to be used with the Mikado SUPER SOFT MONO FC COATED line.



Nº	Icon
AM-SUM-002	10

SU-5

SILICONE TUBE

A professional, elastic silicone tube created for making and protecting catfish rigs and knots.



Nº	MM	CM	Icon
AM-SUM-003-L	7 x 3	100	1
AM-SUM-003-XL	7 x 4	100	1

SU-5

BEARING SWIVEL WITH SCREW SNAP

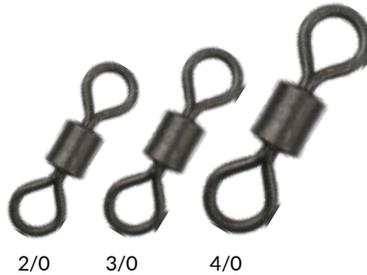


Nº	Icon	Icon	Icon
AMA-C4032-4	4	90	5
AMA-C4032-5	5	125	5
AMA-C4032-6	6	145	5

SU-5

ROLLING SWIVEL

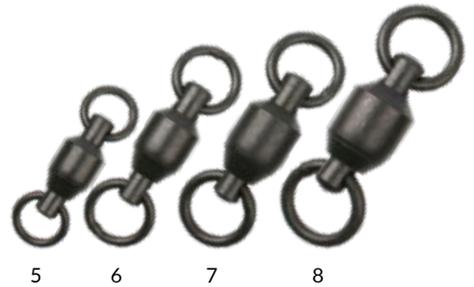
Catfish angling requires the sturdiest and the most durable equipment possible. That is why we made our swivels of the highest grade steel.



Nº	Icon	Icon	Icon
AMA-C2001-2/0	2/0	80	5
AMA-C2001-3/0	3/0	105	5
AMA-C2001-4/0	4/0	140	5

SU-5

BALL BEARING SWIVEL WITH SOLID RING



Nº	Icon	Icon	Icon
AMA-C4001-5	5	70	5
AMA-C4001-6	6	85	5
AMA-C4001-7	7	105	5
AMA-C4001-8	8	130	5

SU-5

ROLLING SWIVEL WITH SNAP TYPE GERMAN A



Nº	Icon	Icon	Icon
AMA-C2030-2	2	35	5
AMA-C2030-1/0	1/0	50	5

SU-5

BANG!BELLS

Large and really loud catfish bell. Fitted with strong, carefully profiled protective clip that guards the bell from accidentally falling off the rod and from hitting the blank. Red, bright logo allows to quickly easily spot the bell.



Nº
AM-SUM-001

SU-1



CATVERT

Territory Catvert is a weight with an eye and a snap, made for vertical catfish rig arming. Its rubber coating minimizes electrostatic field and increases number of strikes. Thick and sturdy wire arantees proper power during hauling.



X	
R	
BK	

Nº		
OMK-51X-250	250	1
SU-1		

CATFISH EASY CHANGE

NEW 2025

A catfish sinker that has a quick-change system in the form of two silicone tubes, which allow you can quickly change the weight and adapt it to the prevailing conditions without making a new set.



Nº		
OMK-CEC-150-B	150	1
OMK-CEC-200-B	200	1
OMK-CEC-250-B	250	1
SU-1		

Nº		
OMK-CEC-150-F	150	1
OMK-CEC-200-F	200	1
OMK-CEC-250-F	250	1
SU-1		

CAT TERRITORY BAIT STOP

NEW 2025



Nº	
AM-SUM-006	10
SU-1	

CAT TERRITORY STOPPERS



Nº	
AM-SUM-005	10
SU-1	

CAT TERRITORY STOPPERS



Nº	
AMR7046	1
SU-10	

CAT TERRITORY SLEEVES



Nº		
AMA-C7001-0.6	0.6	20
AMA-C7001-0.8	0.8	20
AMA-C7001-1.2	1.2	20
AMA-C7001-1.4	1.4	20
SU-5		



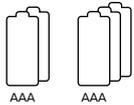
CAT TERRITORY BANG 2+1 SET

BANG!



BITE INDICATOR CAT TERRITORY BANG! (2+1 SET)

- 6 sensitivity, volume and tone levels
 - mute button on the receiver
 - bait indication 1:1
 - 20 s bite memory
 - shock resistant
- BATTERIES: 3 x AAA, indicator 2 x AAA



Nº	PCS
AMS07-BANG-SET	1
SU-1	



R	
B	



BITE INDICATOR CAT TERRITORY BANG!

- 6 sensitivity, volume and tone levels
 - mute button on the receiver
 - bait indication 1:1
 - 20 s bite memory
 - shock resistant
- BATTERIES: 2 x AAA



Nº	PCS
AMS07-BANG-x	1
SU-1	



CAT TERRITORY BANG! – RECEIVER

- 6 sensitivity, volume and tone levels
 - mute button
 - bait indication 1:1
 - 20 s bite memory
 - shock resistant
- BATTERIES: 3 x AAA



Nº	PCS
AMS07-BANG-CEN	1
SU-1	





MATA



Nº	CM
IS14-CT002	310 x 200
	SU-1

LANDING GLOVE

Handy, rubber glove made for predator fish grabbing. Handy, magnet clip allows to quickly detach it during hauling in order not to get cut during landing of a large catch.



R	
L	
Nº	PCS
UMR-10-R	1
UMR-10-L	1
UMR-10-L-XL	1 NEW
UMR-10-R-XL	1 NEW
	SU-1

CATFISH BUOY

Catfish buoy made for a break-line angling. Incredibly strong material allows to use large weights for anchoring. Reflective straps provide visibility at night. Additional float makes mounting snap spotting easier.



Nº	CM	CM
AMSUM-BUOY	50	35
	SU-1	

MEASURE - BITE AND FIGHT

A professional catfish measure with a crank, made of hi-quality materials. Its very strong, durable construction will easily allow you to measure the largest specimens. 3 metres of length.



Nº	CM	PCS
AM-SUM-004	300	1
	SU-1	

CAT TERRITORY ROD REST

A rod rest made specifically for stationary catfish fishing. The steel structure and a long bottom part guarantee stability when the rest is in the ground. Easy to open to retrieve your rod during a bite, even if the fish is huge.



Nº	CM
AMP04-CT	95
	SU-1

LIVE BAIT FLOATING KEEPING NET

Floating CAT TERRITORY keepnet enables comfortable storage of live fish that will be used as a bite. Floating ring made of buoyant, coated foam, keeps a durable, rubber coated mesh on a surface.



Nº	CM
S23-4040-60	40 x 60
S23-5555-90	55 x 90
	SU-1



MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING 20
25

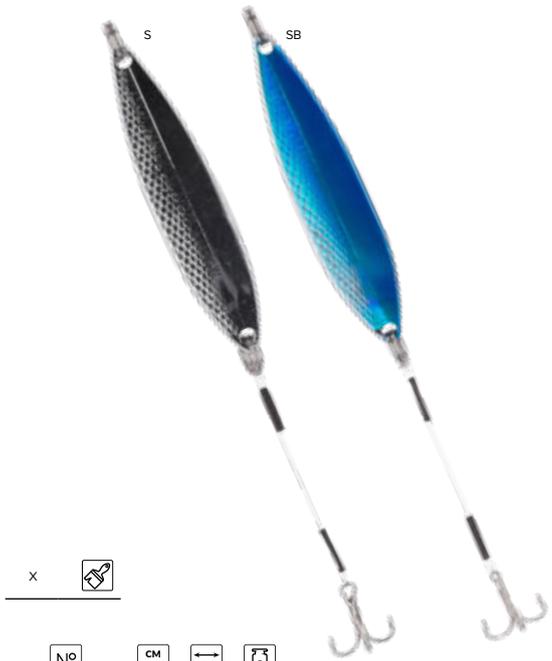


Spoons	360
Rigs	360
Pre-made rigs	363
Rod pods	369
Surfcasting lines	369





BELONA



x

№	CM		
PMB-WRAB-15-X	6	1	15
PMB-WRAB-20-X	7	2	20
PMB-WRAB-30-X	8.5	3	30
PMB-WRAB-40-X	9	4	40

SU-5

BELONA 360

NEW 2025



x

№		
PMB-WBEL-15-X	1	15
PMB-WBEL-22-X	2	22
PMB-WBEL-28-X	3	28

SU-1

FISH SKIN RIG

Herring angling rigs armed with 5 hooks.

№	
LS-A700-04	4
LS-A700-03	4
LS-A700-02	4
LS-A700-01	4
LS-A700-00	8

SU-5



LS-A700-04

LS-A700-03

LS-A700-02

LS-A700-01

LS-A700-00

PILK TWISTER JIGHEAD RIG

Cod angling rigs, armed with 2 jig heads and rubber twisters. One of the most effective cod lures there are.

№		CM
LS-A007-2X3Y-01	3	7.5
LS-A007-2X3Y-03	3	7.5
LS-A007-2X3Y-04	3	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-01	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-03	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-04	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-10	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-09	6	7.5

SU-5



04

03

01

10

09



BELONA RIG

Rigs made for cod-alike fish and garfish angling.



LS-C162

LS-C161

LS-C160

Nº	EU
LS-C162	1/0
LS-C161	1/0
LS-C160	1/0

SU-5

HERRING RIG

Herring angling rigs armed with 6 hooks.



LS-A032-6

LS-A032-7

LS-A032-9

Nº	EU
LS-A032-6	6
LS-A032-7	7
LS-A032-9	9

SU-5

SIMPLE BOOM RIG

Sea angling rigs armed with 2 hooks.



LS-B280-3/0

LS-B280-1/0

Nº	EU
LS-B280-3/0	3/0
LS-B280-1/0	1/0

SU-5



STEEL BOOM RIG

Sea angling rigs, armed with 3 hooks.



LS-B200-6BN

LS-B200-6BN

LS-B200-4BN

LS-B170-2/0BN

Nº	EU
LS-B200-8BN	8
LS-B200-6BN	6
LS-B200-4BN	4
LS-B170-2/0BN	2/0

SU-5

SQUID RIG

Sea rigs armed with squids, made for pilker systems.



LS-C171

LS-C173

LS-C167

Nº	EU
LS-C171	4/0
LS-C173	4/0
LS-C167	6/0

SU-5



OCTOPUS RIG

Sea rigs armed with octopuses and large hooks. Perfect systems for angling in Norway.



LS-A150-06 LS-A150-04 LS-C156

Nº	EJ
LS-A150-06	7/0
LS-A150-04	7/0
LS-C156	2/0

SU-5



LS-A130-06 LS-A130-04 LS-A140-06 LS-A140-04

Nº	EJ
LS-A130-06	6/0
LS-A130-04	6/0
LS-A140-06	7/0
LS-A140-04	7/0

SU-5

HOKKAI RIG

Versatile Hokkai Rig, made for marine fish angling.



LS-NO107-1/0 LS-NO107-3/0

Nº	EJ
LS-NO107-1/0	1/0
LS-NO107-3/0	3/0

SU-5

HAIR TUBE RIG

Soft lures for pilker rigs, thoroughly tested in the Baltic sea. Perfect for cod-like fish angling.



LS-A630-3/0-03 LS-A630-3/0-01 LS-A630-1/0-03 LS-A630-1/0-01 LS-K025032S-03 LS-C159

Nº	EJ	PCS
LS-A630-3/0-03	3/0	4
LS-A630-3/0-01	3/0	4
LS-A630-1/0-03	1/0	4
LS-A630-1/0-01	1/0	4
LS-K025032S-03	4/0	4
LS-C159	6/0	3

SU-5

GUMMI MAKK RIG

Pre-made rig made for pilker angling. Tested thoroughly in the Baltic sea, it is an essential equipment for angling in Norway. Perfect for all sort of cod-like fish angling.



LS-A200-20 LS-A200-04 LS-A210-20 LS-A210-04 LS-A220-20 LS-A220-04

Nº	EJ	PCS
LS-A200-20	2/0	4
LS-A200-04	2/0	4
LS-A210-20	4/0	3
LS-A210-04	4/0	3
LS-A220-20	6/0	3
LS-A220-04	6/0	3

SU-5



NORWAY QUEST SYSTEMS

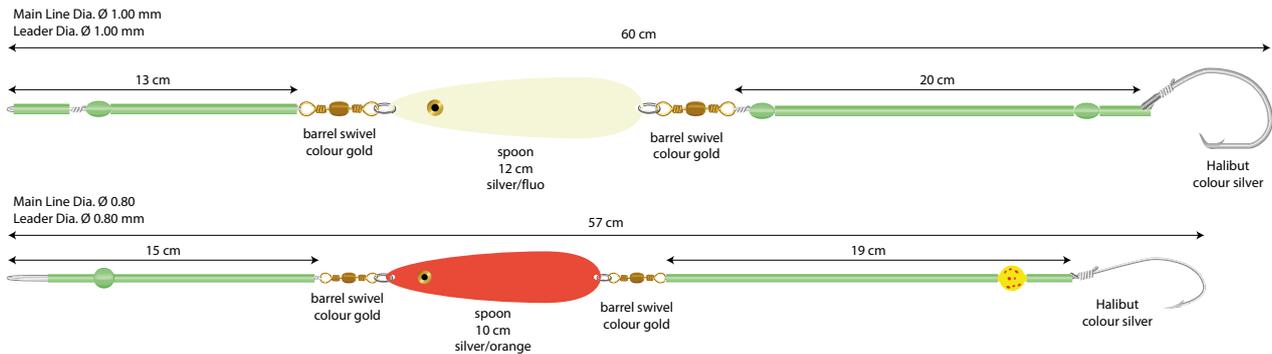
Pre-made Norway Quest rigs are a result of cooperation between the best angling guides in Norway and the Mikado product development department. Over 20 years of experience in angling by the shore of Norway allowed us to create rigs that are the most effective and customized to specific fish species. Each and every one of them was made using top-shelf lines, hooks and components, so that there is nothing left to do but to fix the rig, add the weight and experience the angling adventure of your life in Norway!



LNQ-SR01	1.0/0.8	57/60
SU-1		

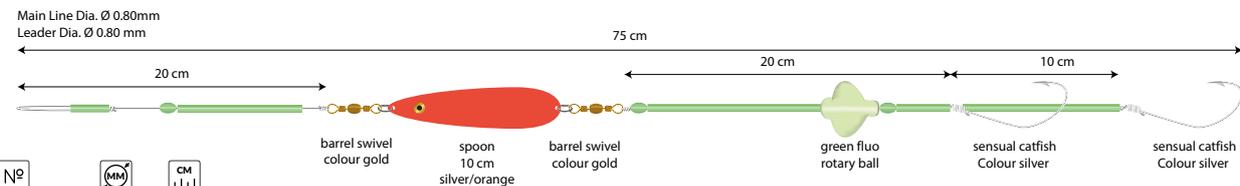
LNQ-SR01 CIRCLE AND SINGLE HOOK LING-SPOON SYSTEM

Pre-made rig made for angling with a Sea Boom. Recommended in particular for cusk and ling angling, using fish fillets and entire dead fish. It has a spoon that attracts the feeding fish and provokes them to attack.



LNQ-SR02 LING-SPOON SYSTEM LIGHT

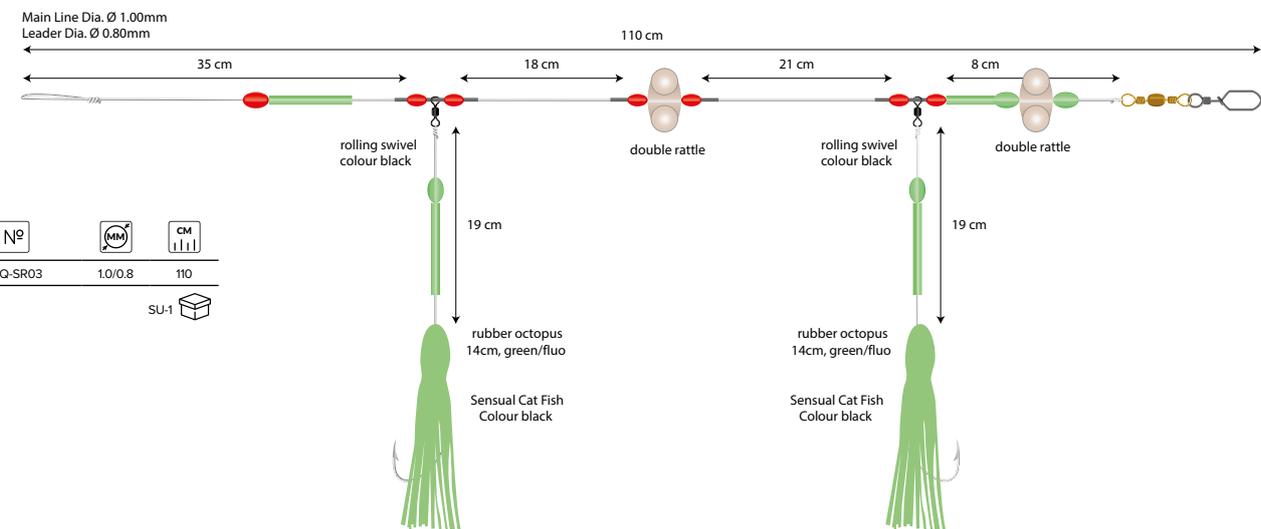
Lighter version of the rig made for angling with a Sea Boom, using fish fillets and entire dead fish. Main line - 0.8mm thick, provides quick sinking of the rig; made for angling in average depths, with the lure elevated about 1-2 meters above the bottom.



LNQ-SR02	0.8	75
SU-1		

LNQ-SR03 WOLFFISH SYSTEM FLUO

Great rig for wolffish and large cusk angling. Due to fluorescent octopus and rattlers, fish easily locate the bait - in this case, fish fillets are the best choice. Rig made for angling using heavy weights, in 50-100 m deep waters.

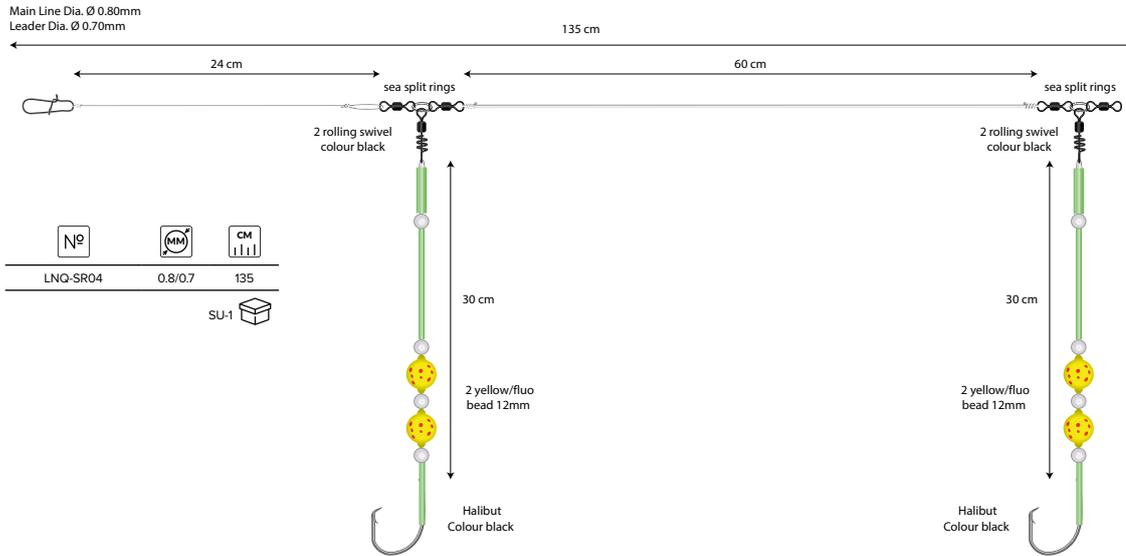


LNQ-SR03	1.0/0.8	110
SU-1		



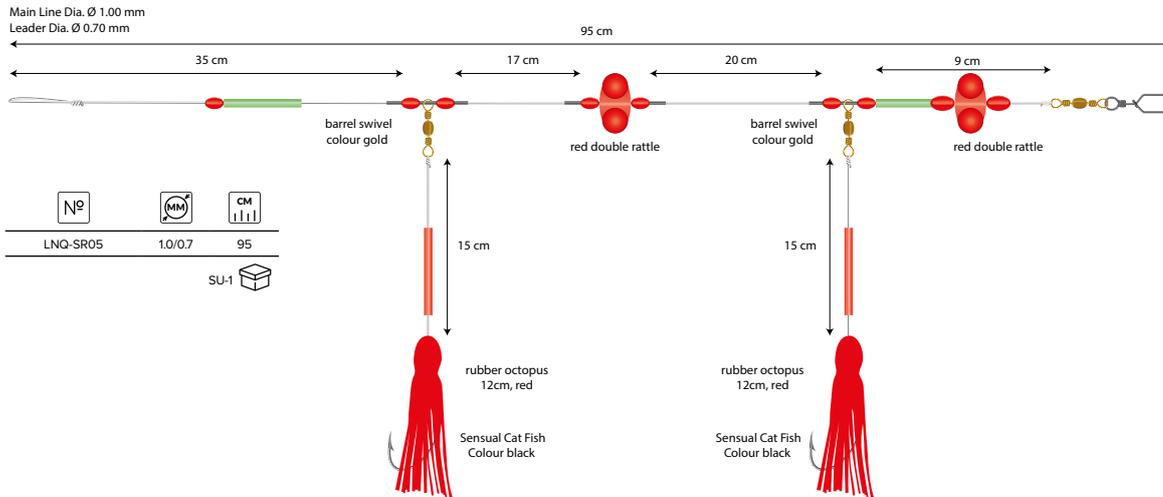
LNQ-SR04 BASIS-SYSTEM ULTRALIGHT CIRCLE

Versatile and effective rig for any sort of marine fish angling. Rounded hook facilitates striking. Rig made for angling using fish fillets and small fish in small and moderate depths - 5 to 50 meters.



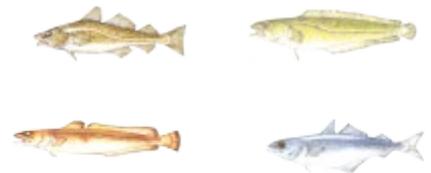
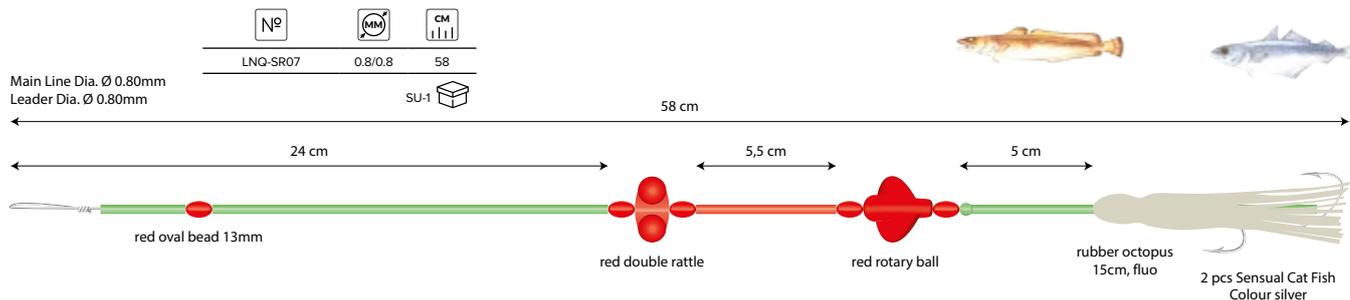
LNQ-SR05 WOLFFISH SYSTEM

Rig made with high attention to details - its single elements, such as rattlers and red octopuses, effectively attract wolffish and provoke them to attack. Perfect for depths of 5 to 50 m. Designed for: wolffish, cusk, ling and cod.



LNQ-SR07 OCTOPUS DOUBLE-HOOK SYSTEM

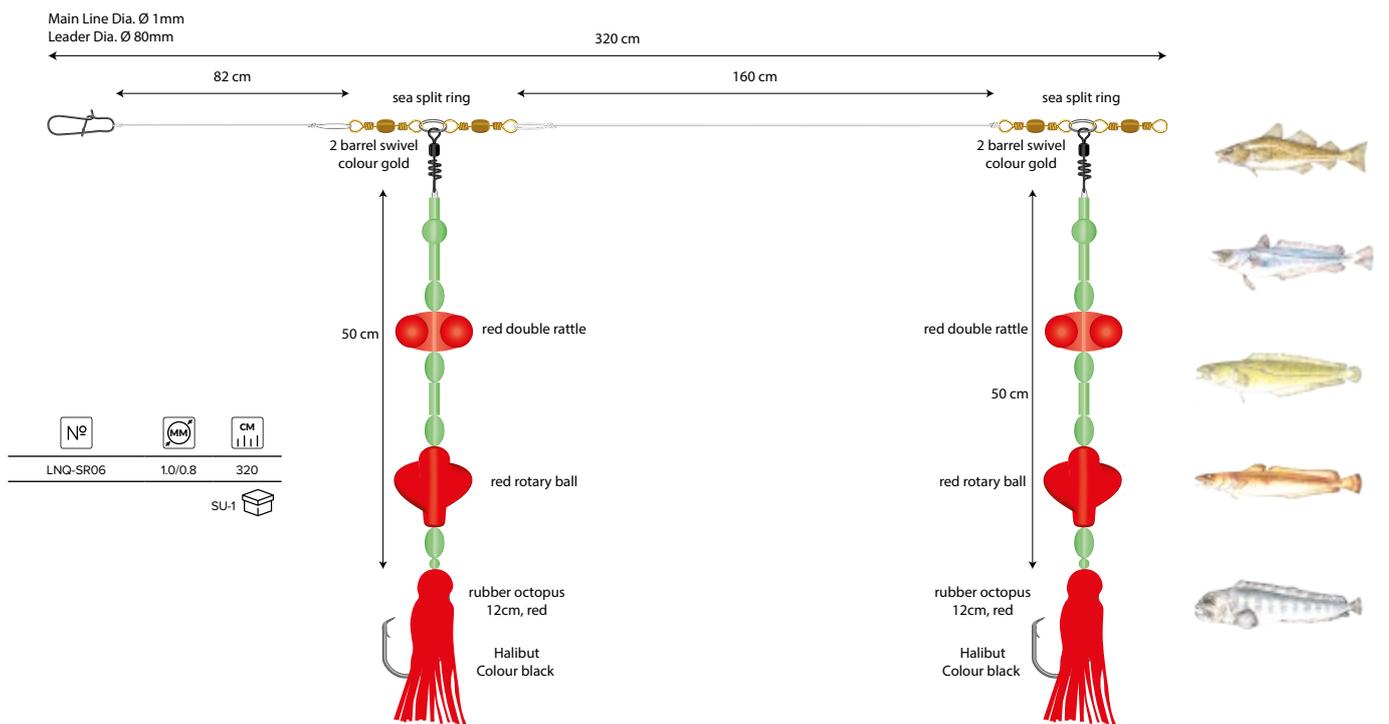
Rig with two, self-striking hooks, for angling with fish fillets and small fish. It has a spinning rattle and a very natural, transparent octopus. Made for cod, pollock (saithe) and ling angling in deep and medium depths from 50 to 300 m.





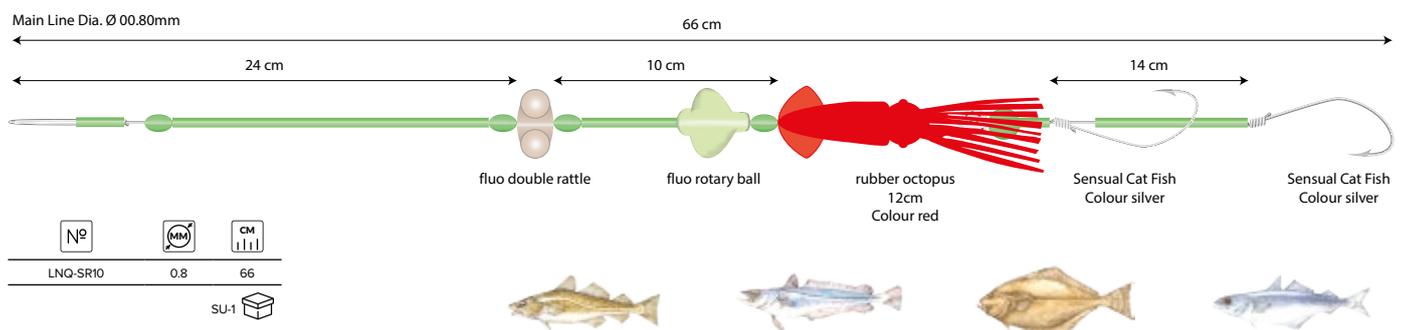
LNQ-SR06 COD-HAKE CIRCLE SYSTEM

Rig made for cod and hake angling. Rounded hook creates self-striking action. Made for angling with heavy weights in deep waters, with best results slightly above the bottom.



LNQ-SR10 SQUID DOUBLE HOOK SYSTEM

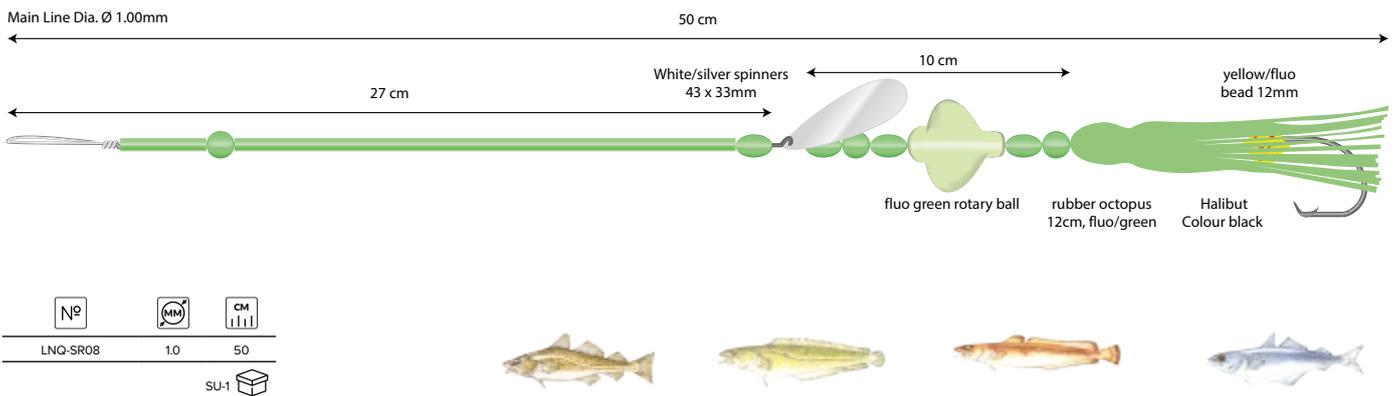
System with two hooks and an artificial squid. It has a spinning rattle and devilishly sharp hooks. Perfect rig for angling in waters 50 to 300 m deep, using live and dead fish. Made for: ling, cusk, halibut and large cods.





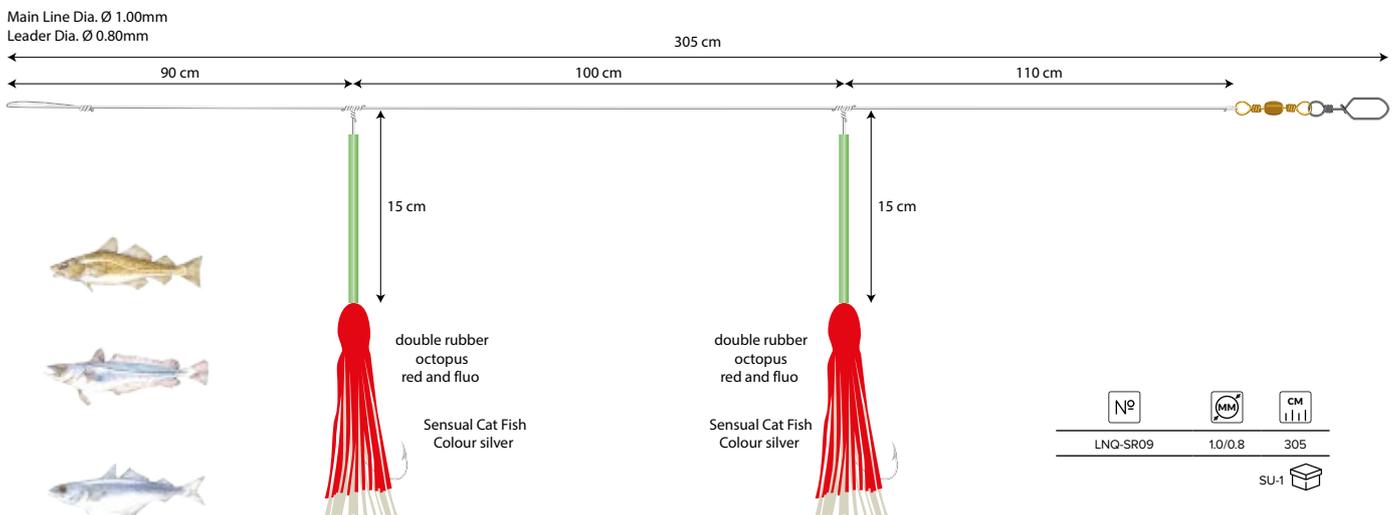
LNQ-SR08 OCTOPUS CIRCLE SYSTEM

System with an octopus that works best when angling in significant drift in waters 30 to 500 meters deep. Spin-pad attracts more fish and triggers additional baits. Made for: cod, ling, tusk, pollock / saithe.



LNQ-SR09 DOUBLE OCTOPUS SYSTEM

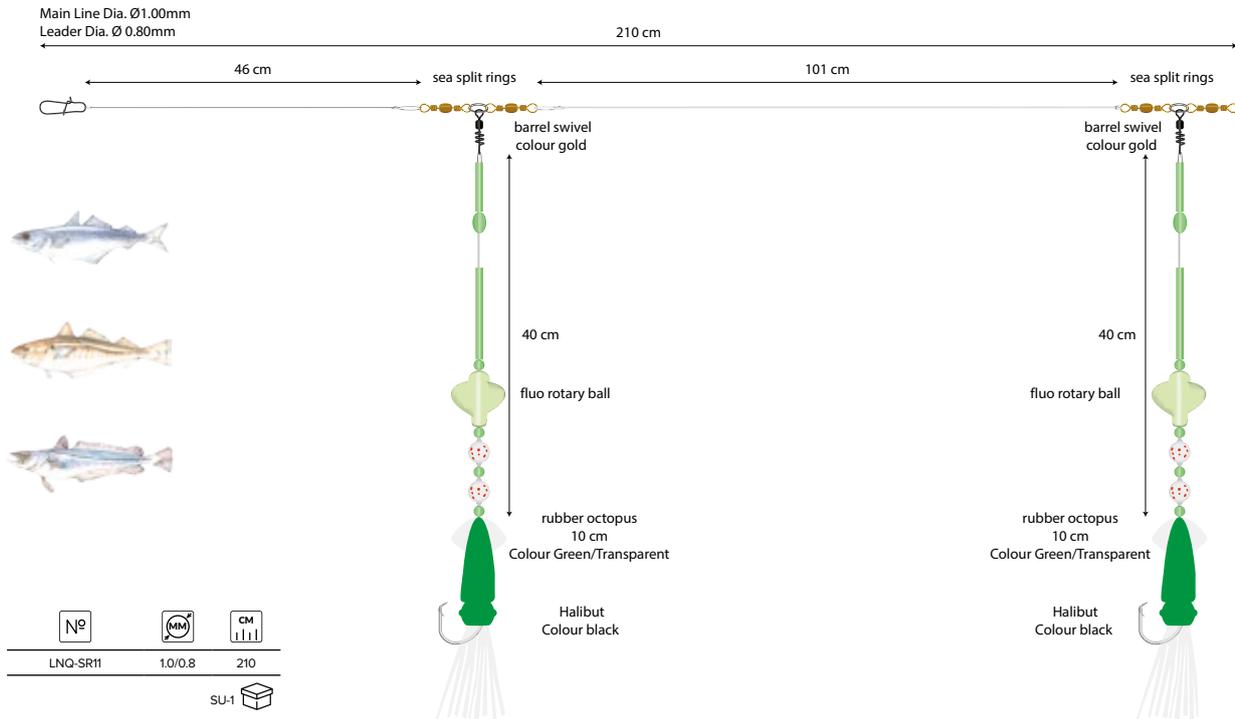
System with a single hook and a fluorescent tube, perfect for hake, cod and ling angling. Rig has to be led a few meters above the bottom with a heavy weight. It requires immediate striking right after the bait occurs.





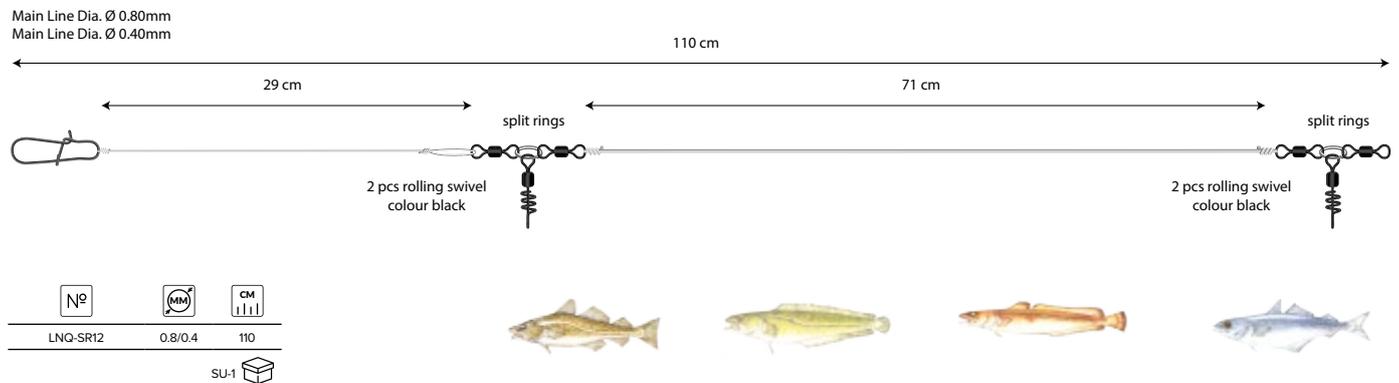
LNQ-SR11 MINI SQUID CIRCLE SYSTEM

Set made for shallow waters, will work perfectly for hake, cod, cusk and ling angling. Spinning, fluorescent beads create hydroacoustic wave. Rig is made for angling in waters 5 to 50 m deep.



LNQ-SR17 DEEP SEA WIRE LEADER SYSTEM

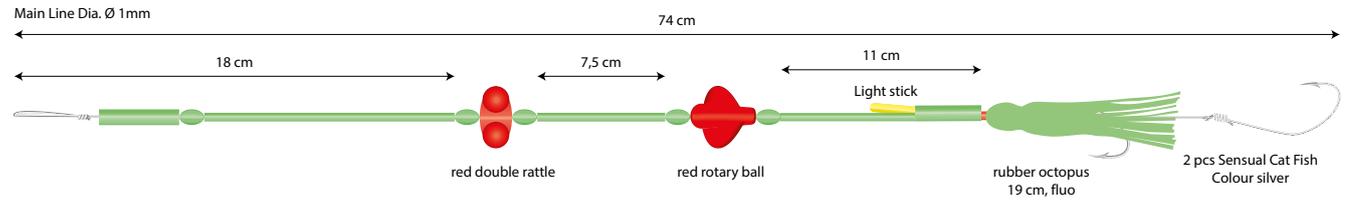
System for angling in depths exceeding 150 m. Strong main line with 1.0 mm of diameter and 0.6 mm thick snood and hi-quality swivels provide durability and reduce tangling risk. Great system for deep water and low to medium drift.





LNQ-SR16 SINGLE OKTOPUS DOPPELHAKEN SYSTEM

Single Octopus Double Hook is a set perfect for angling with large fillets or entire fish, that works great in deep waters. Set for deep water, large lures and of course large fish! Made for: halibut, cod, saithe, ling.

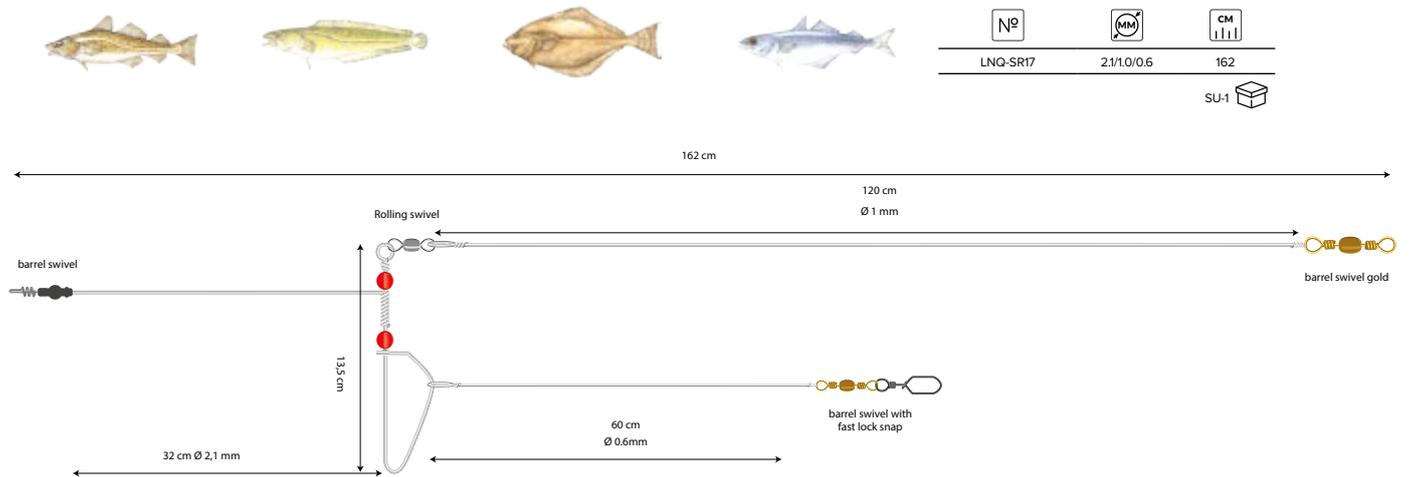


Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR16	1.0	74
SU-1		



LNQ-SR17 DEEP SEA WIRE LEADER SYSTEM

System for angling in depths exceeding 150 m. Strong main line with 1.0 mm of diameter and 0.6 mm thick snood and hi-quality swivels provide durability and reduce tangling risk. Great system for deep water and low to medium drift.

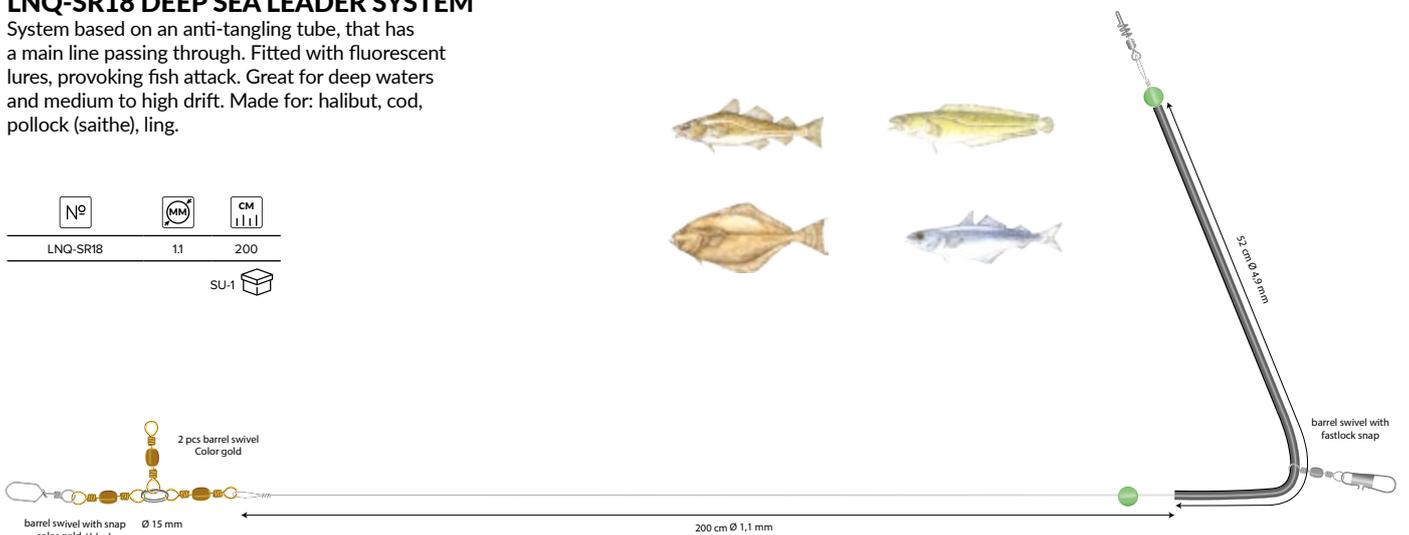


Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR17	2.1/1.0/0.6	162
SU-1		

LNQ-SR18 DEEP SEA LEADER SYSTEM

System based on an anti-tangling tube, that has a main line passing through. Fitted with fluorescent lures, provoking fish attack. Great for deep waters and medium to high drift. Made for: halibut, cod, pollock (saithe), ling.

Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR18	1.1	200
SU-1		





ROD PODS AND SUPPORTS

Rod pods and stands by Mikado are safe and stable beach supports, that will place your rods in order even in such a rough terrain. Every rod pod and stand in this series is made of aluminium, granting hi durability, low weight and hi salt water resistance.



Nº	CM
AMP06-SU-05	125
SU-1	



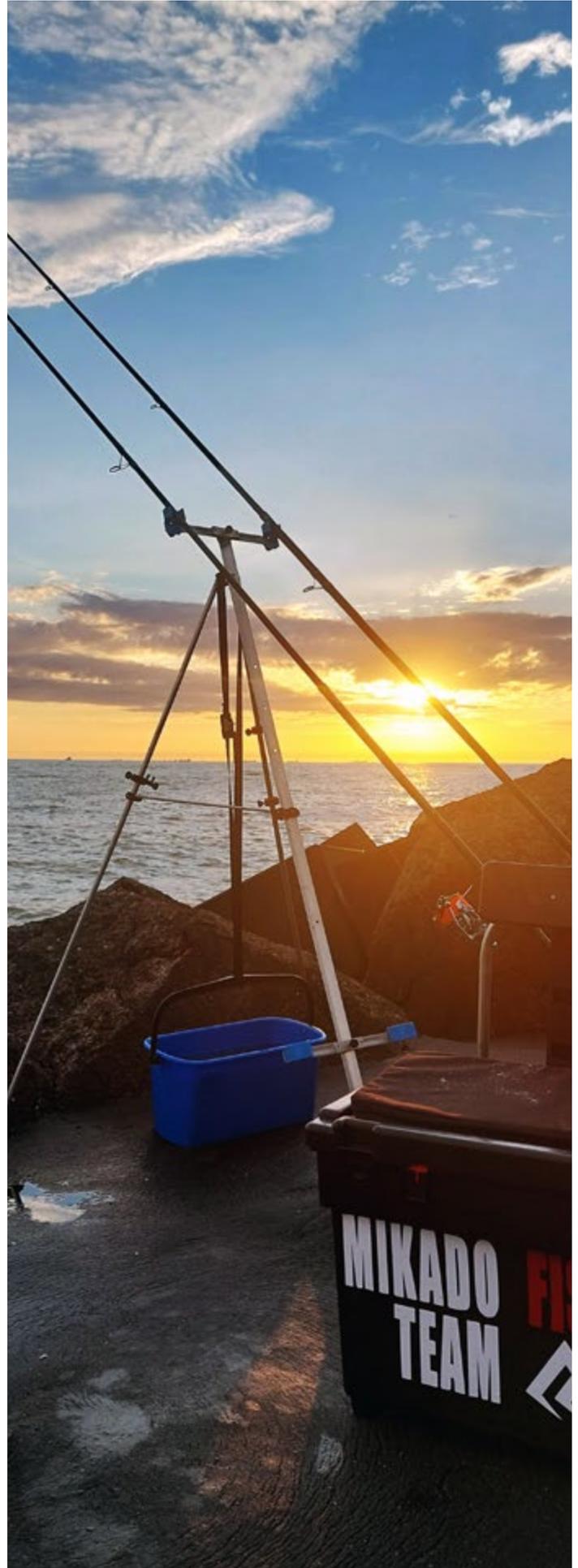
Nº	CM
AMP06-SU-03-3	120
SU-1	

DREAM LINE TAPERED SHOCK LEADER

Tapered shock leader Dream Line is a gradually thicker piece of fishing line, that protects and keeps the rig from snapping during energetic casting from a beach. There are 10 leaders on a spool, 15 meters each.



Nº	MM	MM
ZDL810-15-014/052	0.14	0.52
ZDL810-15-016/054	0.16	0.54
ZDL810-15-018/060	0.18	0.60
10 x 15 m	SU-1	





MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING

20
25





Rods	372
Reels	375
Ice spoon	376
Ice rescue set	376
Seatboxes, bags and boxes	376
Ice fishing spoons	377
Artificial bloodworm	378
Mormyshkas	378
Monofilaments	379

**MORMYSHKA TWIN**

Mormyshka Twin Top is an innovative construction made for ice fishing. Warm handle made of cork, two interchangeable tips, bite alarm socket and overlarge, light guides make it a perfect tool for angling with Mormyshkas with a reel.

MORMYSHKA TWIN	WX40-37	37	58	1+2	37
					SU-1

MORMYSHKA TWIN TIP**FROST ICE**

Frost Ice is an insanely delicate ice fishing rod, flat type. Made for angling using smallest ice lures. Its unique construction allows to angle without a bite alarm; a cork insert of the reel mount does not cool down your hands.

FROST ICE	WX41-55	55	47	1	55
					SU-1

XPERIENCE ICE PRO Frost ICE**FREEZE ICE**

Freeze Ice is a versatile ice rod. Sensitive, slightly longer blank, comfortable handle and light guides with perfectly sized rings make it a universal tool out of it that will work well with various angling techniques.

FREEZE ICE	WX42-60	60	62	1	60
					SU-1

Freeze ICE**ICY FLOAT**

Icy Float is an ice rod made for ice-version of float angling. Full tip, overlarge guides and comfortable reel mount increase comfort of use in sub-zero temperatures.

ICY FLOAT	WX43-50	50	55	1	50
					SU-1

ICY Float**FEATHER ICE**

Feather Ice is the most delicate ice rod fitted with a standard reel mount, that we have in our range. Insanely thin blank made of full glass fibre allows to angle with small lures and provides safe hauling without any fish lost.

FEATHER ICE	WX45-50	50	47	1	50
					SU-1

Feather ICE**STEELY ICE**

Steely Ice is a flat-type, ice rod with a construction that makes ice angling without a bite alarm possible. Insanely sensitive blank merged with a reliable butt make it a perfect tool for ice angling.

STEELY ICE	WX46-55	55	53	1	55
					SU-1

Steely ICE



TRYTHON ICE

Trython Ice is a rod with a progressive deflection dedicated to ice fishing. The most delicate model will be perfect for angling with a beetle, while the 50 cm long ICE SPOON models are designed for angling using... ice spoons.

	№	CM	G	CM	CM
Trython ICE	WX47-55L	55	35	1	55
	WX47-50ML	50	38	1	50
	WX47-50L	50	40	1	50

SU-1

TRYTHON ICE



TRYTHON ICE MORMYSHKA

Trython Ice Mormyshka is a rod designed for angling with a use of a bite indicator. Great tool for angling with Mormyshkas, beetles and small ice spoons. Warm handle does not make your palms cold during all-day-long sessions.

	№	CM	G	CM	CM
TRYTHON ICE MORMYSHKA	WX48-50MR	50	38	1	50

SU-1

TRYTHON ICE MORMYSHKA



UNDER ICE DK

Delicate rod made of glass fibre, with 50 cm of length. Versatile, with a soft tip, made for float angling. Cork handle with graphite rings does not cool your palms down.

	№	CM	G	CM	CM
UNDER ICE DK	WX29-50	50	33	1	50

SU-1

Under ICE DK



ROACH 50

Ice rod with 50 cm of length, made of hi-quality carbon fibre. Blank made for sophisticated angling without a need for additional strike indicator. Made for angling using light spoons, beetles and ice crayfish.

	№	CM	G	CM	CM
Roach 50	WX34-50	50	53	1	50

SU-1

XPERIENCE ICE PRO Roach 50



FLAT

Strong and stiff, 60 cm long rod made of glass fibre. Made for perch with up to 7 g ice-spoon fishing. Delicate construction of the tip works great as bite alarm

	№	CM	G	CM	CM
FLAT	WX35-60	60	42	1	60

SU-1

XPERIENCE ICE PRO Flat 60



HUNTER

Sensitive rod with 48 cm of length, designed for ice fishing. Made of highquality carbon fibre. We recommend to use with ice spoons and vertical lures weighing up to 5 grams. Perfect to use at medium depth for perch fishing.

	№	CM	G	CM	CM
HUNTER	WX36-48	48	61	2	48

SU-1

XPERIENCE ICE PRO Hunter 48





WHITEFISH ICE S/L

Whitefish Ice is a long rod with progressive deflection, made for angling for large, non-predatory fish from under-ice. Warm, cork-made handle and large diameter of guides are practical solutions that significantly improve comfort of angling.

WHITEFISH ICE L	WX37-70	70	50	1	70
					SU-1

WHITEFISH ICE



BEETLE ICE

Beetle Ice is an ice rod made for angling with spoons and ice beetles. Full, sensitive, carbon tip, aluminium guides, warm handle and bite alarm socket are components that make it a perfect tool for ice fishing.

BEETLE ICE	WX38-62	62	63	1	62
					SU-1

BEETLE ICE



X-PLODE ICE

X-Plode Ice is a very versatile ice reel. Sensitive blank, along with a deep deflection guarantee sturdy hauling, no matter the technique chosen. Due to great transmission of baits we can use it with a spoon, without a need to apply a bite alarm.

X-PLODE ICE	WX39-55	55	58	1	55
					SU-1

X-PLODE ICE





ARCTIC MICRO

A light, finesse reel made for ice angling. Fitted with a precise drag that allows angling with the thinnest lines without worrying that they will snap. Designed to withstand sub-zero temperatures easily.



3+1	OWC	AIU
504FD	KDA160-504FD	5.2.1
3+1	0.14/100	0.12/135
162	SU-1	



X-PLODE MICRO

The X-plode Micro is the perfect choice for ice fishing. Light yet durable, ensuring precise control and reliability even in extreme conditions. Adapted to work in negative temperatures.



1+1	OWC	AIU
502FD	KDA178-502FD	5.2.1
1+1	0.16/115	0.23/90
145	SU-1	



NEW 2025

TRYTHON MICRO

The light and durable Trython Micro reel was created for ice fishing. It has a precise drag that allows you to adjust the power to any size of fish. Adapted to work in negative temperatures.



2BB	Balance	AIU
502FD	KDA175-502FD	5.2.1
2	0.18/190	0.20/160
154	SU-1	



NEW 2025



ICE SPOON

Standard loose ice removal scoop for ice fishing. Metal made spoon provides all the needed durability and possibility to finish it with a drilled hole.



Nº

S2-LU042

SU-1

Nº

S2-LU044

SU-1



ICE LURES



Nº

UAM-002C

CM

12,4 x 9,2 x 3

SU-1

ICE RESCUE SET

Special handles with barbs at the end that will allow you to get out of the water when the ice breaks. Keep them on your neck while ice fishing to get out of water safe.



Nº

AB-HS045

SU-1

SEATBOX COVER BAG



Nº

UWD-317-G

CM

37 x 24 x 37,5

SU-1

SEAT BOX



Nº

UABM-317

CM

37 x 24 x 37,5

SU-1

BLOODWORM THERMAL BOX



Nº

UACH-H509

CM

11,5 x 8,5 x 3,2

SU-1



ICE FISHING SPOONS

Recommended by
MIKADO FISHINGTEAM



Nº	MM	G	PCS
PMB-103-2.5-01	25	2	5
SU-5			



Nº	MM	G	PCS
PMB-108-3.5-01	35	5	5
SU-5			



Nº	MM	G	PCS
PMB-109-3.0-01	30	3	5
SU-5			



Nº	MM	G	PCS
PMB-112-4.4-01	44	6.2	5
SU-5			



Nº	MM	G	PCS
PMB-113-3.5-01	35	5	5
SU-5			



Nº	MM	G	PCS
PMB-114-3.8-01	38	3	5
SU-5			



Nº	MM	G	PCS
PMB-115-3-01	45	3	5
SU-5			



Nº	MM	G	PCS
PMB-110-2.5-01	25	2.5	5
SU-5			



Nº	MM	G	PCS
PMB-118-5.0-01	50	3.5	5
SU-5			



Nº	MM	G	PCS
PMB-122-3.5-01	35	2.5	5
SU-5			



Nº	MM	G	PCS
PMB-123-4.3-01	43	5	5
SU-5			



Nº	MM	G	PCS
PMB-124-3.5-01	35	10	5
SU-5			



Nº	MM	G	PCS
PMB-125-3.0-01	30	3	5
SU-5			



Nº	MM	G	PCS
PMB-126-2.3-01	23	5	5
SU-5			

NATURAL SCENT ARTIFICIAL BLOODWORM

Top-notch imitation of live bloodworm larvae - both in terms of size, shape and smell. Irreplaceable bait for winter ice angling and spring float fishing.



Nº	PCS
APM-002-01	30
SU-5	

MORMYSHA

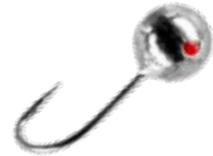
Top-class Mormyshkas made using thin and strong Japanese Hayabusa hooks. Plastic passing through the centre of a ball protects thin line from abrasion during angling.



Nº	EJ	G	PCS
AM-POD-001-3.0-C	20	0.2	5
AM-POD-001-3.5-C	18	0.3	5
AM-POD-001-4.0-C	16	0.5	5
AM-POD-001-4.5-C	14	0.7	5
SU-1			



Nº	EJ	G	PCS
AM-POD-001-3.0-G	20	0.2	5
AM-POD-001-3.5-G	18	0.3	5
AM-POD-001-4.0-G	16	0.5	5
AM-POD-001-4.5-G	14	0.7	5
SU-1			



Nº	EJ	G	PCS
AM-POD-001-3.0-S	20	0.2	5
AM-POD-001-3.5-S	18	0.3	5
AM-POD-001-4.0-S	16	0.5	5
AM-POD-001-4.5-S	14	0.7	5
SU-1			



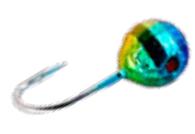
Nº	EJ	G	PCS
AM-POD-002-3.0-DC	20	0.3	5
AM-POD-002-3.5-DC	18	0.4	5
AM-POD-002-4.0-DC	16	0.6	5
AM-POD-002-4.5-DC	17	0.8	5
SU-1			



Nº	EJ	G	PCS
AM-POD-002-3.0-DG	20	0.3	5
AM-POD-002-3.5-DG	18	0.4	5
AM-POD-002-4.0-DG	16	0.6	5
AM-POD-002-4.5-DG	17	0.8	5
SU-1			



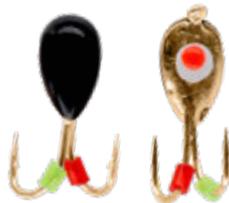
Nº	EJ	G	PCS
AM-POD-002-3.0-DS	20	0.3	5
AM-POD-002-3.5-DS	18	0.4	5
AM-POD-002-4.0-DS	16	0.6	5
AM-POD-002-4.5-DS	17	0.8	5
SU-1			



Nº	EJ	G	PCS
AM-POD-002-3.0-DR	20	0.2	5
AM-POD-002-3.5-DR	18	0.3	5
AM-POD-002-4.0-DR	16	0.5	5
AM-POD-002-4.5-DR	17	0.7	5
SU-1			



Nº	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-BB	9.5	0.85	4
SU-1			



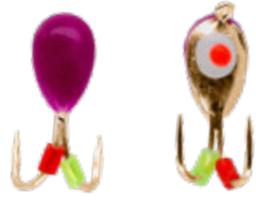
Nº	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-BG	9.5	0.85	4
SU-1			



Nº	MM	G	PCS
AM-POD-003-4-BS	9.5	0.85	4
SU-1			

Recommended by
**MIKADO
FISHINGTEAM**



 <p> № MM F PCS AM-POD-003-4-OB 9.5 0.85 4 SU-1  </p>	 <p> № MM F PCS AM-POD-003-4-OG 9.5 0.85 4 SU-1  </p>	 <p> № MM F PCS AM-POD-003-4-OS 9.5 0.85 4 SU-1  </p>	
 <p> № MM F PCS AM-POD-003-4-PB 9.5 0.85 4 SU-1  </p>	 <p> № MM F PCS AM-POD-003-4-PG 9.5 0.85 4 SU-1  </p>	 <p> № MM F PCS AM-POD-003-4-PS 9.5 0.85 4 SU-1  </p>	



JAWS LINE ICE

NEW 2025

Top quality ice fishing line designed for fishing in extreme conditions. It is characterized by very high resistance to abrasion and incredible durability. Perfect for fishing with an ice spoon or mormyshka.

Nº	MM	KG
ZJI-60-008	0.08	0.65
ZJI-60-010	0.10	0.78
ZJI-60-012	0.12	1.08
ZJI-60-014	0.14	1.48
ZJI-60-016	0.16	2.01

 60 m SU-1 



DREAM LINE ICE

Dream Line Ice fishing line has been designed to cope with all challenges of the sub-zero temperatures angling. In such conditions our line keeps its incredible durability, abrasion resistance, softness and lack of memory.

Nº	MM	KG
ZDL700-60-006	0.06	0.69
ZDL700-60-007	0.07	0.81
ZDL700-60-008	0.08	1.08
ZDL700-60-009	0.09	1.63
ZDL700-60-010	0.10	2.06
ZDL700-60-012	0.12	2.56
ZDL700-60-014	0.14	3.08
ZDL700-60-016	0.16	3.82
ZDL700-60-018	0.18	4.79

 60 m SU-1 



SENSUAL NG ICE

Sensual NG Ice is a professional ice-angling line. Its abrasion resistance, high specs in sub-zero temperatures and great durability even in small diameters enable effective landing even in the toughest winter conditions.

Nº	MM	NG	KG
ZSN700-60-008	0.08	1.04	1.50
ZSN700-60-010	0.10	1.87	2.00
ZSN700-60-012	0.12	2.35	2.50
ZSN700-60-014	0.14	2.80	3.50
ZSN700-60-016	0.16	3.41	5.00
ZSN700-60-018	0.18	4.38	6.50

 60 m SU-1 





MIKADO
TOTAL
FISHING

20
25







SOFT LURES STAND - GONDOLA



R-REG-002



133 x 102 x 176

SU-1



SOFT LURES STAND 1 SIDE



R-REG-001



133 x 46 x 220

SU-1



1 SIDE STAND - DREAM LINE, JAWS, METHOD FEEDER, CAT, SENSUAL, TERRITORY, FLOAT AND FEEDER



R-REG-009



100 x 47 x 210

SU-1





ROD STAND






 R-STOJAK-08 44 x 90 x 21

 SU-1 

ROTATING STAND FOR BRAIDED LINES

NEW 2025






 R-STOJAK-11 57 x 57 x 82

 SU-1 

CARP LEADS STAND

NEW 2025






 R-STOJAK-10 167 x 70 x 35,5

 SU-1 





ICONS USED IN THE TABLES

	Lure Action
	Casting Weight
	LBS Weight
	AFTM Class
	Time
	Transport length
	Ø of a first ring
	Ø of other rings
	Action depth
	Landing net depth
	Thickness
	Number of chambers
	Number of sections
	Colour
	Number of pieces in a box
	Number of bearings
	FishUp
	Fabric/Coating
	Name
	Catalogue number
	Perforation
	Capacity - litres
	Capacity - millilitres
	Spool capacity - lines
	Capacity of a spool

	Gear ratio of a reel
	Type of coating
	Size of a snap
	Size of a hook
	Size of a treble hook
	Size of a swivel
	Size
	Size of a landing net head INCH
	Size of a landing net head CM
	Moving antenna
	Type of a tip
	Reel drag power
	Diameter CM
	Diameter MM
	Inner Diameter MM
	Diameter of a main line MM
	Diameter of a leader MM
	Inner Diameter MM
	Temperature
	Plunger
	Load capacity
	Weight G
	Mesh size
	Dimension INCH
	Dimension CM

	Dimension MM
	Durability
	Lock

ICONS USED IN THE REELS

	Extra smooth
	Number of bearings
	Carbon body
	Metal body
	One way clutch
	Thick bail
	Perfect line lay
	Perfectly balanced rotor
	Aluminum spool
	Long Cast spool
	Shallow spool
	Quick drag
	Free spool system
	Carbon drag washers
	Screw in handle
	Slow oscillation system
	Wormshaft
	Reinforced main gear
	Spare spool

I Products colors may slightly differ from the images presented in the catalog.

mikado.pl *Join us!* /MikadoTotalFishingInternational

/MikadoTotalFishingInternational

INDEX

Accesories - carp	337-339	Fluorocarbon - carp	327	Rigs - spinning	222-225
Accesories - carp for baiting	342-343	Gloves	179	Rod bands	123
Accesories - catfish	353-355	Gloves - fish filleting and handling	122	Rod holdalls - carp	316
Accesories - Feeder	262-263	Graphite - liquid	123	Rod holdalls, tubes	158-161, 246-247
Accesories - ice fishing	376	Graspers	122	Rod pods, buzz bars	305-307
Accesories - Method Feeder	263-265	Groundbait springs	249	Rod pods, sea tripods	369
Accesories - spinning	219-220	Guideless rod clips	286	Rod rests - carp	308
Anti-tangling tubes	248	Hook clips	124	Rod rests - catfish	357
Bags - carp	313-316	Hooks	276-284	Rod rests - feeder and Method Feeder	238-240
Bags - Feeder and Method Feeders	246-247	Hooks - carp	333	Rod rests and rest tips	289-291
Bags and backpacks	150-153	Hooks - Method Feeder	261	Rods	6 - 67
Bait alarms	286	Hooks - spinning	228-231	Rods - ice fishing	372 - 374
Bait alarms - carp	309-311	Hooks and treble hooks - catfish	350-351	Scissors	120-121
Bait alarms - catfish	354, 356	Jig heads	217-218	Scissors - worm cutter	120
Bait buckets	248-250	Keepnet bags	156	Scrapers and boards	120
Bait buckets	292	Keepnets	135-137	Sea terminal tackle, quick-connectors	360-362
Baiting spoon	342	Knotless connectors	117	Seatbox accessories	236-239
Bed leg	299	Lamps - camping	126, 312	Seatboxes - Method Feeder	235
Beds	300	Lamps - headlights	125, 312-313	Sharpeners	122
Bells	286-354	Landing net handles	134-135	Sieves	292
Belly Boat	182	Landing nets - carp	323-324	Silicon float tubes	272
Bivvies	297-299	Landing nets, landing net heads	130-134	Sinkers - spinning	219-221
Bivvy pegs	299	Lead shots	272	Sinkers with Igelit, lead tapes	273
Bogey	349	Leads - carp	340	Sleeping bags	301
Boxes	140-147, 263	Leads - flat and with a swivel	273	Snaps & swivels	114-118
Boxes - carp	325-326	Lift nets	137	Snelled hooks	283-284
Boxes - ice fishing	376	Line sinking fluid	123	Snelled hooks - Method Feeder	256-260
Boxes - live bait	147	Live bait boxes and nets	292, 357	Soft lure screws, sinkers	219-221
Boxes - magnet	145	Lures - ice fishing	377-379	Spinners	196-200
Braids	92-97	Lures - softlures	183-195	Split rings	119
Braids - carp	328-329	Magnet clips for landing net	132	Spoons	201-205
Caps and neck gaiters	176-178	Mats and cradles	317-319	Spoons - catfish	349
Carp Needles	335-336	Measures	127, 182, 357	Spoons - M-tail	207
Catapults and slingshots	293	Measuring mat	182	Stingers and stinger-dedicated swivels	213-216
Catfish mat	357	Method Feeders	251-254	Stoppers	289
Chairs - carp	302-303	Monofilaments	98-109	Sunglasses	175-176
Chairs - Method Feeder	235	Monofilaments - ice fishing	379	Tables	304
Chairs and seats	164-166	Monofilaments - sea fishing	369	Tackle boxes	147
Cheburashkas	221	Mouth spreaders	127	Towels	124
Cicadas	206	PVA	122	Treble hooks	226-227
Clamping sleeves	225, 334	Ready rigs - carp	344-345	Treble hooks - catfish	351
Cutter - foldable	120	Ready rigs - catfish	330	T-shirts, jumpers	172-173
Depth finders	273	Ready rigs - float	351-352	Umbrella mounts	166
Disgorgers	287	Ready rigs - sea fishing	271-272	Umbrellas	167
EVA boxes	244-245	Reel covers	363-368	Universal and professional pliers	121
EVA Jaws bags	153-155	Reel lubes	157	UV protective wear	178
Feeder/waggler mounting systems	262-263	Reels - baitcast	123	Waders, socks	171-172, 174
Filleting knives	119-120	Reels - BIG-PIT	81	Wading boots	174
Fish holders	119	Reels - catfish	87	Wallets and winders for rigs	263, 285
Fishfinder transceiver mounts	127	Reels - freespool	88-89	Waterproof bags	316
Float lights and mounts	288	Reels - front drag	83-86	Weighing scales, weighing tripods	126, 332
Float tubes	285	Reels - ice fishing	70-80	Weighing slings	319-321
Floats	268-271	Reels - rear drag	375	Wellies	174
Floats - catfish	353	Retail support solutions	82	Winders	285-286
Floats - LED	271	Rigs - carp	382-383	Winter suit	170
Fluorocarbon	110-111		331-332	Wobblers	208 - 212



MIKADO.PL